



Op  
Ab  
o  
BRI

Natural History Museum Library



000159382

RD & W 1990









Belle.



# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# BOOKS

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

(BRITISH MUSEUM, NATURAL HISTORY).

1<sup>st</sup> copy

---

THIRD EDITION.

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1884.

ALERE FLAMMAM.



PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,  
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

(TO FIRST EDITION.)

THE Library of the Zoological Department consists, 1st, of works acquired from the small annual grants or by means of exchange for the publications of the Department; 2nd, of books received as donations; and, 3rd, of the purely zoological works which were purchased out of the extraordinary grant made in the last financial year (1879-80). All these works are enumerated in the present List.

Separate copies of memoirs and papers published in periodicals or other mixed publications have only been admitted under distinct titles when they have been brought into the book-market, many Academies and Societies publishing and selling their memoirs separately; but the separate copies of papers, of which a small number has been printed for the authors for private distribution, are not included.

The Zoological Library is especially poor in old works; it contains only 70 of a date earlier than the year 1801.

As this List has been printed chiefly with the view of serving as a temporary guide in making additions to the Zoological Library, and of preventing the acquisition of duplicates for the General Natural History Library, no bibliographical completeness of the titles has been attempted; on the contrary, the titles have been as much abridged as seemed to be consistent with the recognition of the works catalogued.

ALBERT GÜNTHER.

British Museum,  
Nov. 26, 1880.

(TO SECOND EDITION.)

In the present second issue of the 'Catalogue of Books in the Department of Zoology,' the works acquired between November 26, 1880, and May 1, 1882, have been inserted. It contains 2638 titles as against 1700 of the first issue, beside 92 titles of works which belonged to the Zoological Department and have been transferred to the General Library: these are enumerated at the end of this Catalogue.

ALBERT GÜNTHER.

British Museum,  
May 1882.

SINCE the issue of the second edition of this Catalogue the number of works in the Department has been nearly doubled. This part of the Natural History Library contains now 5309 works, represented by 8586 volumes. Beside the main titles of these works, 823 cross-references have been inserted in the present edition.

Care having been taken to collect in the first instance those works which are most frequently required for the arrangement and study of the collections, the Departmental Library, combined with the General Library, fairly fulfils its primary object. But it is still far from being complete, and, as many of the works which are out of print, are very scarce, some difficulty is experienced in obtaining suitable copies. It is hoped, however, that in the course of two or three years, the library will have sufficiently advanced towards completeness to allow of the Alphabetical List, which is the most convenient during the progress of the formation of a Library, being superseded by a systematically-arranged Catalogue.

This third edition has been prepared by Mr. J. E. Harting, F.L.S.

ALBERT GÜNTHER.

Department of Zoology,  
March 17, 1884.

# DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY.

---

## CATALOGUE OF LIBRARY.

---

### A.

ABBOT (John). Drawings of the Insects of Georgia, in America. [Original MS.] 17 vols. 4°. 1792-1804.

---

ABBOT (J.) and SMITH (J. E.). The Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia.  
2 vols. fol. *London*, 1797.

---

ABD-EL-KADER (The Emir). See DAUMAS (E.).

---

ABEL (J. C. A. M.). Die Conchylien in dem Naturalien-Cabinette des Bischofs von Konstanz.  
12°. *Bregenz*, 1787.

---

ABICH (H.). Vergleichende chemische Untersuchungen der Wasser des Caspischen Meeres, Urmia- und Van-See's.  
4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1856.

---

ACHILLE (G.). See PERIODICALS : MILAN.

---

ADAMS (A.). Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria.  
8°. *London*, 1870.

---

ADAMS (A.). See 'SAMARANG.'

---

ADAMS (C. B.). Catalogue of the Genera and Species of recent Shells.  
8°. *Middleburg*, 1847.

---

ADAMS (C. B.). Monograph of *Stoastoma*.  
4°. *Amherst*, 1849.

---

ADAMS (C. B.). Monograph of *Vitrinella*.  
4°. *Amherst*, 1850.

---

ADAMS (C. B.). Contributions to Conchology.  
8°. *New York*, 1849–52.

---

ADAMS (C. B.). Catalogue of Shells collected at Panama.  
4°. *New York*, 1852.

---

ADAMS (H. and A.). The Genera of recent Mollusca.  
3 vols. 8°. *London*, 1858.

---

ADAMS (H. G.). Our Feathered Families. The Birds  
of Song. 8°. *London*, n. d.

ADAMS (H. G.). Our Feathered Families. The Birds of  
Prey. 8°. *London*, n. d.

---

ADAMS (H. G.). Our Feathered Families. Game and  
Water Birds. 8°. *London*, n. d.

---

ADAMS (H. G.). Beautiful Butterflies.  
8°. *London*, 1871.

---

ADAMS (W. H. D.). The Mysteries of the Ocean. From  
the French of Arthur Mangin. New edition.  
8°. *London*, 1870.

---

ADAMS (W. M.). See FISHERIES : LONDON.

---

ADAMSON (C. M.). Another book of Scraps, principally  
relating to Natural History. obl. 4°. *London*, 1882.

---

ADANSON (M.). Histoire Naturelle du Sénégal (*Coquilles*).  
4°. *Paris*, 1757.

---

L'ADMIRAL (J.). Naauwkeurige waarnemingen om-  
trent de Veranderingen van veele Insekten of gekorvene  
diermpjes. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1774.

---

AEBY (C.). Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der  
Schädelform von Menschen und Säugethieren.  
4°. *Braunschweig*, 1862.

---

AEBY (C.). Die Schädelformen des Menschen und der Affen.  
4°. Leipzig, 1867

---

AEBY (C.). Der Bronchialbaum der Säugetiere und des Menschen.  
8°. Leipzig, 1880.

ÆLIANUS. De Natura Animalium.

4°. Londini, 1744.  
(Ed. GRONOVIA.) 4°. Basileæ, 1774.  
(Ed. SCHNEIDER.) 8°. Lipsiæ, 1784.

---

AGASSIZ (A.). Embryology of the Starfish.  
4°. Cambridge, Mass., 1864.

See MUSEUM: HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

AGASSIZ (A.). North-American *Acalephæ*.  
4°. Cambridge, Mass., 1865.

See MUSEUM: HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

AGASSIZ (A.). Revision of the *Echini*.

2 vols. 4°. Cambridge, Mass., 1872-73.

See MUSEUM: HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

AGASSIZ (A.). Embryology of the *Ctenophoræ*.

4°. Cambridge, Mass., 1874.

See MUSEUM: HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

AGASSIZ (A.) and POURTALES (L. F. de). Zoological Results of the Hassler Expedition. I. Echini, Crinoids, and Corals.  
4°. Cambridge, Mass., 1874.

See MUSEUM: HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

AGASSIZ (A.). North-American Starfishes.

4°. Cambridge, Mass., 1877.

See MUSEUM: HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

AGASSIZ (A.). Embryological Monographs. II. *Echinodermata*.  
4°. Cambridge, Mass., 1883.

See MUSEUM: HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

AGASSIZ (A.). Exploration of the Surface Fauna of the Gulf-Stream. *Porpitidae* and *Velellidae*.

4<sup>o</sup>. Cambridge, Mass., 1883.

See MUSEUM: HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

AGASSIZ (A.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

AGASSIZ (L.). Recherches sur les Poissons fossiles.

Text, 5 vols. in 2. 4<sup>o</sup>.

Atlas, 5 vols. in 2. obl. fol. Paris, 1833-43.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). Rapport sur les Poissons fossiles découverts en Angleterre. 8<sup>o</sup>. Neuchâtel, 1835.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). Monographies d'Échinodermes vivants et fossiles. 4<sup>o</sup>. Neuchâtel, 1838.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). Mémoire sur les moules de Mollusques vivants et fossiles. 4<sup>o</sup>. Neuchâtel, 1839.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). Catalogus Echinodermatum fossilium Musei Neocomensis. 4<sup>o</sup>. Neocomi Helveticorum, 1840.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). Histoire naturelle des Poissons d'eau douce de l'Europe centrale.

Texte, 4<sup>o</sup>. Planches, obl. fol. Neuchâtel, 1839-42.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). Monographie des Poissons fossiles du vieux grès rouge ou système Dévonien (Old Red Sandstone) des îles Britanniques et de Russie.

Texte, 4<sup>o</sup>. Atlas, obl. fol. Neuchâtel, 1844-45.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). Nomenclator Zoologicus.

4 vols. 4<sup>o</sup>. Soloduri, 1842-46.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 8<sup>o</sup>. Soloduri, 1848.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). Bibliographia Zoologiae et Geologiae. Ed. H. E. STRICKLAND. 4 vols. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1848-54.

See RAY SOCIETY.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). Twelve Lectures on Comparative Embryology. 8<sup>o</sup>. Boston, 1849.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). The Classification of Insects from embryological data. 4°. *Washington*, 1850.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). Die Zoologie.  
2 vols. in 1. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1855.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America. 4 vols. 4°. *Boston*, 1857.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). An Essay on Classification.  
8°. *London*, 1859

---

AGASSIZ (L.). The Structure of Animal Life.  
8°. *London*, 1866.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). Pisces Celebes. fol. *London*, 1874.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). Report on the Florida Reefs.  
4°. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1880.  
See MUSEUM: HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

AGASSIZ (L.). See SPIX (J. B. de) et AGASSIZ (L.).

---

AGNÉLY (Dr.), LALLEMANT (C.), et DARRU (A.). Le Criquet Pèlerin (*Acridium peregrinum*). Sauterelle.  
8°. *Alger et Paris*, 1866.

---

AHLGREN (J.). See DAHLBOM (G.).

---

AIGNER (J.). Salzburg's Fische. 8°. *Salzburg*, 1859.  
See PERIODICALS: SALZBURG.

---

ALBERS (J. A.). Icones ad illustrandam Anatomen Comparatam.  
fol. *Lipsiae*, 1818-22.

---

ALBERS (J. C.). Die Heliceen.  
1st edition. 8°. *Berlin*, 1850.  
2nd edition. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1860.

---

ALBERS (J. C.). Malacographia Madeirensis.  
4°. *Berolini*, 1854.

---

ALBERTUS MAGNUS. See FRIDERICI II.

---

ALBIN (E.). A Natural History of Birds.  
3 vols. 4°. London, 1731–1738.

---

ALBIN (E.). A Natural History of English Insects.  
4°. London, 1720.

---

ALBIN (E.). Insectorum Angliae Naturalis Historia.  
4°. Londini, 1731.

---

ALBIN (E.). A Natural History of Spiders, and other  
curious Insects. 4°. London, 1736.

---

ALDER (J.). A Catalogue of the Land and Freshwater  
Testaceous Mollusca. With Supplement.  
4°. Newcastle, 1830.

---

ALDER (J.). Catalogue of the Mollusca of Northumber-  
land and Durham. 8°. London, 1848.

---

ALDER (J.). Catalogue of the Zoophytes of Northumber-  
land and Durham. 8°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1857.  
Supplement. 8°. 1860.

---

ALDER (J.) and HANCOCK (A.). A Monograph of the  
British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. fol. London, 1845–55.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

ALDROVANDUS (U.). Opera omnia.  
13 vols. fol. Bononiae, 1623–1642.

---

ALDROVANDUS (U.). De Quadrupedibus digitatis vivi-  
paris (Libri tres) et de Quadrupedibus digitatis oviparis  
(Libri duo). 4°. Bononiae, 1637.

---

ALDROVANDUS (U.). Ornithologiæ, hoc est de avibus  
Historiæ Libri XII. fol. Francfurti, 1610.

---

‘ALERT.’ Cruise of H.M.S. ‘Alert’ in Patagonian,  
Polynesian and Muscarene Waters, 1878–82. By R. W.  
COPPINGER. 4°. London, 1883.

---

ALESSANDRI (I.). See SCATTAGLIA (P.).

---

ALEXANDER (J. E.). Salmon-Fishing in Canada by a  
Resident. Edited by Col. Sir J. E. A. 8°. London, 1860.

---

ALIX (E.). Essai sur l'Appareil Locomoteur des Oiseaux.  
8°. Paris, 1874.

---

ALIX (E.). See GRATIOLET (L. P.).

---

ALLEN (C. A.). Fauna Lusitanica. [Annulosa.]  
8°. Porto d'Outubro, 1857.

---

ALLEN (H.). The Bats of North America.  
8°. Washington, 1864.  
See SMITHSONIAN MISCELL. COLLECTION.

---

ALLEN (J. A.). The Mammals of Massachusetts.  
8°. Cambridge, 1869.  
See MUSEUM : HARVARD COLLEGE. Bulletin.

---

ALLEN (J. A.). On the Eared Seals, *Otariidae*.  
8°. Cambridge, 1870.  
See MUSEUM : HARVARD COLLEGE. Bulletin.

---

ALLEN (J. A.). An Ornithological Reconnaissance of  
Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah.  
8°. Cambridge, 1872.  
See MUSEUM : HARVARD COLLEGE. Bulletin.

---

ALLEN (J. A.). The American Bisons : living and extinct.  
4°. Cambridge, 1876.  
See MUSEUM : HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

ALLEN (J. A.). A History of North-American Pinnipeds :  
a Monograph of the Walruses and Seals of North America.  
8°. Washington, 1880.  
See SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS : U. S., WASHINGTON.

---

ALLEN (J. A.). See COUES (E.) and ALLEN (J. A.).

---

ALLEN (J. A.). See MUSEUM : HARVARD COLLEGE.

---

ALLMAN (G. J.). A Monograph of the Freshwater Poly-  
zoa.  
fol. London, 1856.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

ALLMAN (G. J.). A Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or  
Tubularian Hydroids.  
fol. London, 1871-72.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

ALLMAN (G. J.). Report on the *Hydriida* collected during the Exploration of the Gulf Stream. By L. F. de POURTALES. 4°. Cambridge, 1877.

See MUSEUM : HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

ALLMAN (G. J.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

ALSTON (E. R.). See BELL (T.).

---

ALSTON (E. R.). See BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.

---

ALTENA (H. L. van). Species indigenæ Reptilium ex ordine Batrachiorum, &c. 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1829.

---

ALTON (E. D'). See PANDER (C. H.).

---

ALTUM (B.). Der Vogel und sein Leben geschildert. 8°. *Münster*, 1875.

---

ALTUM (B.). Die Geweihbildung bei Rothhirsch, Rehbock, Damhirsch: Ein Beitrag zur Jagdzooologie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

---

ALTUM (B.). Die Geweihbildung des Elchhirsches. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

---

ALTUM (B.). Unsere Spechte und ihre forstliche Bedeutung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

---

ALTUM (B.). Forstzoologie. 3 vols. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876-82.

---

AMOREUX (M.). Notice des Insectes de la France. 8°. *Paris*, 1789.

---

AMYOT (C. J. B.). Entomologie Française. *Rhynchotes*. 8°. *Paris*, 1848.

---

AMYOT (C. J. B.) et SERVILLE (A.). Histoire naturelle des Insectes (*Hémiptères*). 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

---

ANDERSON (J.). The Organization and Progress of the Anderson School of Natural History at Penikese Island.  
8°. Cambridge, 1874.

---

ANDERSON (J.). Anatomical and Zoological Researches.  
2 vols. 4°. London, 1878.  
See SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS : YUNNAN.

---

ANDERSON (J.). Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum. 8°. Calcutta, 1881.  
See MUSEUM (CALCUTTA).

---

ANDERSSON (C. J.). A Journey to Lake 'Ngami.  
12°. Cape Town, 1854.

---

ANDERSSON (C. J.). Lake 'Ngami. 8°. London, 1856.

---

ANDERSSON (C. J.). The Okavango River.  
8°. London, 1861.

---

ANDERSSON (C. J.). The Birds of Damaraland. Edited by JOHN HENRY GURNEY. 8°. London, 1872.

---

ANDERSSON (C. J.). The Lion and the Elephant.  
Edited by L. LLOYD. 8°. London, 1873.

---

ANDERSSON (C. J.). Notes of Travel in South Africa.  
Edited by L. LLOYD. 8°. London, 1875.

---

ANDRÉ (E.). Species des Hyménoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. 8°. Paris, 1879-83.  
[In progress.]

---

ANDRÉ (E.). La Structure et la Biologie des Insectes ; particulièrement des Hyménoptères. 8°. Beaune, 1882.

---

ANDRÉ (E.). See BRONGNIART (C. J. E.).

---

ANGAS (G. F.). South Australia Illustrated.  
fol. London, 1847.

---

ANGAS (G. F.). The Kafirs illustrated in a series of Drawings.  
fol. London, n. d.

---

ANGELI (B.). De admirabili Viperæ natura, et de mirificis ejusdem facultatibus Liber. 8°. *Noribergæ*, 1603.

---

ANIMALS: Memoirs for a Natural History of Animals. Published by the Royal Society. 4°. *London*, 1701.

---

ANSELL (A. W.). See FISHERIES : LONDON.

---

ANTELME (A.). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes et des Mollusques, sous la Direction de I. GEOFFROY ST.-HILAIRE. 2 vols. 12°. *Paris*, 1841.

---

ANTINORI (O.). Catalogo descrittivo di una Collezione di Uccelli d'Africa. 8°. *Milano*, 1864.

---

APOSTOLIDES (N. C.). La pêche en Grèce. 8°. *Athènes*, 1883.

---

ARADAS (A.) and BENOIT (L.). Conchiglialogia Vivente Marina della Sicilia. Parts I.-III. 4°. *Catania*, 1870.

---

ARAGONA (A.). De quibusdam Coleopteris Italiæ novis aut rarioribus Tentamen. 8°. *Ticini Regii*, n. d.

---

ARCAS (L. P.). Insectos nuevos de la Fauna Española. Parts I.-III. 8°. *Madrid*, 1865.

---

ARCTIC MANUAL. 8°. *London*, 1875.

---

ARENDT (E.). De capitibus ossei *Esocis lucii* structura singulari. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1822.

---

ARGYLL (G. D. Campbell, Duke of). Primeval Man. 8°. *London*, 1869.

---

ARISTOTELES. De Animalium partibus &c. 2 vols. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1585-87.

---

ARISTOTELES. De Animalibus Historiæ. (Ed. SCHNEIDER.) 4 vols. 8°. *Lipsiae*, 1811.

---

ARISTOTELES. Aristoteles Thierkunde kritischberichtigter Text mit Deutscher Uebersetzung von H. AUBERT und F. WIMMER. 2 vols. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1868.

---

ARISTOTELES. Histoire des Animaux d'Aristote, traduite en Français par J. BARTHÉLEMY ST.-HILAIRE.  
3 vols. 8°. Paris, 1883.

---

ARISTOTELES. See KÖHLER (H. J.), LANGKAVEL (B.), PHILEBERT (H.), SUNDEVALL (C. J.), WIEGMANN (A. F. A.).

---

ARLONG (S.). See CHAUVEAU (A.).

---

ARSAKY (A.). Commentatio de Piscium cerebro et medulla spinali.  
4°. Lipsiae, 1836.

---

ARTAUD (S.). See BLUMENBACH (J. F.).

---

ARTEDI (P.). Ichthyologia. 8°. Lugd. Batav., 1738.

---

ARTEDI (P.). Bibliotheca Ichthyologica (ed. J. J. WALBAUM).  
2 vols. 8°. Grypeswaldiae, 1788-89

---

ASMUS (I.). See FISHERIES: BERLIN. Internationale Fischerei-Ausstellung.

---

ASMUSS (H. M.). Monstrositates Coleopterorum.  
8°. Riga et Dorpati, 1835.

---

ATKINSON (J.). A Compendium of the Ornithology of Great Britain.  
8°. London, 1820.

---

ATKINSON (W. S.). See HEWITSON (W. C.), MOORE (F.), and GROTE (A.).

---

AUBÉ (C.). See DEJEAN (Comte).

---

AUBERT (H.) and WIMMER (F.) See ARISTOTELES.

---

AUDEBERT (J. B.). Histoire Naturelle des Singes et des Makis.  
fol. Paris. 1800.

---

AUDEBERT (J. B.) et VIEILLOT (L. P.). Histoire naturelle et générale des Grimpereaux et des Oiseaux de Paradis.  
4°. Paris, 1802.

---

AUDEBERT (J. B.) et VIEILLOT (L. P.). Histoire naturelle et générale des Colibris, Oiseaux-Mouches, Jacamars et Promérops. 4°. Paris, 1802.

---

AUDINET-SERVILLE (J. G.). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Orthoptères. 8°. Paris, 1839.

---

AUDINET-SERVILLE (J. G.). See FAUNE FRANÇAISE.

---

AUDOUIN (J. V.). Prodrome d'une Histoire naturelle chimique, pharmaceutique, et médicale des Cantharides. 4°. Paris, 1826.

---

AUDOUIN (J. V.) et MILNE EDWARDS (H.). Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du littoral de la France. 2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1832-34.

---

AUDOUIN (J. V.). Recherches . . . sur la Maladie contagieuse qui attaque les Vers à Soie. 8°. Paris, 1838.

---

AUDOUIN (J. V.). Histoire des Insectes nuisibles à la Vigne. 4°. Paris, 1842.

---

AUDOUIN (J. V.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. Willughby Society; and PARIS. Annales.

---

AUDUBON (J. J.). Ornithological Biography. 5 vols. 8°. Edinburgh, 1831-39.

---

AUDUBON (J. J.). A Synopsis of the Birds of North America. 8°. Edinburgh and London, 1839.

---

AUDUBON (J. J.). The Birds of America: from drawings made in the United States and their territories. 7 vols. roy. 8°. New York, 1840-44.

---

AUDUBON (J. J.) and BACHMAN (J.). The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. Text, 3 vols. roy. 8°. 1846-54. Atlas, 3 vols. fol. 1845-48.

---

AUDUBON (J. J.) and BACHMAN (J.). The Quadrupeds of North America. 3 vols. 8°. New York, 1854.

---

AUTENRIETH (H. F.). Ueber das Gift der Fische.  
8°. *Tübingen*, 1833.

---

AZARA (F. d'). Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupedes de  
Paraguay. 2 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1801.

---

AZARA (F. d'). Selections from the Natural History of  
Quadrupeds of Paraguay and the River la Plata. From  
the Spanish by W. P. Hunter. 8°. *London*, 1837.

---

AZARA (F. d'). See HARTLAUB (G.).

---

B.

B.(H.). Die Fischereiindustrie Norwegens von H. B.[BAARS]  
8°. *Bergen*, 1880.

---

BACCIO (A.). De Venenis, et antidotis prolegomena.  
De Canis rabiosi morsu. 4°. *Romæ*, 1586.

---

BACH (M.). Käferfauna für Nord- und Mitteldeutschland.  
4 vols. 8°. *Coblenz*, 1851–67.

---

BACH (M.). Systematisches Verzeichniss der Käfer  
Deutschlands, gehörend zur Käferfauna.  
[From vol. iv., last title.] 8°. *Coblenz*, 1866.

---

BACHMAN (J.). See AUDUBON (J. J.).

---

BACHMANN (F.). Nicolaus Georg Gevens Conchylien-  
Cabinet. 4°. *Lüneburg*, 1830.

---

BÄCHTOLD (J. J.). Untersuchungen über die Giftwerk-  
zeuge der Schlangen. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1843.

---

BADHAM (D.). Insect Life.  
12°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1845.

---

BAEDEKER (F. W. J.). Die Eier der Europäischen  
Vögel. 4 vols. in 2. fol. *Leipzig & Iserlohn*, 1855.

---

BAER (A. von). Kaspische Studien.  
8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1859.

---

BAER (K. E. v.). Berichte über die Zoographia Ross-  
Asiatica von Pallas. 4°. Königsberg, 1832.

---

BAER (K. E. v.). Anatomische und zoologische Unter-  
suchungen über das Wallross (*Trichechus rosmarus*).  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1836.

---

BAER (K. E. v.). Ueber doppelleibige Missgeburten oder  
organische Verdoppelungen in Wirbelthieren.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1845.

---

BAER (K. E. v.). Materialien zu einer Geschichtce des  
Fischfangs in Russland und den angränzenden Meeren.  
8°. St. Petersburg, 1853.

---

BAER (K. E. v.). Ueber Papuas und Alfuren.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1859.

---

BAER (K. E. v.). Crania selecta ex Thesauris Anthro-  
pologicis. 4°. Petropoli, 1859.

---

BAER (K. E. v.). Die Makrokephalen im Boden der  
Krym und Österreichs. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1860.

---

BAER (K. E. v.). Das Fünfzigjährige Doctor-Jubiläum  
des Geheimraths K. E. v. BAER. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1865.

---

BAER (K. E. v.). Nachrichten über Leben und Schriften  
des K. E. v. BAER. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1866.

---

BAER (K. E. v.). Reden gehalten in wissenschaftlichen  
Versammlungen. Theil III. Historische Fragen.  
8°. St. Petersburg, 1873.

---

BAER (K. E. v.). Entwickelt sich die Larve der einfachen  
Ascidien nach dem Typus der Wirbelthiere?  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1873.

---

BAER (K. E. v.). See STIEDA (L.).

---

BAIKIE (W. B.) and HEDDLE (R.). Historia Natu-  
ralis Orcadensis : A Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds  
observed in the Orkney Islands. 8°. Edinburgh, 1848.

---

BAILEY (J. S.). The Natural History of *Aegeria pictipes*.  
8°. Albany, n. d.

---

BAILLY (J. B.). Observations sur les mœurs et les habitudes des Oiseaux de la Savoie.  
8°. Chambéry, 1847.

---

BAILLY (J. B.). Ornithologie de la Savoie.  
4 vols. in 2. 8°. Paris, 1853-54.

---

BAIRD (S. F.). On the Serpents of New York.  
8°. Albany, 1854.

---

BAIRD (S. F.). Catalogue of North-American Mammals,  
chiefly in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution.  
4°. Washington, 1857.

See MUSEUM : SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

---

BAIRD (S. F.). Catalogue of North-American Birds,  
chiefly in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution.  
4°. Washington, 1858-59.

See MUSEUM : SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

---

BAIRD (S. F.). Mammals of North America.  
4°. Philadelphia, 1859.

---

BAIRD (S. F.). Reptiles from the Exploring Expedition  
for a Railroad-route from the Mississippi River to the  
Pacific Ocean. 4°. Washington, 1859.

See SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS : WASHINGTON.

---

BAIRD (S. F.). Review of American Birds.  
8°. Washington, 1864.

---

BAIRD (S. F.). Report on the Condition of the Sea  
Fisheries of the South Coast of New England in 1871 and  
1872. 8°. Washington, 1873.

See FISHERIES : WASHINGTON.

---

BAIRD (S. F.), CASSIN (J.), and LAWRENCE (G. N.).  
The Birds of North America.  
2 vols. 4°. Philadelphia, 1860.

---

BAIRD (S. F.), BREWER (T. M.), and RIDGWAY (R.).  
A History of North-American Birds.

3 vols. 8°. *Boston*, 1874.

---

BAIRD (S. F.) and GIRARD (C.). Catalogue of North American Reptiles. 8°. *Washington*, 1853.

See MUSEUM : SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

---

BAIRD (W.). The Natural History of the British Entomostraca. 8°. *London*, 1850.

See RAY SOCIETY.

---

BAIRD (W.). Catalogue of the Species of Entozoa in the Collection of the British Museum. 12°. *London*, 1853.

See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

BAKER (S. W.). The Rifle and the Hound in Ceylon. 8°. *London*, 1854.

---

BAKER (S. W.). Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon. 8°. *London*, 1855.

---

BAKKER (G.). Osteographia Piscium.  
Text, 8°. Icones, 4°. *Groningæ*, 1822.

---

BALBIANI (G.). Leçons sur la Génération des Vertébrés.  
Ed. HENNEGUY. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

---

BALBIANI (G.). Leçons sur les Sporozoaires.  
8°. *Paris*, 1884.

---

BALDWIN (J. H.). The Large and Small Game of Bengal, and the North-western Provinces of India.  
8°. *London*, 1877.

---

BALFOUR (?). Birds of Eastern and Southern Asia.  
Privately printed. 8°. *Calcutta*, n. d.

---

BALFOUR (?). Fisheries and Fishes of Eastern and Southern Asia. Privately printed. 8°. *Calcutta*, n. d.

---

BALFOUR (F. M.). Studies from the Morphological Laboratory in the University of Cambridge.  
8°. *London*, 1880.

BALFOUR (F. M.). A Treatise on Comparative Embryology.  
2 vols. 8°. London, 1880-81.

---

BALL (R.). Natural History of the Seals (*Phocidae*) of  
the British Islands. 4°. London, 1829.

BALL (R.). On the *Phocidae* inhabiting the Irish Seas.  
4°. Dublin, 1838.

BALL (R.). On *Phoca vitulina*. 4°. Ipswich, 1847.

---

BALY (J. S.). Catalogue of *Hispidæ* in the Collection of  
the British Museum. 8°. London, 1858.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

BAMBEKE (C. van). See PERIODICALS: GHENT.

---

BARBUT (J.). The Genera Insectorum of Linnæus ex-  
emplified....  
(Additional title in French.) 4°. London, 1781.

BARBUT (J.). The Genera Vermium of Linnæus ex-  
emplified.... 4°. London, 1788.

BARGEON (P. A.). See TUANO (J. A.).

---

BARKOW (H.). Syndesmologie der Vögel.  
fol. Breslau, 1856.

BARKOW (H.). Anatomisch - physiologische Untersu-  
chungen vorzüglich über das Schlagadlersystem der Vögel.  
8°. Leipzig, 1830.

BARKOW (H. C. L.). Das Leben der Walle in seiner  
Beziehung zum Athmen und zum Blutlauf.  
4°. Breslau, 1862.

BARKOW (H. C. L.). Comparative Morphologie des  
Menschen und der menschenähnlichen Thiere.  
Vols. I.-VI. fol. Greifswald & Breslau, 1862-75.

BARKOW (J. C. L.). Disquisitiones circa originem et de-  
cursum arteriarum Mammalium. 4°. Lipsiae, 1829.

---

BARLOW (F.). *Avium Tabulae Celeberrimæ* (13).  
obl. 4°. *London*, n. d.

---

BARRINGTON (R. M.). See BROWN (J. A. H.) and others.

---

BARROIS (J.). *Recherches sur l'Embryologie des Bryozaires.* 4°. *Lille*, 1877.

---

BARROIS (J.). *Mémoire sur l'Embryologie des Némertes.* 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

---

BARROW (J. H.). See LANDSEER (T.).

---

BARTHELEMY-SAINT-HILAIRE (J.). See ARISTOTELES.

---

BARTON (B. S.). *Fragments of the Natural History of Pennsylvania.*  
Part I., all published. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1799.

---

BARTON (B. S.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. Willughby Society.

---

BASCHIERI (A.). See GAZZADI (D.).

---

BASTER (J.). *Opuscula Subseciva, Observationes miscellaneas de Animalculis et Plantis . . . .*  
2 vols. 4°. *Haarlem*, 1759–65.

---

BASTER (J.). *Natuurkundige Uitspanningen, . . . over sommige Zee-planten en Zee-insecten . . . .*  
2 vols. in 1. 4°. *Haarlem*, 1762–65.

---

BASTIAN (A.). *Das Beständige in den Menschenrassen und die Spielweite ihrer Veränderlichkeit.*  
8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

---

BATE (C. S.). *Catalogue of Amphipodous Crustacea in the Collection of the British Museum.* 8°. *London*, 1862.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

BATE (C. S.) and WESTWOOD (J. O.). *A History of the British Sessile-eyed Crustacea.* 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1868.

---

BATES (H. W.). The Naturalist on the River Amazons.  
2 vols. 8°. London, 1863.

---

BATES (H. W.) and CLARK (H.). A Catalogue of  
Phytophaga, with an Appendix. 8°. London, 1866.

---

BATES (H. W.). See BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.

---

BATTARA (J. A.). See BONANNI (P. P.).

---

BAUDELOT (E.). Recherches sur le Système nerveux  
des Poissons. fol. Paris, 1883.

---

BAUDI (T.). See PERIODICALS: TURIN.

---

BAUDRIMONT (A.) et MARTIN-SAINT-ANGE (G. J.).  
Du Développement du Fœtus. 4°. Paris, 1850.

---

BAUME (R.). Odontologische Forschungen. Theil I.  
8°. Leipzig, 1882.

---

BAUMERT (F. M.). Chemische Untersuchungen über  
die Respiration des Schlammpeitzers (*Cobitis fossilis*).  
4°. Breslau, 1855.

---

BAUR (H.). De Mammalibus Mergentibus.  
4°. Tubingæ, 1832.

---

BAVAY (A.). Catalogue des Reptiles de la Nouvelle  
Caledonie. 4°. Caen, 1872.

---

'BEAGLE.' The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S.  
'Beagle' under the command of Capt. FITZROY, 1832-36.  
4°. London, 1840-42.

Fossil Mammalia. By R. OWEN.

Mammalia. By G. O. WATERHOUSE.

Birds. By J. GOULD and C. DARWIN.

Fishes. By L. JENYNS.

Reptiles. By T. BELL.

---

BEAN (T. H.). See 'CORWIN.'

---

BEAUMONT (E. H. de). Études sur La Pisciculture.  
8°. Paris, 1868.

---

BEALE (T.). Natural History of the Sperm Whale.  
8°. London, 1839.

---

BEAVAN (R.). Handbook of the Freshwater Fishes of  
India. 8°. London, 1877.

---

BECHE (H. de la). The Geological Observer.  
8°. London, 1851.

---

BECHSTEIN (J. M.). Gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte  
Deutschlands. 4 vols. 8°. Leipzig, 1789–95.

---

BECHSTEIN (J. M.). Naturgeschichte der Stubenthiere.  
12°. Gotha, 1797.

---

BECHSTEIN (J. M.). Naturgeschichte der Stubenvögel.  
8°. Halle, 1840.

---

BECHSTEIN (J. M.) und SCHARFENBERG (G. L.).  
Vollständige Naturgeschichte der schädlichen Forstin-  
sekten. 4°. Leipzig, 1804–05.

---

BECK (G.). Ueber die Haftscheibe der *Echeneis remora*.  
8°. Schaffhausen, 1879.

---

BECK (H.). Index Molluscorum Musei Prince Christiani  
Frederici. 4°. Hafniæ, 1837.

---

BEDRIAGA (J. v.). Ueber die Entstehung der Farben  
bei den Eidechsen. 8°. Jena, 1874.

---

BEECHEY (F. W.). See 'BLOSSOM.'

---

BEHN (W. F. G.). See CUVIER (G.).

---

BEKKER (C. W.). See TEUTSCHE ORNITHOLOGIE.

---

BELANGER (C.). Voyage aux Indes Orientales par le  
nord de l'Europe (Zoologie).

Text, 8°. Atlas, 4°. Paris, 1834.  
Mammifères. Par I. GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE.

Oiseaux, Reptiles et Zoophytes. Par R. P. LESSON.

Poissons. Par A. VALENCIENNES.

Mollusques. Par G. P. DESHAYES.

Insectes. Par F. E. GUÉRIN.

---

BELANY (J. C.). A Treatise on Falconry.  
8°. *Berwick-on-Tweed*, 1841.

---

BELCHER (Sir E.). See 'SAMARANG.'

---

BELL (F. J.) and LANKESTER (E. Ray).  
See GEGENBAUR (C.).

---

BELL (T.). A History of British Quadrupeds, including  
the Cetacea. 8°. *London*, 1837.

Second Edition by R. F. TOMES and E. R. ALSTON.  
8°. *London*, 1874.

---

BELL (T.). A History of British Reptiles.  
8°. *London*, 1839.

---

BELL (T.). A History of the British Stalk-eyed Crustacea.  
8°. *London*, 1853.

---

BELL (T.). Catalogue of Crustacea in the Collection of  
the British Museum. *Leucosiadæ*. 12°. *London*, 1855.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

BELL (T.). A Monograph of the Testudinata, with text  
by Dr. J. E. GRAY. 4°. *London*, 1872.

---

BELL (T.). See 'BEAGLE.'

---

BELL (T.). See SOWERBY (G.) and LEAR (E.).

---

BELLARDI (L.). Saggio di Ditterologia Messicana.  
Parts I.-III. 4°. *Torino*, 1859-62.

---

BELLARS (H. J.). Illustrated Catalogue of British Land  
and Freshwater Shells. 8°. *Chester*, 1858.

---

BELLERMANN (J. J.). Ueber das bisher bezweifelte  
Daseyn des Rattenköniges. 12°. *Berlin*, 1820.

---

BELLESME (J. de). Recherches expérimentales sur les  
fonctions du balancier chez les Insectes Diptères.  
8°. *Paris*, 1878.

---

BELLONIUS (P.). *De Aquatilibus, Libri duo.*  
obl. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1553.

---

BENECKE (B.). *Fische, Fischerei, und Fischzucht in Ost- und Westpreussen.* 8°. *Königsberg*, 1881.

---

BENEDEEN (E. van). See PERIODICALS: GHENT.

---

BENEDEEN (P. J. van). *Exercices Zootomiques.* 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1839.

---

BENEDEEN (P. J. van). *Recherches des Bryozoaires qui habitent la côte d'Ostende.* 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1845.

---

BENEDEEN (P. J. van). *Les Vers cestoïdes ou Acotyles.* 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1850. ✓

---

BENEDEEN (P. J. van). *Iconographie des Helminthes ou des Vers Parasites de l'Homme. Vers Cestoides.* 4°. *Louvain et Paris*, 1859.

---

BENEDEEN (P. J. van). *Recherches sur les Squalodons.* 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1865.

---

BENEDEEN (P. J. van) and GERVAIS (P.). *Ostéographie des Cétacés.*

Parts I.-VIII. Texte, 4°. Planches, fol. *Bruxelles*, n. d.  
[In progress.]

---

BENGEL (E.). See RAPP (W. L.).

---

BENNETT (E. T.). See 'BLOSSOM.'

---

BENNETT (E. T.). *The Tower Menagerie.* 8°. *London*, 1829.

---

BENNETT (E. T.). *The Gardens and Menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated.*

2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1830-31.

---

BENNETT (G.). See MUSEUM (AUSTRALIAN).

---

BENNETT (J. W.). *Fishes of Ceylon.* 4°. *London*, 1830.

---

BENOIT (L.). *Ornitologia Siciliana.* 8°. *Messina*, 1840.

---

BENOIT (L.). See ARADUS (A.).

---

BENOIT (L.) & TIBERI (N.). *Illustrazione de' Testacei Estramarini. Testacei marini del Mediterraneo di N. Tiberi.* 4°. *Napoli*, 1857-62.

---

BERCE (E.). *Faune Entomologique Française. Lépidoptères.* 6 vols. 12°. *Paris*, 1867-78.

---

BERCHON (P. de F.). *Les Fonds de la Mer.* 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1867.

---

BERENDT (G. C.). *Die im Bernstein befindlichen Organischen Reste der Vorwelt.* fol. *Berlin*, 1845-56.

---

BERG (C.). *Hemiptera Argentina.* 8°. *Bonarice & Hamburgo*, 1879.

---

BERGEN (C. A. de). *Classes Conchyliorum.* 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1760.

---

BERGH (R.). *Contributions to a Monograph of the genus Fiona.* 8°. *Copenhagen*, 1859.

---

BERGH (R.). *Phidiana lynceus og Ismaila monstrosa.* 8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1867.

---

BERGH (R.). *Anatomische Untersuchung der Pleurophyllidia formosa.* 8°. *Wien*, 1869.

---

BERGH (R.). *Svar og Gjensvar paa Etatsr. I. Steenstrups.* 8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1871.

---

BERGH (R.). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Mollusken des Sargassomeeres.* 8°. *Wien*, 1871.

---

BERGH (R.). *Ueber eine grönlandische Aplysie.* 8°. *Wien*, 1872.

---

BERGH (R.). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden.* 8°. *Wien*, 1874.

---

BERGH (R.). Tilfælde af Skorpefnat.  
8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1874.

---

BERGH (R.). See SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS : GERMANY.

---

BERGMANN (E.) & LEUCKART (R.). Anatomisch-physiologische Uebersicht des Thierreichs. Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1852.

---

BERGMANN (J.). Inauguralfrage : Was die Thiere gewiss nicht, &c. sm. 8°. *Mainz*, 1784.

---

BERGSOE (V.). *Philichthys Xiphiae*.  
8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1864.

---

BERGSTRÄSSER (J. A. B.). Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insecten in der Grafschaft Hanau-Münzenberg.  
4°. *Hanau*, 1778–80.

---

BERGSTRAESSER (J. A. B.). *Icones Papilionum Diurnorum*.  
4°. *Hanoviæ*, 1781.

---

BERGSTRAESSER (H. W.). *Sphingum Europaearum Larvae*.  
4°. *Hanau*, 1782.

---

BERKELEY (G. F.). The English Sportsman in the Western Prairies.  
8°. *London*, 1861.

---

BERKENHOUT (J.). Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1789.

---

BERLAK (S.). Symbola ad Anatomiam Vesicæ Natatoriae Piscium.  
8°. *Regimontii*, 1834.

---

BERLESE (A.). Acari, Miriapodi, et Scorpioni.  
Fasc. I.–IX. 8°. *Padova*, 1882–83.  
[In progress.]

---

BERNARDI (A.). Monographie du Genre *Conus*.  
8°. *Paris et Leipzig*.

---

BERNARDI (A. C.). Monographie des genres *Galatea* et  
*Fischeria*.  
4°. Paris, 1860.

---

BERNSTEIN (H. A.). De Anatomia Corvorum. Pars I.  
Osteologia.  
8°. *Vratislaviae*, 1853.

BERTHELOT (S.). De la Pêche sur la côte Occidentale  
d'Afrique.  
8°. Paris, 1840.

BERTHELOT (S.). Études sur les Pêches Maritimes dans  
la Méditerranée et l'Océan.  
8°. Paris, 1869.

BERTHELOT (S.). Vitalité des Mers.  
8°. Paris & Marseille, 1878.

BERTHOLD (A. A.). Ueber verschiedene neue oder  
seltene Amphibienarten.  
4°. Göttingen, 1842.

BERTHOLD (A. A.). Über verschiedene neue oder seltene  
Reptilien aus Neu Granada und Crustaceen aus China.  
4°. Gottingen, 1846.

BERTHOLD (G.). See FAUNA UND FLORA des Golfes von  
Neapel.

BERTOLONI (G.). Historia Lepidopterorum Agri Bononiensis.  
4°. Bononiae, 1844.

BERTRAM (J. C.). See FISHERIES : LONDON.

BESEKE (J. M. G.). Beytrag zur Naturgeschichte der  
Vögel Kurlands.  
sm. 8°. Berlin, 1792.

BETTA (E. de). Di una Nuova Conchiglia vivente indi-  
gena della provincia Veronese (*Helix Pollinii*).  
8°. Verona, 1849.

BETTA (E. de). Erpetologia delle provincie Venete e del  
Tirolo meridionale.  
8°. Verona, 1857.

BETTA (E. de). Catalogus systematicus rerum Natura-  
lium in Museo extantium. Sectio I. Reptilia Europæ.  
8°. Verona, 1857.

See MUSEUM (VERONA).

BETTA (E. de). Sulla Piscicoltura. 8°. *Verona*, 1861.

---

BETTA (E. de). Ittiologia Veronese. 8°. *Verona*, 1862.

---

BETTA (E. de). Monografia degli Amfibi urodeli Italiani. 4°. *Venezia*, 1864.

---

BETTA (E. de). Rettili ed Anfibi del regno della Grecia. 8°. *Venezia*, 1868.

---

BETTA (E. de). Materiali per una Fauna Veronese. 8°. *Verona*, 1863-70.

---

BETTA (E. de). Nuova serie di Note Erpetologiche per servire allo studio dei Rettili ed Anfibi d' Italia. 8°. *Venezia*, 1879.

---

BETTA (E. de). See FAUNA D' ITALIA.

---

BETTANY (G. T.). See PARKER (W. K.).

---

BETTONI (E.). Storia Naturale degli Uccelli che nidificano in Lombardia. 2 vols. fol. *Milano*, 1865-68.

---

BEVAN (E.). The Honey Bee. 8°. *London*, 1838.

---

BEVAN (G. P.). British Industries. See HOLDSWORTH (E. W. H.) and YOUNG (A.).

---

BEWICK (T.). A General History of Quadrupeds. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1790.  
3rd edition. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1792.  
7th edition. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1820.

---

BEWICK (T.). Figures from Bewick's Quadrupeds, &c. 4 vols. 4°. *Newcastle*, 1824.

---

BEWICK (T.). A History of British Birds. 2 vols. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1805.  
Another edition. 2 vols. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1821.

---

BEYRICH (H. E.). De Goniatitis in montibus Rhenanis occurrentibus. 4°. *Berolini*, 1837.

---

BIANCONI (J. J.). Specimina Zoologica Mosambicana.  
4°. Bononiae, 1850.

---

BIANCONI (J. J.). La Théorie Darwinienne. Lettre à M.  
C. Darwin. 8°. Bologne, 1874.

---

BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

AGASSIZ. Bibliographia Zoologica.  
4 vols. 8°. London, 1848.

BINNEY (W. G.). Bibliography of N. American Con-  
chology. 8°. Washington, 1863–64.

BOSGOED. Bibliotheca Ichthyologica et Piscatoria.  
8°. Haarlem, 1874.

CARUS and ENGELMANN. Bibliotheca Zoologica.  
2 vols. 8°. Leipzig, 1861.

CAVANNA. Bibliografia Italiana. 8°. Firenze, 1880.

DRYANDER. Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Natu-  
ralis Josephi Banks.  
5 vols. 8°. London, 1798–1800.

EBERT. Bibliographical Dictionary.  
4 vols. 8°. Oxford, 1837.

ENGELMANN. Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis.  
8°. Leipzig, 1846.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, Catalogue of the Library with  
2 Supplements. 8°. London, 1865–80.

HAGEN. Bibliotheca Entomologica.  
2 vols. in 1. 8°. Leipzig, 1862–63.

HOPPE. Katalog der Deutscher Literatur, 1801–68.  
8°. St. Petersburg, 1871.

JANSE. Catalogus der Bibliotheek te Amsterdam.  
roy. 8°. Amsterdam, 1881.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, Catalogue of the Library. Parts I.,  
II., III. 8°. London, 1866–77.

LOWNDES. Bibliographer's Manual.  
4 vols. 8°. London, 1834.

POOLE. Index to Periodical Literature.  
4°. Boston, 1882.

QUARITCH. General Catalogue of Books.  
Parts I.–III. 8°. London, 1880–82.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES (*continued*).

SCUDDER. Catalogue of Scientific Serials.  
roy. 8°. *Cambridge, U.S., 1879.*

WESTWOOD and SATCHELL. Bibliotheca Piscatoria.  
8°. *London, 1883.*

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Catalogue of the Library and  
Supplement. 8°. *London, 1880-83.*

---

BIDDER (T. H.). Vergleichend-anatomische und histo-  
logische Untersuchungen über die männlichen Geschlechts-  
und Harnwerkzeuge der nackten Amphibien.

4°. *Dorpat, 1846.*

---

BIELZ (E. A.). Fauna der Wirbelthiere Siebenbürgens.  
8°. *Hermannstadt, 1856.*

---

BIELZ (E. A.). Verzeichniss der Mollusken- und Con-  
chylien-Sammlung. 8°. *Hermannstadt, 1865.*

---

BIENERT (Th.). Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse einer  
Reise in Persien in 1858 und 1869. 8°. *Leipzig, 1869.*

---

BILHARZ (T.). Das electrische Organ des Zitterwelses.  
4°. *Leipzig, 1857.*

---

BILLBERG (G. J.). Monographia Mylabridum.  
8°. *Holmiae, 1813.*

---

BILLBERG (G. J.). See SVENSK ZOOLOGI.

---

BINGLEY (W.). Animal Biography.  
2nd edition. 3 vols. 8°. *London, 1804.*

---

BINNEY (A. & W. G.). The Terrestrial Air-breathing  
Mollusks of the United States.

Edited by A. A. GOULD. Supplement by W. G. BINNEY.  
4 vols. 8°. *Boston, 1851-59.*

---

BINNEY (W. G.). Bibliography of North-American  
Conchology, previous to the year 1860.

8°. *Washington, 1863-64.*

BINNEY (W. G.). See SAY (T.).

---

BINNEY (W. G.), BLAND (T.), and TRYON (G. W.)  
Land and Fresh-water Shells of North America.

8°. Washington, 1865-73.

See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION: MISCELL. COLL.

---

BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. Edited by F.  
DU CANE GODMAN and OSBERT SALVIN. [Zoology.]

[In progress.] 4°. London, 1879-83.

Mammalia. By EDWARD R. ALSTON.

Aves. By OSBERT SALVIN and F. DU CANE GODMAN.

Reptilia, Amphibia, Pisces. By A. GÜNTHER.

Mollusca (Land and Freshwater). By E. VON MARTENS.

Crustacea (Freshwater Malacostraca). By T. H.  
HUXLEY.

Arachnida. By O. PICKARD CAMBRIDGE.

Coleoptera. By H. W. BATES, H. S. GORHAM, MARTIN  
JACOBY, E. W. JANSON, D. SHARP, and C. O. WATER-  
HOUSE.

Lepidoptera. By F. DU CANE GODMAN, OSBERT SALVIN,  
and HERBERT DRUCE.

Neuroptera. By R. M'LACHLAN.

Orthoptera. By J. WOOD-MASON.

Rhynchota. By W. L. DISTANT.

---

BIRDS. Tabular view of the Orders and Families of  
Birds. [Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian  
Knowledge, n. d.]

---

BISCHOFF (T. L. W.). *Lepidosiren paradoxa.*

4°. Leipzig, 1840.

---

BISCHOFF (T. L. W.). Entwicklungsgeschichte des  
Kaninchen-Eies. 4°. Braunschweig, 1842.

---

BISCHOFF (T. L. W.). Beweis der von Begattung unab-  
hängigen periodischen Reifung und Loslösung der Eier der  
Säugethiere und des Menschen. 4°. Giessen, 1844.

---

BISCHOFF (T. L. W.). Entwicklungsgeschichte des  
Hunde-Eies. 4°. Braunschweig, 1845.

---

BISCHOFF (T. L. W.). Historisch-Kritische Bemerkun-  
gen zu den neuesten Mittheilungen über die erste Entwick-  
lung der Säugethiereier. 8°. München, 1877.

---

BLACKWALL (J.). Researches in Zoology.  
2nd edition. 8°. London, 1873.

---

BLACKWALL (J.). A History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. fol. London, 1860–64.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

BLAINVILLE (H. M. D. de). De l'Organisation des Animaux, ou Principes d'Anatomie comparée. 8°. Paris, 1822.

---

BLAINVILLE (H. M. D. de). Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchyliologie.  
Texte et Planches. 8°. Paris, 1825–27.

---

BLAINVILLE (H. M. D. de). Manuel d'Actinologie ou de Zoophytologie. Texte et Atlas. 8°. Paris, 1834.

---

BLAINVILLE (H. M. D. de). Ostéographie, ou description iconographique comparée du squelette et du système dentaire des Mammifères.

Text, 4 vols. 4°. Atlas, 4 vols. fol. Paris, 1839–64.

---

BLAINVILLE (H. M. D. de). See FAUNE FRANÇAISE.

---

BLANCHARD (E.). Histoire des Insectes, métamorphoses en général. 2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1845.

---

BLANCHARD (E.). Catalogue des Coléoptères du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. 8°. Paris, 1850.  
See MUSEUM (PARIS).

---

BLANCHARD (E.). La Zoologie Agricole. 4°. Paris, 1854.

---

BLANCHARD (E.). Les Poissons des Eaux douces de la France. 8°. Paris, 1880.

---

BLANCHARD (E.). See SOUANCE (C. de).

---

BLANCK (A.). Die Fische der Seen und Flüsse Mecklenburgs. 8°. Schwerin, 1881.

---

BLAND (T.). See BINNEY (W. G.).

---

BLANFORD (W. T.). See SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS :  
YARKAND.

---

BLASIUS (G.). *Zootomiæ seu Anatomes variorum animalium.*  
12°. *Amstelodami*, 1676-77.

---

BLASIUS (G.). *Anatome Animalium.*  
4°. *Amstelodami*, 1681.

---

BLASIUS (J. H.). *Naturgeschichte der Säugetiere Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder von Mitteleuropa.*  
8°. *Braunschweig*, 1857.

---

BLASIUS (J. H.). *A List of the Birds of Europe.* Reprinted from the German, with the author's corrections.  
8°. *London*, 1862.

---

BLEEKER (P.). *Atlas Ichthyologique.*  
7 vols. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1862-77.

---

BLEEKER (P.), SCHLEGEL (H.), & WESTERMAN (G. F.). *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde.*  
4 vols. roy. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1863-73.

---

BLEEKER (P.). See PERIODICALS : AMSTERDAM.

---

BLEEKER (P.). See POLLEN et VAN DAM.

---

BLOCH (M. E.). *Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Eingeweidewürmer.*  
4°. *Berlin*, 1782.

---

BLOCH (M. E.). *Oeconomische Naturgeschichte der Fische Deutschlands.*  
Text, 4°. *Atlas, fol.* *Berlin*, 1782-85.

---

BLOCH (M. E.). *Naturgeschichte der Ausländischen Fische.*  
Text, 3 vols. 4°. *Atlas, 3 vols. fol.* *Berlin*, 1785-95.

---

BLOCH (M. E.). *Systema Ichthyologiæ iconibus CX. illustratum.* Ed. J. G. SCHNEIDER.  
2 vols. 8°. *Berolini*, 1801.

---

BLOCH (M. E.). Von den vermeinten doppelten Zeugungsgliedern der Rochen und Haye.

sm. 8°. [Berlin, 1785.]

---

BLOOMFIELD (J. C.). See FISHERIES: LONDON.

---

‘BLOSSOM.’ The Zoology of Captain Beechey’s Voyage in H.M.S. ‘Blossom’ in the years 1825–28.

Mammalia. By J. RICHARDSON.

Ornithology. By N. A. VIGORS.

Fishes. By G. T. LAY and E. T. BENNETT.

Crustacea. By R. OWEN.

Reptiles. By J. E. GRAY.

Batrachians. By E. E. GRAY.

Mollusca. By J. E. GRAY.

Geology. By A. COLLIE.

---

BLUMBERG (C.). Ueber den Bau des Amphistoma conicum.

4°. Dorpat, 1871.

---

BLUMENBACH (J. F.). Specimen physiologiæ comparatæ inter animantia calidi sanguinis vivipara et ovipara.

4°. Gottingæ, 1789.

---

BLUMENBACH (J. F.). Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände.

8°. Göttingen, 1810.

---

BLUMENBACH (J. F.). De Generis humani varietate nativa liber.

8°. Göettingæ, 1776.

---

BLUMENBACH (J. F.). Decas (1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>da</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>ta</sup>, 5<sup>ta</sup>, 6<sup>ta</sup>) Collectionis suæ Craniorum.

4°. Gottingæ, 1790–1820.

---

BLUMENBACH (J. F.). Manuel d’Histoire Naturelle, traduit de l’Allemand par S. ARTAUD.

2 vols. 8°. Metz, 1803.

---

BLUMENBACH (J. F.). Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte.

12°. Göttingen, 1806.

---

BLUMENACH (J. F.). Nova Pentas Collectionis suæ Craniorum.

4°. Gottingæ, 1828.

See BLUMENBACH (J. F.). Decas, &c.

---

BLUMBENACH (J. F.). See NEERGAARD (J. W.).

---

BLYTH (E.). Zoology of the Tenasserim Provinces.  
8°. *Calcutta*, 1843.

---

BLYTH (E.). Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum  
of the Asiatic Society. 2 vols. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1849.

---

BLYTH (E.). Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum  
of the Asiatic Society. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1863.

---

BLYTH (E.). Catalogue of the Mammals and Birds of  
Burma. 8°. *Hertford*, 1875.

---

BLYTH (E.). The Natural History of the Cranes. Re-  
printed by W. B. TEGETMEIER. 8°. *London*, 1881.

---

BÖBER (J. de). Description de quelques nouvelles espèces  
de Papillons découverts en Sibérie. 4°. *Moscou*, 1809.

---

BOCAGE (J. V. B. du). Noticia de um novo genero de  
Mammiferos Insectivoros da Africa occidental.  
4°. *Lisboa*, 1865.

---

BOCAGE (J. V. B. du). Ornithologie d'Angola.  
8°. *Lisbonne*, 1881.

---

BOCAGE (J. V. B. du) et CAPELLO (F. de B.). Notes  
pour servir à l'Ichthyologie du Portugal. Poissons *Plagiosomes*. (Second title in Portuguese.) 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1866.

---

BOCCIUSS (G.). A treatise on the management of Fresh-  
water Fish. 8°. *London*, 1841.

---

BOCCIUSS (G.). Fish in Rivers and Streams.  
8°. *London*, 1848.

---

BOCHART (S.). Hierozoicon, sive bipartitum opus de  
Animalibus S. Scripturæ. fol. *Francofurti*, 1675.  
Another edition. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1712.

---

BOCKING (A.). De *Rhea americana*. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1863.

---

BOCOURT. See SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS : FRANCE.

---

BODDAERT (P.). De Testudine cartilaginea. Over de  
Kraakbeenige Schildpad. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1770.

---

BODDAERT (P.). De *Rana bicolore*. Over den Tweekleurigen Kikvorsch. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1772.

---

BODDAERT (P.). Natuurkundige Beschouwing der Dieren. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1778.

---

BODDAERT (P.). Tables des Planches enluminées d'histoire naturelle. (Reprinted by E. B. TEGETMEIER.) roy. 8°. *London*, 1874.

---

BOECK (A.). De Skandinaviske og arktiske Amphipoder. 4°. *Christiania*, 1872–76.

---

BOETTCHER (A.). Neue Untersuchungen über die Rothen Blutkörperchen. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1876.

---

BOETTGER (O.). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Reptilien Spaniens und Portugals. 8°. *Offenbach am M.*, 1869.

---

BOETTGER (O.). *Calamaria iris*, n. sp. 8°. *Offenbach am M.*, 1873.

---

BOETTGER (O.). Die Reptilien und Amphibien von Madagascar. 4°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1877.

---

BOETTGER (O.). Clausalienstudien. 4°. *Cassel*, 1877.

---

BOETTGER (O.). Mittheilungen. Studien über neue oder wenig bekannte Eidechsen I. 8°. *Frankfurt*, 1879.

---

BOETTGER (O.). See NOVITATES CONCHOLOGICÆ.

---

BOHADSCH (J. B.). De quibusdam Animalibus Marinis eorumque proprietatibus. 4°. *Dresdæ*, 1761.

---

BOHADSCH (J. B.). Beschreibung einiger minderbekannten Seethiere und ihrer Eigenschaften. 4°. *Dresden*, 1776.

---

BOHEMAN (C. H.). Monographia Cassididarum. 4 vols. 8°. *Holmiae*, 1850–62.

---

BOHEMAN (C. H.). Insecta Caffrariæ. 2 vols. 8°. *Holmiae*, 1848–57. Supplement by FÅHRÆUS, 1870–72.

---

BOHEMAN (C. H.). Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects  
in the Collection of the British Museum. *Cassididae.*

12°. London, 1856.

See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

BOHEMAN (C. H.). See 'EUGENIE.'

---

BOISDUVAL (J. A.). Monographie des Zygénides.  
8°. Paris, 1829.

---

BOISDUVAL (J. A.). Faune Entomologique de Madagascar, Bourbon et Maurice. *Lépidoptères.*  
8°. Paris, 1834.

---

BOISDUVAL (J. A.). Genera et Index Methodicus Euro-  
paeorum Lepidopterorum. 8°. Paris, 1840.

---

BOISDUVAL (J. A.). Lépidoptères de la Californie.  
8°. Paris, 1852.

---

BOISDUVAL (J. A.). Essai sur l'Entomologie Horticole.  
8°. Paris, 1867.

---

BOISDUVAL (J. A.). Species général des Lépidoptères.  
Vol. I. 8°. Paris, 1836.

---

BOISDUVAL (J. A.) & GUENÉE (A.). Species général  
des Lépidoptères (*Noctuelites*). 3 vols. 8°. Paris, 1852.  
*Deltoides et Pyralites.* 8°. Paris, 1854.  
*Uranides et Phalenites.* 2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1857.  
*Hétérocères.* 8°. Paris, 1874.

---

BOISDUVAL (J. A.) & LACORDAIRE (T.). Faune  
Entomologique des environs de Paris. 12°. Paris, 1835.

---

BOISDUVAL (J. A.) & LECONTE (J.). Histoire générale  
et Iconographie des Lépidoptères et des Chenilles de l'Amé-  
rique septentrionale. 8°. Paris, 1833.

---

BOISDUVAL (J. A.), RAMBUR (P.), & GRASLIN (A.).  
Collection Iconographique et Historique des Chenilles.  
8°. Paris, 1832.

---

BOIS-REYMOND (E. du). See SACHS (C.).

---

BOITARD (M. P.). *Le Jardin des Plantes. Introduction par J. JANIN.* 8°. *Paris, 1842.*

---

BOITARD et CORBIÉ. *Les Pigeons.* 8°. *Paris, 1824.*

---

BOJANUS (L. H.). *Anatome Testudinis Europææ.* fol. *Vilnae, 1819.*

---

BOJANUS (L. H.). *De Uro nostrate ejusque sceleto Commentatio.* 4°. *Bonnae, 1827.*

---

BOLIVAR (I.). *Sinopsis de los Ortopteros de España y Portugal.* 8°. *Madrid. 1878.*

---

BOLL (F.). *Beiträge zur vergleichenden Histioologie des Molluskentypus.* 8°. *Bonn, 1869.*

---

BOLTEN (J. F.). *Nachricht von einer neuen Thierpflanze.* 4°. *Hamburg, 1770.*

---

BOLTON (J.). *Harmonia Ruralis; or, an Essay towards a natural history of British Song Birds.*  
(A new edition.) 2 vols. 4°. *London, 1845.*

---

BONAFOUS (M.). *Traité de l'Éducation des Vers à Soie.* 4th edition. 8°. *Paris, 1840.*

---

BONANNI (P. P.). *Rerum Naturalium Historia . . . . exsistentium in Museo Kircheriano.* Ed. J. A. BATTARRA.  
2 vols. fol. *Romæ, 1773.*

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *American Ornithology.*  
4 vols. 4°. *Philadelphia, 1825-33.*

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Specchio Comparativo delle Ornithologie di Roma e di Filadelfia.* 8°. *Pisa, 1827.*

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Osservazioni sulla seconda edizione del "Regno Animale."* 8°. *Bologna, 1830.*

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Saggio d'una distribuzione metodica degli Animali Vertebrati a sangue Freddo.*  
8°. *Roma, 1832.*

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Iconografia della Fauna Italica.*  
fol. *Roma*, 1832-41.

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Cheloniarum tabula analytica.*  
8°. *Romæ*, 1836.

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Synopsis Vertebratorum Systematis.*  
8°. *Romæ*, 1837.

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *A Geographical and Comparative List of the Birds of Europe and North America.*  
8°. *London*, 1838.

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Amphibia Europaea ad systema nostrum vertebratorum ordinata.* 4°. *Turin*, 1839.

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Osservazioni sullo stato della Zoologia nel anno 1840-1841.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1842.

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Reports on the progress of Zoology and Botany, 1841-42.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1845.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Catologo Metodico dei Mammiferi Europei.* 4°. *Milano*, 1845.

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Specchio generale dei sistemi Erpetologico, Anfibiolegico ed Ittiologico.*  
4°. *Milano*, 1845.

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Catalogo Metodico dei Ciprinidi d'Europa.* 4°. *Milano*, 1845.

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Catalogo Metodico dei Pesci Europei.* 4°. *Napoli*, 1846.

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Revue Critique de l'Ornithologie Européenne.* 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1850.

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Conspectus generum Avium.*  
8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1850-57.

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). *Iconographie des Pigeons non figurés par Mde. KNIP dans l'ouvrage de TEMMINCK.*  
fol. *Paris*, 1857.

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). See SOUANCE (C. de).

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.) & SCHLEGEL (H.). Monographie  
des Loxiens. 4°. *Leiden*, 1850.

---

BONAPARTE (C. L.). See WILSON (A.).

---

BONAVERI (G. F.). Della citta Comacchio delle sue  
lagune e pesche descrizione. 4°. *Incessena*, 1761.

---

'BONITE,' La. Voyage autour du Monde 1836-37. Com-  
mandée par Capt. L. VAILLANT.

Zoologie par EYDOUX et SOULEYET.

Text, 2 vols. 8°. Atlas, fol. *Paris*, 1841-52.

---

BONIZZI (P.). I Colombi di Modena. 8°. *Modena*, 1876.

---

BONNATERRE (l'Abbé). Encyclopédie Méthodique.  
Poissons. 4°. *Paris*, 1787.

---

BONOLA (G. B.). Della Bibliografia Malacologica Italiana.  
8°. *Milano*, 1839.

---

BONSDORFF (E. J.). Finlands Tvåvingade Insekter  
(Diptera). 2 vols. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1861-66.

---

BONVOULOIR (H. de). Essai Monographique des  
*Throscides*. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

---

BOOTH (E. T.). Catalogue of the cases of Birds in the  
Dyke Road Museum, Brighton. 8°. *Brighton*, 1876.

---

BOOTH (E. T.). Rough Notes on the Birds observed  
during twenty years in the British Islands.

Parts I.-IV. imp. 4°. *London*, 1881.  
[In progress.]

---

BORELLI (J. A.). De Motu Animalium.  
4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1685.

---

BORGGREVE (B.). Die Vogel-Fauna von Nord Deutsch-  
land. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

---

BORKHAUSEN (M. B.). Naturgeschichte der Europäi-  
schen Schmetterlinge. 5 vols. 8°. *Frankfurt*, 1788-94.

---

BORKHAUSEN (M. B.). Deutsche Ornithologie.  
Text and Atlas. fol. *Darmstadt*, 1837-41.  
[See TEUTSCHE ORNITHOLOGIE.]

---

BORN (I. A.). Index Rerum Naturalium Musei Cæsarei  
Vindobonensis. Part I. *Testacea*. (Second title in Ger-  
man.) 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1778.

BORN (I. A.). *Testacea Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis*.  
fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1780.

---

BORNE (M. von dem). See FISHERIES : BERLIN.

---

BOS (J. R.). Bijdrage tot de Kennis van de Crustacea  
hedriophthalmata van Nederland en zijne Kusten.  
8°. *Groningen*, 1874.

---

BOSC (L. A. G.). Histoire Naturelle des Vers.  
2nd edition. 3 vols. 16°. *Paris*, 1830.

---

BOSC (L. A. G.). Manuel de l'Histoire Naturelle des  
Crustacés. Edit. par A. G. DESMAREST.  
2 vols. 16°. *Paris*, 1830.

---

BOSCA (E.). Catalogo de los Reptiles y Anfibios obser-  
vados en España, Portugal, é Islas Baleares.  
8°. *Madrid*, 1877.

---

BOSE (F. C.). See GUTFLEISCH (V.).

---

BOSGOED (D. M.). Bibliotheca Ichthyologica et Piscato-  
ria. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1874.

---

BOSMAN (W.). Reise nach Guinea.  
12°. *Hamburg*, 1708.

---

BOUCHÉ (P. F.). Naturgeschichte der Insekten.  
8°. *Berlin*, 1834.

---

BOUCHER (C. F.). Recherches sur la Structure des  
Organes de l'Homme et des Animaux les plus connus.  
8°. *Paris*, 1848.

---

BOULART (R.). See GERVAIS (H.) et BOULART (R.).

---

BOULENGER (G. A.). Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia s. Ecaudata in the Collection of the British Museum. 2nd edition. 8°. London, 1882.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

BOULENGER (G. A.). Catalogue of the Batrachia Gradientia s. Caudata and Batrachia Apoda. 2nd edition. 8°. London, 1882.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

BOULLENOIS (F. de). Conseils aux nouveaux éducateurs de Vers à Soie. 8°. Paris, 1875.

---

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Testacea novissima quæ F. de Sauley in Itinere per Orientem annis 1850 et 1851 collegit. 8°. *Lutetiae*, 1852.

---

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Catalogue raisonné des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, recueillis par F. de Sauley pendant son Voyage en Orient. 4°. Paris, 1853.

---

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Aménités Malacologiques. 2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1856-60.

---

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Malacologie terrestre et fluviatile de la Bretagne. 8°. Paris, 1860.

---

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Malacologie terrestre de l'île du Chateau d'If, près de Marseille. 8°. Paris, 1860.

---

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Filum Ariadneum: Methodus Conchyliologicus Denominationis sine qua Chaos. 8°. Paris, 1860.

---

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Étude synonymique sur les Mollusques des Alpes Maritimes publiés par A. Risso en 1826. 8°. Paris, 1861.

---

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Malacologie du Lac des Quatre-Cantons et de ses environs. 8°. Paris, 1862.

---

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Les Spicilèges Malacologiques. 8°. Paris, 1862.

---

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Monographie du nouveau genre Français *Moitessieria*. 8°. Paris, 1863.

---

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Mollusques de San-Julia de Loria. 8°. Paris, 1863

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Malacologie de la Grande-Chartreuse. 8°. Paris, 1864.

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Malacologie d'Aix-les-Bains. 8°. Paris, 1864.

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Malacologie de l'Algérie. 2 vols. 4°. Paris, 1864.

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Mollusques nouveaux, litigieux ou peu connus. 8°. Paris, 1863-68-70.

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Mollusques terrestres et fluvia-tiles recueillis en Afrique dans le pays des Comalis Med-jourtin. 8°. Saint-Germain, 1881.

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Miscellanées Italo-malacologi-ques. 8°. Palermo, 1882.

BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.). Lettres malacologiques. 8°. Paris, 1882.

BOURJOT (A.). Liste des Poissons que l'on rencontre le plus souvent au marché d'Alger. 8°. Alger, 1870.

BOUSSUET (F.). De natura aquatilium carmen, in alte-ram partem universæ GULIELMI RONDELETII de aquatilibus historiæ. 4°. Lugduni, 1558.

BOVI (R.). Dissertazione Italiana e Francese sopra la produzione de' Coralli. 8°. Firenze, 1769.

BOWDICH (T. E.). An Analysis of the Natural Classifi-cation of Mammalia, for the use of Students and Travellers. Text and Atlas. 8°. Paris, 1821.

BOWDICH (T. E.). Elements of Conchology. 8°. Paris and London, 1822.

BOWERBANK (J. S.). Observations on the Structure of Shell. 8°. London, 1844.

BOWERBANK (J. S.). A Monograph of the British  
*Spongidae.* 4 vols. 8°. 1864–82.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

BRABAZON (W.). The Deep-Sea and Coast Fisheries of  
Ireland. 8°. Dublin, 1848.

---

BRACKEL (G. a.). De cutis organo.  
8°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1858.

---

BRADY (G. S.). A Monograph of the British *Copepoda*.  
3 vols. 8°. 1878.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

BRADY (G. S.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

BRADY (H. B.). Ueber einige arktische Tiefsee-Fora-  
miniferen . . . . 4°. Wien, 1881.

---

BRADY (T. F.). See FISHERIES: IRELAND.

---

BRAHM (N. J.). Insektenkalender für Sammler und  
Oekonomen. 3 vols. 12°. Mainz, 1790–91.

---

BRANCSIK (C.). Die Käfer der Steiermark.  
8°. Graz, 1871.

---

BRANDEN (C. van den). See PERIODICALS: BRUSSELS.

---

BRANDT (A.). Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der  
Libelluliden und Hemipteren. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1869.

---

BRANDT (A.). Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchungen  
über den *Sipunculus nudus* L. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1870.

---

BRANDT (A.). Ueber *Rhizostoma Cuvieri*, Lamarck.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1870.

---

BRANDT (A.). Ueber fossile Medusen.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1871.

---

BRANDT (A.). Ueber die Haut der nordischen Seekuh  
(*Rhytina borealis*, Illig.). 4°. St. Petersburg, 1871.

---

BRANDT (A.). Ueber die Eiröhren der *Blatta (Periplaneta) orientalis*. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1874.

---

BRANDT (A.). Ueber das Ei und seine Bildungsstätte. 8°. Leipzig, 1878.

---

BRANDT (F.). See SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS: RUSSIA.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Ueber den Zahnbau der Steller'schen Seekuh (*Rytina Stelleri*). 4°. St. Petersburg, 1832.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Naturhistorische Bemerkungen über Wurzelcochenille. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1834.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Mammalium Rodentium exoticorum novorum descriptiones. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1835.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Descriptiones et Icones Animalium Rossicorum. 4°. Petropoli, 1836.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Ausführliche Beschreibung der von C. H. Mertens beobachteten Schirmquallen. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1838.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Spicilegia Ornithologica Exotica. 4°. Petropoli, 1839.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Naturgeschichte der Vögel. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1839.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Symbolæ Sirenologicæ. 3 parts. 4°. Petropoli, 1846–68.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Baues der innern Weichtheile des Lama (*Auchenia lama*). 4°. St. Petersburg, 1847.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). *Fuligulam (Lampronettam) fischeri* descriptis. 4°. Petropoli, 1847.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Collectanea Palaeontologica Rossiæ Fasciculus I. Observationes ad *Rhinocerotis tichorhini* historiam spectantes. 4°. Petropoli, 1847.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Monograph of *Acipenser ruthenus*.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1852.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Ueber die Wirbelthiere des nördlichen  
europäischen Russlands. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1853.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung  
des Tigers (*Felis tigris*). 4°. St. Petersburg, 1856.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Symbolæ ad Polypos Hyalochætides  
spectantes. fol. Petropoli, 1859.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Observationes de *Elasmotherii* reli-  
quiis. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1864.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Ueber die Classification der kaltblütigen  
Rückenmarkthiere. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1865.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Ueber die Gattung der Klippschliefer  
(*Hyrax*, Herm.). 4°. St. Petersburg, 1869.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). De Dinothieriorum genere Elephanti-  
dorum. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1869.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte des  
Elens. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1870.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Untersuchungen über die fossilen und  
subfossilen Cetaceen Europa's. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1873.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Ergänzungen zu den fossilen Ceta-  
ceen Europa's. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1874.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Versuch einer Monographie der Ticho-  
rhinen Nashörner nebst Bemerkungen über *Rhinoceros lepto-  
torhinus*, Cuv. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1877.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Mittheilungen über die Gattung *Elas-  
motherium*. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1878.

---

BRANDT (J. F.). Tentamen synopseos Rhinocerotidum  
viventium et fossilium. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1878.

---

BRANDT (J. F.) & RATZEBURG (J. T. C.). Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht Kommen.

4°. Berlin, 1829–33.

---

BRANTS (A.). De Tardigradis.

4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1828.

---

BRASS (A.). Biologische Studien. I. Theil. Die Organisation der thierischen Zelle. 8°. Halle, 1883.

---

BRAUER (F.). Beschreibung und Beobachtung der österreichischen Arten der Gattung *Chrysopa*.

4°. Wien, 1850.

---

BRAUER (F.). See 'NOVARA.'

---

BRAUER (F.) & LOEW (F.). Neuroptera Austriaca. 8°. Wien, 1857.

---

BRAUN (Max.). Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen. 8°. Würzburg, 1883.

---

BRAUN (Max.). Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des breiten Bandwurmes. 8°. Würzburg, 1883.

---

BRAUNE (W.). See PERIODICALS: LEIPZIG.

---

BREE (C. R.). A History of the Birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles.

4 vols. 8°. London, 1863–67.  
2nd edition. 5 vols. 8°. London, 1875–76.

---

BREHM (A. E.). Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Habesch. 8°. Hamburg, 1863.

---

BREHM (A. E.) & ROSSMÄSSLER (E. A.). Die Thiere des Waldes. 2 vols. 8°. Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1864–67.

---

BREHM (A. E.) & ZIMMERMANN (T. F.). Bilder und Skizzen aus dem zoologischen Garten zu Hamburg. 8°. Hamburg, 1865.

---

BREHM (C. L.). Handbuch der Naturgeschichte aller Vögel Deutschlands. 8°. Ilmenau, 1831.

BREHM (C. L.). Der Vögelfang. 8°. Leipzig, 1836.

---

BREHM (C. L.). Der vollständige Vögelfang. 8°. Weimar, 1855.

---

BREHM (C. L.). See JONES (T. R.). Book of Birds.

---

BREHM (J. E.). Thierleben. I.-X. 8°. Leipzig, 1880.

---

BREHM (L.) & PAESSLER (W.). Die Eier der Europäischen Vögel gemalt von T. W. J. BAEDEKER.  
4 vols. in 2. fol. Leipzig & Iserlohn, 1855.

---

BRÈME (Le M. F. de). Essai monographique des Cossyphides. 8°. Paris, 1842.

---

BREMER (O.). Lepidopteren Ost-Sibiriens, insbesondere des Amur-Landes. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1864.

---

BREMER (O.) & GREY (W.). Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des Noerdlichen China's.  
8°. St. Petersburg & Helsingfors, 1853.

---

BREMI-WOLF (J. J.). Catalog der Schweizerischen Coleopteren. 8°. Zurich, 1856.

---

BREMSE (J. G.). Ueber lebende Würmer im lebenden Menschen. Nebst einem Anhange über Pseudo-Helminthen. 4°. Wien, 1819.

---

BREMSE (J. G.). Traité zoologique et physiologique sur les Vers Intestinaux de l'homme. Trad. par GRUNDLER; revu par DE BLAINVILLE.

---

Texte, 8°. Planches, 4°. Paris, 1828-37.

---

BRENCHLEY (J. L.). See 'CURAÇOA.'

---

BRESCHET (G.). Histoire anatomique et physiologique d'un organe vasculaire dans les Cétacés. 4°. Paris, 1836.

---

BRESCHET (G.). Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur l'organe de l'Ouie et l'Audition.  
2nd edition. 4°. Paris, 1836.

---

BRESCHET (G.). Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur l'Organe de l'Ouie des Poissons.

4°. Paris, 1838.

---

BRETON (W. H.). Scandinavian Sketches.

8°. London, 1835.

---

BREWER (T. M.). See BAIRD (S. F.).

---

BRISCHKE (C. G. A.). Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Blattwespen-Larven. Vorwort von J. T. C. RATZEBURG.

4°. Berlin, 1855.

---

BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE (C.). See WENCKER (J.).

---

BRISSON (A. D.). Regnum Animale in Classes IX. distributum sive Synopsis Methodica.

8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1762.

---

BRISSON (A. D.). Ornithologia, sive Synopsis methodica Avium. 6 vols. 4°. Paris, 1760.

Another edition.

2 vols. in 1. 8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1763.

---

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION. A List of British Birds compiled by a Committee of the B. O. U.

8°. London, 1883.

---

BROCA (P.). Mémoires d'Anthropologie.

Vols. I.-IV. 8°. Paris, 1871-83.

---

BROCKMANN (H.). De Pancreate Piscium.

4°. *Rostochii*, 1846.

---

BRODERIP (W. J.). Zoological Recreations.

8°. London, 1847.

---

BRODERIP (W. J.). Leaves from the Note-book of a Naturalist. 8°. London, 1852.

---

BRODIE (P. B.). A History of the Fossil Insects in the Secondary Rocks of England. 8°. London, 1845.

---

BROGIANI (D.). De Veneno Animantium naturali et adquisito tractatus. 8°. *Florentiae*, 1755.

BRONGNIART (C. J. E.). Annexe au "Species des Hyménoptères d'Europe" par M. E. ANDRÉ. Les Hyménoptères Fossiles. 8°. Paris, 1881.

---

BRONN (H. G.). Der Schädel des *Halitherium schinzi*, Kaup. 8°. Stuttgart, 1862.

---

BRONN (H. G.). Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs. roy. 8°. Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1859-83. [In progress.]

---

BRONN (H. G.). Index Palaeontologicus. 3 vols. 8°. Stuttgart, 1848-49.

---

BROOKES (S.). An Introduction to the Study of Conchology. 4°. London, 1815.

---

BROOKS (W. K.). Chesapeake Zoological Laboratory. Scientific Results, 1878. 8°. Baltimore, 1879.

---

BROOKS (W. K.). Handbook of Invertebrate Zoology. 8°. Boston, 1882.

---

BROT (A.). Étude sur la Famille des Naiades. 8°. Bâle et Genève, 1867.

---

BROT (A.). Matériaux pour servir à l'Étude de la famille des Mélaniens. Parts I.-III. 8°. Paris, 1862-72.

---

BROUSSONET (P. M. A.). Ichthyologia sistens Piscium descriptiones et icones. 4°. Londini, 1782.

---

BROWN (J. A. H.), CORDEAUX (J.), KERMODE (P. M. C.), BARRINGTON (R. M.), and MORE (A. G.). Reports on the Migration of Birds. 8°. London, 1880-83.

---

BROWN (P.). New Illustrations of Zoology. 4°. London, 1776.

---

BROWN (R.). The Races of Mankind. 4 vols. in 2. 4°. London, n. d.

---

BROWN (T.). The Book of Butterflies, Sphinxes, and Moths. [Vols. 75 and 76 of Constable's Miscellany.] 2 vols. 16°. London, 1832.

---

BROWN (T.). Illustrations of the Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. 2nd edit. 4°. London, 1844.

---

BROWN (W.). The Natural History of the Salmon. 12°. Glasgow, 1862.

---

BROWNE (P. A.). Trichologia Mammalium. 4°. Philadelphia, 1853.

---

BRUAND (Th.). Catalogue systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères du département du Doubs. roy. 8°. Besançon, 1845.

---

BRUCH (C.). Vergleichende Osteologie des Rheinlachses. fol. Mainz, 1861.

---

BRUCH (C.). Vergleichende Osteologie des Rheinlachses. fol. Mainz, 1875.

---

BRUCH (C.). See PERIODICALS: FRANKFURT A. MAIN.

---

BRÜCKMANN (F. E.). Bibliotheca Animalis: oder Verzeichniss der meisten Schriften so von Thieren und deren Theilen handeln. 12°. Wolffenbüttel, 1743.

---

BRÜHL (C. B.). Anfangsgründe der vergleichenden Anatomie aller Thierklassen. Text, 8°. Atlas, 4°. Wien, 1847.

---

BRÜHL (C. B.). Kleine Beiträge zur Anatomie der Haussäugethiere. fol. Wien, 1850.

---

BRÜHL (C. B.). Osteologisches aus dem Pariser Pflanzen-garten. 4°. Wien & Leipzig, 1856.

---

BRÜHL (C. B.). Zur Kenntniss des Orangkopfes und der Orangarten. 4°. Wien, 1856.

---

BRÜHL (C. B.). Das Skelet der Krokodilinen. 4°. Wien, 1862.

---

BRÜHL (C. B.). Zootomie aller Thierklassen. Band I. Lief. 1-30. 4°. Wien, 1877-83.

---

BRULLÉ (A.). See DE LAPORTE, F. L. COMTE DE CASTELNAU.

---

BRÜMMER (J.). Anatomische und histologische Untersuchungen über den zusammengesetzten Magen verschiedener Säugethiere. 8°. Leipzig, 1876.

BRUNNER (C. von W.). Monographie der Phaneropteren. 8°. Wien, 1878.

---

BRUNNER (C. von W.). Nouveau Système des Blattaires. 8°. Vienna, 1865.

---

BRUNNER (C. von W.). Prodromus der Europäischen Orthopteren. 8°. Leipzig, 1882.

---

BRÜNNICH (M. T.). Eder Fuglens Beskrivelse. 12°. Kiobenhavn, 1763.

BRÜNNICH (M. T.). Die natürliche Historie des Eider-Vogels. 12°. Kopenhagen, 1763.

---

BRÜNNICH (M. T.). Ornithologia Borealis. 8°. Hafniae, 1764.

---

BRÜNNICH (M. T.). Entomologia sistens Insectorum tabulas systematicas. 8°. Kiobenhavn, 1764.

---

BRÜNNICH (M. T.). Spicilegia Zoologica. MS. 1765.

---

BRÜNNICH (M. T.). Ichthyologia Massiliensis. 8°. Hafniae & Lipsiae, 1768.

---

BRÜNNICH (M. T.). Zoologiæ fundamenta. 8°. Hafniae & Lipsiae, 1772.

---

BRUNS (V.). De Nervis Cetaceorum Cerebralibus. 8°. Tubingæ, 1836.

---

BRUNTON (T. L.). See KLEIN (E.).

---

BRUSINA (S.). Ipsa Chiereghinii Conchylia. 8°. Pisa, 1870.

---

BRUTZER (G. G.). *De Scaphirhyncho Rafinescii disquisitiones anatomicæ.* 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1859.

---

BUCH (L.). *Ueber Productus oder Leptæna.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1842.

---

BUCH (L.). *Ueber Cystideen.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1845.

---

BUCH (L.). *Ueber Ceratiten.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1849.

---

BUCHANAN (F. H.). An account of the Fishes found in the River Ganges and its Branches.

4°. *Edinburgh*, 1822.

---

BUCHECKER (H.). *Systema Entomologiæ.* 8°. *München*, 1876.

---

BUCKMAN (J.). See CAMBRIDGE (O. P.).

---

BUCKTON (G. B.). A Monograph of the British Aphides. 3 vols. 8°. *London*, 1876–81.

See RAY SOCIETY.

---

BUFFON (G. L. Le Clerc, Comte de). *Histoire naturelle.* 33 vols. 4°. *Paris*, 1749–89.

---

BUFFON (G. L. Le Clerc, Comte de). *Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux. Planches enluminées.* 10 vols. fol. *Paris*, 1770–86.

---

BUFFON (G. L. Le Clerc, Comte de). *Œuvres Complètes.* Par M. LE COMTE DE LACEPÈDE.

31 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

---

BUFFON (G. L. Le Clerc, Comte de). *Œuvres complètes. Annotées par M. FLOURENS.* 12 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1852–54.

---

BUFFON (G. L. Le Clerc, Comte de). See LESSON (R. P.).

---

BUFFON (G. L. Le Clerc, Comte de). See TIGNY (F. M. G. T. de).

---

BUFFON (H. N. de). *Buffon, sa famille, ses collaborateurs, et ses familiers.* 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

---

BUHLE (C. A.). Die Tag- und Abend-Schmetterlinge Europa's. 4<sup>o</sup>. Leipzig, 1837.

---

BUHLE (C. A.). See NAUMANN (J. F.).

---

'BULLDOG.' The North Atlantic Sea-bed : a Diary of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Bulldog' in 1860. By G. C. WALLICH. Part I. (all published). 4<sup>o</sup>. London, 1862.

---

BULLER (W. L.). Essay on the Ornithology of New Zealand. 8<sup>o</sup>. Dunedin, 1865.

---

BULLER (W. L.). History of the Birds of New Zealand. 4<sup>o</sup>. London, 1873.

---

BULLER (W. L.). Manual of the Birds of New Zealand. 8<sup>o</sup>. Wellington, N. Z., 1882.

---

BUNGE (A.). Untersuchungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Beckengürtels der Amphibien, Reptilien und Vögeln. 8<sup>o</sup>. Dorpat, 1880.

---

BURCHELL (J.). A List of Quadrupeds from Southern Africa. 8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1817.

---

BURDACH (K. F.). Der Mensch nach den verschiedenen Seiten seiner Natur. 8<sup>o</sup>. Stuttgart, 1837.

---

BURDON-SANDERSON (J.). See KLEIN (E.).

---

BURGESS (E.). See HENZ (N. M.).

---

BURMEISTER (H.). De Insectorum systemate naturali. 8<sup>o</sup>. Halis Saxorum, 1829.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte. 8<sup>o</sup>. Halle, 1830.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Handbuch der Entomologie. 5 vols. 8<sup>o</sup>. Berlin, 1832-47.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Rankenfüsser (*Cirripedia*). 4<sup>o</sup>. Berlin, 1834.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Zur Naturgeschichte der Gattung  
*Calandra*. 4°. Berlin, 1837.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Handbuch der Naturgeschichte.  
8°. Berlin, 1837.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Genera quædam Insectorum.  
8°. Berolini, 1838–46.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der  
Gattung *Tarsius*. 4°. Berlin, 1846.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). *Athlophorus Klugii*.  
4°. Halle, 1847.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Verzeichniss der im zoologischen  
Museum der Universität Halle-Wittenberg aufgestellten  
Säugethiere, Vögel, und Amphibien. 8°. Halle, 1850.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Systematische Uebersicht der  
Thiere Brasiliens. 8°. Berlin, 1854–56.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Erläuterungen zur Fauna Bra-  
siliens. fol. Berlin, 1856.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Zoonomische Briefe. Allgemeine  
Darstellung der thierischen Organisation.  
2 vols. in 1. 8°. Leipzig, 1856.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Systematische Uebersicht der Sphin-  
gidæ Brasiliens. 4°. Halle, 1856.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten.  
2 vols. 8°. Halle, 1861.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Ein neuer *Chlamyphorus*.  
4°. Halle, 1863.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Description physique de la Répub-  
lique Argentine. Vols. I., II., III., & V.

Text, roy. 8°. Paris & Buenos Ayres, 1876–79.  
Atlas. fol. & 4°. Buenos Ayres, 1879–81.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). Bericht über die Feier des 50  
jährigen Doctor Jubilaeums &c. 8°. Buenos Ayres, 1880.

---

BURMEISTER (H.). See NITZSCH (C. L.).

---

BURMEISTER (H.). See PERIODICALS: BUENOS AYRES.

---

BURROW (E. J.). Elements of Conchology, according to  
the Linnæan System. 8°. London, 1815.  
New edition. 8°. London, 1825.

---

BURTON (R. F.). Falconry in the Valley of the Indus.  
8°. London, 1852.

---

BURY (Mrs.). Figures of remarkable Forms of Polycystins,  
or allied organisms, in the Barbados Chalk Deposit.  
4°. London, 1860-61.

---

BUSCH (F. G. J.). Ad Anatomiam nonnullorum Helice-  
orum Agri Bonnensis Symbolæ. 8°. Bonnæ, 1855.

---

BUSCH (G.). De Selachiorum et Ganoideorum encephalo.  
4°. Berolini, 1848.

---

BUSHMAN (An Old). See WHEELWRIGHT (H.).

---

BUSK (G.). On the Alternation of Generations.  
8°. London, 1845.

---

BUSK (G.). See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

BUSK (G.), TULK (A.), and HALLIDAY (A. H.).  
Reports on Zoology for 1843-44. Translated from the  
German. 8°. London, 1847.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

BUSQUET (L.). Manuel de Hirudiculture, ou de L'Elève  
des Sangsues. 8°. Bordeaux, 1854.

---

BUTLER (A. G.). Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of  
the family *Satyridae* in the Collection of the British  
Museum. 8°. London, 1868.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

BUTLER (A. G.). Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera de-  
scribed by Fabricius in the Collection of the British  
Museum. 8°. London, 1869.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

BUTLER (A. G.). Lepidoptera Exotica.

4<sup>o</sup>. London, 1869-74.

---

BUTLER (A. G.). Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts 1, 2, 3, 5. 4<sup>o</sup>. London, 1877-78-79-81.

[In progress.]

See WALSINGHAM.

---

BUTLER (A. G.). On the Butterflies of New Zealand. With Preface by J. D. ENYS. 8<sup>o</sup>. Christchurch, 1880.

---

BUTLER (A. G.). See 'EREBUS' AND 'TERROR.'

---

BÜTSCHLI (O.). See BRONN (H. G.).

---

## C.

CABANIS (J.). Museum Heineanum.

2 vols. 8<sup>o</sup>. Halberstadt, 1850-63.

---

CABANIS (J.). See PERIODICALS: BERLIN, CASSEL, and LEIPZIG.

---

CABANIS (J.). See VON DER DECKEN's Reisen.

---

CABANIS (J.) und REICHENOW (A.). See PERIODICALS: BERLIN. Ornithologisches Centralblatt.

---

CABOT (L.). The Immature State of the *Odonata*. Part I. *Gomphina*. Part II. *Æschina*.

4<sup>o</sup>. Cambridge, Mass., 1872-81.

See MUSEUM: HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

CAILLIAUD (F.). Catalogue des Radiaires, des Annélides, des Cirripèdes et des Mollusques de la Loire-Inférieure. 8<sup>o</sup>. Nantes, 1865.

---

CALISCH (J. M.). See DICTIONARIES: DUTCH-ENGLISH.

---

CALONNE (De). Museum Calonnianum.

8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1797.

---

CALORI (L.). Sull' Anatomia dell' Axolotl.  
4º. *Bologna*, 1852.

---

CALORI (L.). Della Stirpe che ha popolata l' antica  
necropoli alla certosa di Bologna. 4º. *Bologna*, 1873.

---

CALVI (G.). Catalogo d' Ornitologia di Genova.  
8º. *Genova*, 1828.

---

CALWER (C. G.). Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europa's.  
8º. *Stuttgart*, 1858.

---

CAMBRIDGE (O. P.). The Spiders of Dorset. Edited  
by J. BUCKMAN. 2 vols. 8º. *Sherborne*, 1879.

---

CAMERANO (L.). Gli Insetti; introduzione allo studio  
dell' Entomologia. 8º. *Torino e Roma*, 1879.

---

CAMERANO (L.) & LESSONA (M.). Biblioteca della  
Zoologia e Anatomia comparata in Italia.  
8º. *Torino*, 1878-80.

---

CAMPBELL (J.). A treatise of modern Fauleonry.  
8º. *Edinburgh*, 1773.

---

CAMPER (P.). Différence des traits du Visage. Traduit  
par D. B. Q. D'ISJONVAL. 4º. *Autrecht*, 1791.

---

CAMPER (P.). Naturgeschichte des Orang-Utang und  
einiger andern Affenarten. Des Africanischen Nashorns  
und des Rennthiers. Ed. J. F. HERBELL.  
4º. *Dusseldorf*, 1791.

---

CAMPER (P.). Description anatomique d'un Eléphant  
mâle. fol. *Paris*, 1802.

---

CAMPER (P.). Œuvres, qui ont pour objet l'histoire  
naturelle, la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée.  
3 vols. 8º & 1 vol. fol. *Paris*, 1803.

---

CAMPER (P.). Observations anatomiques sur la structure  
intérieure et le squelette des plusieurs espèces de Cétacées.  
4º & fol. *Paris*, 1820.

---

CAMPER (P. & A. G.). Recueil de Planches pour servir aux observations anatomiques sur la structure intérieure et le squelette de plusieurs espèces de Cétacés.  
fol. *Paris*, 1820.

---

CANDEZE (E.). Monographie des Élatérides.  
4 vols. 8°. *Liège*, 1857-63.

---

CANDEZE (E.). Révision de la Monographie des Elatérides.  
8°. *Bruxelles*, 1874.

---

CANDOLLE (A. de). Histoire des Sciences.  
8°. *Genève, Bâle, & Lyon*, 1873.

---

CANEFRI (C. T.). Glanures dans la Faune Malacologique de l'Ile Maurice.  
8°. *Bruxelles*, 1881.

---

CANESTRINI (G.). See PERIODICALS: GENOA and MODENA. Archivio per la Zoologia.

---

CANESTRINI (G.). See FAUNA D'ITALIA.

---

CANESTRINI (G. & R.). I Gamasi Italiani. Monografia.  
8°. *Padova*, 1882.

---

CANTENER (L. P.). Catalogue des Lépidoptères du Département du Var.  
8°. *Paris*, 1833.

---

CANTOR (T.). Zoology of Chusan. 4°. *Chusan*, 1840.

---

CANTOR (T.). Catalogue of Reptiles and Fishes of the Malayan Peninsula.  
8°. *Calcutta*, 1847-50.

---

CANTRAINE (F.). Malacologie Méditerranéenne.  
4°. *Bruxelles*, 1841.

---

CAPEL (C. C.). Trout Culture. 8°. *London*, 1877.

---

CAPELLINI (G.). Della Balena di Taranto.  
4°. *Bologna*, 1877.

---

CAPELLINI (G.). Sulla Balenothera di Mondini.  
4°. *Bologna*, 1877.

---

CAPPER (J.). Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. 8°. *Colombo*, 1856-58.

---

CARA (G.). Ornithologia Sarda. 8°. *Torino*, 1842.

---

CARBONNIER (P.). Guide pratique du Pisciculteur. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

---

CARBONNIER (P.). L'Ecrevisse. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

---

CARCASSONNE (M.). See FARINES (M.).

---

CARLEER (L. H. M.). Examen des principales Classifications adoptées par les zoologistes. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1861.

---

CARLIER (A. A.). Anatomie Philosophique. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

---

CARMINATI (B.). De animalium ex mephitibus et noxiis halitibus interitu, ejusque propioribus causis. 4°. *Laude Pompeja*, 1777.

---

CARPENTER (P. H.). See MUSEUM: HARVARD COLLEGE.

---

CARPENTER (P. P.). Report on the Mollusca of the West Coast of North America. 8°. *London*, 1857.

---

CARPENTER (P. P.). Catalogue of Mazatlan Shells. 12°. *London*, 1857.

---

CARPENTER (P. P.). Lectures on Mollusca. 8°. *Washington*, 1861.

---

CARPENTER (P. P.). The Mollusks of Western North America. 8°. *Washington*, 1872.

---

CARPENTER (P. P.). See SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

---

CARPENTER (W. B.). Shell. (Ex. Cycl. Anat. & Phys.) 8°. *London*, n. d.

---

CARPENTER (W. B.). Physiological Inferences deduced from the Structure of the Nervous System in the Invertebrates. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1839.

---

CARPENTER (W. B.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

CARPENTER (W. B.), PARKER (W. K.), and JONES (T. R.). Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera.  
fol. *London*, 1862.

See RAY SOCIETY.

---

CARPENTER (W. L.). See SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS:  
WASHINGTON.

---

CARRIÈRE (J.). Studien über die Regenerations-Erscheinungen bei den Wirbellosen. I. *Pulmonaten*.  
4°. *Würzburg*, 1880.

---

CARRINGTON (J. T.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON.

---

CARRUCCIO (A.). Catalogo Metodico degli Animali riportati dalle escursioni nelle Province meridionali, in Sicilia e in Sardegna dal Prof. A. Targioni-Tozzetti. Part I. *Vertebrati*.  
8°. *Milano*, 1870.

---

CARTER (H. J.). Geology of the Island of Bombay.  
roy. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1850.

---

CARUS (C. G.). Lehrbuch der Zootomie.  
Text, 8°. Atlas, 4°. *Leipzig*, 1818.

---

CARUS (C. G.). Erläuterungstafeln zur vergleichenden Anatomie.  
fol. *Leipzig*, 1826.

---

CARUS (C. G.). Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Zootomie.  
Text & Atlas. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1834.

---

CARUS (C. G.). Neuer Atlas der Cranioskopie.  
4°. *Leipzig*, 1864.

---

CARUS (J. V.). Zur Kenntniss des Generationswechsels.  
8°. *Leipzig*, 1849.

---

CARUS (J. V.). Icones Zootomicæ. fol. *Leipzig*, 1857.

---

CARUS (J. V.). Ueber die Werthbestimmung zoologischer Merkmale.  
4°. *Leipzig*, 1854.

---

CARUS (J. V.). Ueber die Leptocephaliden.  
4°. Leipzig, 1861.

---

CARUS (J. V.). See PERIODICALS : LEIPZIG. Zoologischer Anzeiger.

---

CARUS (J. V.) et ENGELMANN (W.). Bibliotheca Zoologica. 2 vols. 8°. Leipzig, 1861.

---

CARUS (J. V.) und GERSTAECKER (C. E. A.). Handbuch der Zoologie. 8°. Leipzig, 1868-75.

---

CASSELL. See DUNCAN (P. M.).

---

CASSELL. See JONES (T. R.). Book of Birds.

---

CASSERIUS (J.). De Vocis Auditusque Organis Historia Anatomica. fol. Ferrarieæ, 1601.

---

CASSIN (J.). Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, &c. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

---

CASSIN (J.). See SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS : U.S., PHILADELPHIA.

---

CASTELLI (P.). *Hyæna odorifera*. 4°. Messanæ, 1638.

---

CASTELNAU (F. L. Comte de). Mémoire sur les Poissons de l'Afrique Australe. 8°. Paris, 1861.

---

CASTELNAU (F. L. Comte de). See DE LAPORTE, F. L. COMTE DE CASTELNAU.

---

CATALOGUS Coleopterorum Europæ. 8°. Stettin, 1855.

---

CATESBY (M.) and EDWARDS (G.). See SELIGMANN (J. M.).

---

CATLIN (G.). Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1842.

---

CATLOW (A.) and REEVE (L.). The Conchologist's Nomenclator. 8°. London, 1845.

---

CATLOW (M. E.) Popular Scripture Zoology. sm. 4°. London, 1852.

---

CATLOW (M. E.). Popular British Entomology. 2nd edition. sm. 4°. London, 1852.

---

CATON (J. D.). American *Cervus*. 8°. Ottawa, 1868.

---

CATON (J. D.). The Antelope and Deer of America. 8°. New York, 1877.

---

CATTANEO (G.). Le Colonie Lineari e la Morfologia dei Molluschi. 8°. Milano, 1883.

---

CATTIE (J. T.). Vergelijkend-Anatomische en Histologische Onderzoeken van de Epiphysis Cerebri der *Plagiostomi*, *Ganoidei* en *Teleostei*. 8°. Leiden, 1881.

---

CAUVIN (C.). Mémoire sur les Races de l'Océanie. 8°. Paris, 1882.

---

CAVANNA (G.). Elementi per una Bibliografia Italiana, intorno all' idrofauna agli allevamenti degli Animali Acquatici e alla Pesca. 8°. Firenze, 1880.

---

CAVOLINI (P.). Abhandlungen über Pflanzen-Thiere des Mittelmeers. Translated from the Italian by WILHELM SPRENGEL. Edited by KURT SPRENGEL. 4°. Nürnberg, 1813.

---

CEDERHIELM (J.). Faunæ Ingrieæ Prodromus. 8°. Lipsiae, 1798.

---

CETTI (F.). Storia naturale di Sardegna. 3 vols. 8°. Sassari, 1774-77.

---

CHABRIER (J.). Essai sur le Vol des Insectes. 4°. Paris, 1822.

---

**CHALLENGER.** Reports on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger' during the years 1873-76, under the command of Capt. Nares and Capt. Thomson. Prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, Knt., F.R.S. 4°. London, 1880-83.

- Brachiopoda. By T. DAVIDSON.  
Pennatulida. By A. V. KÖLLIKER.  
Ostracoda. By G. S. BRADY.  
Bones of Cetacea. By W. TURNER.  
Development of the Turtle. By W. K. PARKER.  
Shore Fishes. By A. GÜNTHER.  
Corals. By H. N. MOSELEY.  
Birds. By the MARQUIS OF TWEEDDALE, P. L. SCLATER, O. FINSCH, T. SALVADORI, W. A. FORBES, H. SAUNDERS, O. SALVIN, and A. H. GARROD.  
Echinoidea. By A. AGASSIZ.  
Pycnogonida. By P. P. C. HOEK.  
Anatomy of the Petrels. By W. A. FORBES.  
Deep-Sea Medusæ. By E. HAECKEL.  
Holothuroidea. By H. THÉEL.  
Ophiuroidea. By T. LYMAN.  
Marsupialia. By D. J. CUNNINGHAM.  
Actiniaria. By R. HERTWIG.  
Tunicata. By W. A. HERDMAN.  
Spheniscidæ. By M. WATSON.  
Pelagic Hemiptera. By T. B. WHITE.  
Orbitolites. By W. B. CARPENTER.  
Hydroida. By G. J. ALLMAN.

[In progress.]

---

**CHAMBERS (C. H.).** See GASTALDI (B.).

---

**CHAPUIS (F.).** Monographie des Platypèdes. 8°. Liège, 1865.

---

**CHAPUIS (F.).** Le Pigeon Voyageur. 12°. Verviers, 1876.

---

**CHARAS (M.).** Nouvelles Expériences sur la Vipere. 2nd edition. 8°. Paris, 1694.

---

**CHARLES IX.** La Chasse Royale. (Ed. CHEVREUL.) 12°. Paris, 1858.

---

**CHARLESWORTH (E.).** See PERIODICALS: LONDON.

---

- CHARLETON (G.). *Onomasticon zoicon.*  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Londini*, 1668.  
2nd edition. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Londini*, 1671.
- 
- CHARLETON (G.). *Exercitationes de differentiis et  
nominibus Animalium.* 4<sup>o</sup>. *Oxoniae*, 1677.
- 
- CHARPENTIER (A.). *Monographie des Sangsues médi-  
cinales et officinales.* 8<sup>o</sup>. *Paris*, 1838.
- 
- CHARPENTIER (T.). *Horæ entomologicæ.*  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Wratislaviae*, 1825.
- 
- CHARPENTIER (T.). *Libellulinæ Europææ.*  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Lipsiae*, 1840.
- 
- CHARPENTIER (T.). *Orthoptera descripta et picta.*  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Lipsiae*, 1841–45.
- 
- CHARPENTIER (T.). *Die Zinsler, Wickler, Schaben und  
Geistchen des systematischen Verzeichnisses der Schmetter-  
linge der Wiener Gegend.* 8<sup>o</sup>. *Braunschweig*, 1821.
- 
- CHARPENTIER (T.). *Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge  
der Wiener Gegend, mit Anmerkungen von J. ZINCKEN.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. *Braunschweig*, 1821.
- 
- CHATIN (J.). *La Trichine et la Trichinose.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. *Paris*, 1883.
- 
- CHAUDOIR (M. de) & HOCHHUTH (H.). *Enumeration  
des Carabiques et Hydrocanthares du Caucase.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. *Kiew*, 1846.
- 
- CHAUVEAU (A.). *Traité d'Anatomie Comparée des  
Animaux domestiques.* (Ed. ARLONG.) 8<sup>o</sup>. *Paris*, 1879.
- 
- CHEMNITZ (J. H.). See MARTINI and CHEMNITZ.
- 
- CHENU (J. C.). *Leçons élémentaires d'Histoire Naturelle.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. *Paris*, 1847.
- 
- CHENU (J. C.). *Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle.*  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Paris*, 1855–80.

CHENU (J. C.). *Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie Conchyliologique.* 2 vols. in 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1859–62.

---

CHESAPEAKE Zoological Laboratory. See BROOKS (W. K.).

---

CHESELDEN (W.). *Osteographia, or the Anatomy of the Bones.* fol. *London*, 1733.

---

CHEVRIER (F.). *Description des Chrysides du Bassin du Léman.* 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

---

CHEVRIER (F.). *Essai Monographique sur les Nysson du Bassin du Léman (Insectes Hyménoptères).* 8° *Bale & Genève*, 1867.

---

CHEVROLAT (A.). *Coléoptères du Mexique.* 12°. *Strasbourg*, 1834.

---

CHIAJE (S. delle). *Memorie sulla storia e anatomia degli Animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli.* 5 vols. 4°. *Napoli*, 1823–29.

---

CHIAJE (S. delle). *Compendio di Elmintografia Umana.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1833.

---

CHIAJE (S. delle). *Descrizione e anatomia degli Animali Invertebrati della Sicilia Citeriore.* 8 vols. in 2. fol. *Napoli*, 1841–44.

---

CHIEREGHINI (S.). See BRUSINA (S.).

---

CHILDREN (J. G.). *Translation of Lamarck's 'Genera of Shells.'* See LAMARCK (J. B.).

---

CHRISTEN (C.). *De Lama Observationes nonnullas Anatomicas.* 8°. *Tübingæ*, 1827.

---

CHUN (C.). See FAUNA UND FLORA des Golfes von Neapel.

---

CHURCH (J.). *Cabinet of Quadrupeds.* 2 vols. 4°. *London*, 1805.

---

CLAIRVILLE (J. de). *Entomologie Helvétique.* 8°. *Zurich*, 1798.

---

CLAPARÈDE (A. R. E.). Beobachtungen über Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte Wirbelloser Thiere.  
4°. Leipzig, 1863.

CLAPARÈDE (É.). De la Formation et de la Fécondation des Œufs chez les Vers Nématodes.

4°. Genève, 1859.

CLAPARÈDE (É.). Recherches anatomiques sur les Oligochètes. 4°. Genève, 1862.

CLAPARÈDE (É.). Glanures zootomiques parmi les Annélides de Port-Vendres (Pyrénées). 4°. Genève, 1864.

CLAPARÈDE (É.). Les Annélides Chétopodes du Golfe de Naples. 4°. Genève et Bâle, 1868.

CLAPARÈDE (É.). Recherches sur la structure des Annélides sédentaires. 4°. Genève, 1873.

CLARK (H.). Catalogue of *Halticidæ*. 8°. London, 1860.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

CLARK (H.). A Catalogue of *Phytophaga*. [Coleoptera, Pseudotetramera.] 8°. London, 1866.

CLARK (H.). Letters Home. 8°. London, 1867.

CLARK (W.). A History of the British Marine Testaceous Mollusca. 8°. London, 1855.

CLARKE (R.). Sierra Leone. 8°. London, 1843.

CLARKE (W. B.). Notice of a Species of Seal apparently new to the British Shores. 4°. Ipswich, 1847.

CLARKE (W. B.). See NUNN (J.).

CLARKE (W. E.) & ROEBUCK (W. D.). Handbook of the Yorkshire Vertebrata. 8°. London, 1881.

CLAUDIUS (M.). Physiologische Bemerkungen über das Gehörorgan der Cetaceen und das Labyrinth der Säugethiere. 8°. Kiel, 1858.

CLAUDIUS (M.). Das Gehörorgan von *Rhytina Stelleri*.  
4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1867.

---

CLAUS (C.). Die freilebenden Copepoden der Fauna  
Deutschlands. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1863.

---

CLAUS (C.). Ueber die Grenze des Thierischen und Pflanz-  
lichen Lebens. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1863.

---

CLAUS (C.). Untersuchungen zur Erforschung der  
genealogischen Grundlage des Crustaceen-Systems.  
4°. *Wien*, 1876.

---

CLAUS (C.). Grundzüge der Zoologie.  
2 vols. 8°. *Marburg*, 1880–82.

---

CLAUS (C.). Untersuchungen über die Organisation und  
Entwicklung der Medusen. 4°. *Prag und Leipzig*, 1883.

---

CLAUS (C.). See PERIODICALS: VIENNA.

---

CLEMENS (B.). The Tineina of North America. With  
notes by H. T. STANTON. 8°. *London*, 1872.

---

CLERCK (C.). Svenska Spindlar. Aranei Suecici.  
4°. *Stockholmiae*, 1757.

---

CLERMONT (Thos. Fortescue, Lord). A Guide to the  
Quadrupeds and Reptiles of Europe. 8°. *London*, 1859.

---

CLESSIN (S.). Deutsche Excursions-Mollusken-Fauna.  
8°. *Nürnberg*, 1876–77.

---

CLOQUET (J.). Anatomie des Vers Intestinaux.  
4°. *Paris*, 1824.

---

COBBOLD (T. Spencer). Entozoa. 8°. *London*, 1864.  
Supplement, 1869.

---

COBBOLD (T. Spencer). Parasites. A Treatise on the  
Entozoa of Man and Animals, including some account of  
the Ectozoa. 8°. *London*, 1879.

---

COBBOLD (T. Spencer). See MUSEUM: COLLEGE OF SUR-  
GEONS.

---

COBBOLD (T. Spencer). See FISHERIES : LONDON.

---

COCHI (J.). Nuova Famiglia di Pesci Labroidi. Monografia dei *Pharyngodopilidae*. 4°. Firenze, 1864.

---

COINDE (J. P.). Description Scientifique de la vie du Myrméléon, sous ses trois états de larve, de nymphe et d'insecte parfait. 16°. Lyon, 1855.

---

COLLETT (R.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS : NORWAY.

---

COLLIE (A.). See 'BLOSSOM.'

---

COLLIN (J.). See KJÄRBÖLLING (N.).

---

COMOLLI (A.). De Coleopteris novis ac rarioribus minusve cognitis provinciae Novocomi. 8°. *Ticini-Regii*, 1837.

---

COMSTOCK (J. H.). Report on Insects injurious to Sugar Cane. 8°. Washington, 1881.

---

COMSTOCK (J. H.). See REPORTS : WASHINGTON, U.S.

---

COMTE (A.). Règne Animal disposé en tableaux méthodiques. fol. Paris, 1840.  
See CUVIER (G.).

---

CONFIGLIACHI (P.). Sull' Analisi dell' Aria contenuta nella Vesica natatoria dei Pesci. 4°. Pavia, 1809.

---

CONFIGLIACHI (P.) & RUSCONI (M.). Del Proteo Anguino di Laurenti Monografia. 4°. Pavia, 1819.

---

CONRAD (T. A.). Monograph of the Family *Unionidae*, or *Naiades* of Lamarck. 8°. Philadelphia, 1835-36.

---

CONRINGIUS (H.). See DUBRAVIUS (J.) & HERESBACH (C.).

---

CONSTABLE (H.). Miscellany. See BROWN (T.).

---

CONTARINI (N.). Trattato delle Attinie.  
4°. *Venezia*, 1844.

---

COOK (A. J.). Manual of the Apiary.  
4th edition. 8°. *Chicago*, 1879.

---

COOKE (M.). A treatise on the Insects injurious to fruit  
and fruit-trees of the State of California.  
8°. *Sacramento*, 1881.

---

COOKE (M. C.). Our Reptiles. 12°. *London*, 1865.

---

COOPER (J. G.). See SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS:  
U. S., NEW YORK.

---

COOTE (H.). The Homologies of the Human Skeleton.  
8°. *London*, 1849.

---

COPE (E. D.). Check-List of North-American Batrachia  
and Reptilia. 8°. *Washington*, 1875.

---

COPE (E. D.). See PERIODICALS: WASHINGTON.

---

COPE (E. D.). See REPORTS: WASHINGTON.

---

COPPINGER (R. W.). See 'ALERT.'

---

COQUEBERT (A. J.). Illustratio iconographica Insec-  
torum. 4°. *Paris*, 1799.

---

CORBIE. See BOITARD (P.).

---

CORDEAUX (J.). Birds of the Humber District.  
post 8°. *London*, 1872.

---

CORDEAUX (J.). See BROWN (J. A. H.) and others.

---

CORNALIA (E.). Vertebratorum Synopsis in Museo  
Mediolanense. 4°. *Modoetiae*, 1849.

---

CORNALIA (E.). Sulle Branchie transitorie dei Feti  
Plagiostomi. 4°. *Milano*, 1857.

---

CORNALIA (E.). See FAUNA D'ITALIA.

---

CORNELIUS (C.). Die Zug- und Wander-Thiere aller Thierklassen. 8°. Berlin, 1865.

---

CORNISH (T.). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

'CORWIN.' Cruise of the Revenue-Steamer 'Corwin' in Alaska and the N.W. Arctic Ocean in 1881.

4°. Washington, 1883.

Anthropology. By J. C. ROSSE.

Botany. By JOHN MUIR.

Birds. By E. W. NELSON.

Fishes. By T. H. BEAN.

---

CORY (C. B.). A Naturalist in the Magdalen Islands.

4°. Boston, 1878.

---

CORY (C. B.). Birds of the Bahama Islands.

4°. Boston, 1880.

---

COSTA (A.). Ricerche Entomologiche sopra i Monti Partenii. 8°. Napoli, 1858.

---

COSTA (A.). Degl'Insetti che attaccano l'albero ed il frutto dell'Olivo, del Ciliegio, del Pero, &c. 4°. Napoli, 1857.

2nd edition. 4°. Napoli, 1877.

---

COSTA (A.). Annuario del Museo Zoologico di Napoli. 8°. Napoli, 1862-67.

---

COSTA (E. M. da). Elements of Conchology, or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Shells. 8°. London, 1776.

---

COSTA (G.). Fauna Salentina. 8°. Lecce, 1874.

---

COSTA (O. G.). Fauna di Aspromonte e sue Adiacenze. 4°. Napoli, 1828.

---

COSTA (O. G.). Catalogo de Testacei delle due Sicilie. 4°. Napoli, 1829.

---

COSTA (O. G.). Cenni Zoologici ossia Descrizione sommaria delle specie nuove di Animali. 12°. Napoli, 1834.

---

COSTA (O. G.). Esercitazioni Accademiche degli aspirante  
Naturalisti. 8°. Napoli, 1839.

---

COSTA (O. G.). Monografia degl' insetti ospitanti sull'  
ulivo e nelle olive. 2nd edition. 8°. Napoli, 1840.

---

COSTA (O. G.). Fauna Siciliana. Vol. I. Animali Ver-  
tebrati [*rectius Invertebrati*]. 4°. Napoli, 1840.

---

COSTA (O. G.). Microdoride Mediterranea.  
8°. Napoli, 1861.

---

COSTA (O. G. & A.). Fauna del Regno di Napoli. I.-XI.  
4°. Napoli, 1839-1881.

---

COSTE (M.). Nidification des Epinoches et des Epino-  
chettes. 4°. Paris, 1846.

---

COSTE (P.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: FRANCE.

---

COUCH (J.). A Cornish Fauna; being a Compendium of  
the Natural History of the County. 8°. Truro, 1838.

---

COUCH (J.). Illustrations of Instinct, deduced from the  
habits of British Animals. 8°. London, 1847.

---

COUCH (J.). A History of the Fishes of the British  
Islands. 4 vols. 8°. London, 1862-65.

---

COUCH (J.). The History of Polperro, with additions by  
T. Q. COUCH. 8°. Truro & London, 1871.

---

COUES (E.). A Key to North-American Birds.  
roy. 8°. Salem, 1872.

---

COUES (E.). The Birds of the North-West.  
8°. Washington, 1874.  
See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U. S., WASHINGTON.

---

COUES (E.). Abstract of Results of a study of the  
genera *Geomys* and *Thomomys*. 4°. Washington, 1875.

---

COUES (E.). Furbearing Animals: A Monograph of the North-American *Mustelidæ*. 8°. *Washington*, 1877.  
See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U. S., WASHINGTON.

---

COUES (E.). New England Bird Life. From MS. of W. A. STEARNS. 8°. *Boston*, 1881.  
[In progress.]

---

COUES (E.) & ALLEN (J. A.). Monographs of North-American Rodentia. 4°. *Washington*, 1877.

---

COUES (E.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U. S., WASHINGTON.

---

COWLEY (Capt.). See DAMPIER (W.).

---

COX (H. E.). A Handbook of the Coleoptera, or Beetles, of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1874.

---

CRAMER (P.). Papillons exotiques de l'Asie, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique. 4 vols. 4°. *Amst.*, *Utrecht*, 1779-83.  
Vol. 5. Supplement, par C. STOLL. 1787.

---

CRESPON (J.). Ornithologie du Gard et des pays circonvoisins. 8°. *Nismes*, 1840.

---

CRESSON (E. T.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U. S., WASHINGTON.

---

CREUTZER (C.). Entomologische Versuche. 8°. *Wien*, 1799.

---

CROSSE (H.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: FRANCE.

---

CROSSE (H.) & MARIE (E.). Catalogue des Cones de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des Iles qui en dépendent. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

---

CROTCH (G. R.). Catalogue of British Coleoptera. 1st & 2nd editions. 12°. *Cambridge*, 1863 & 1871.

---

CROTCH (G. R.). Synopsis Coleopterorum Europæ. 8°. *London*, 1871.

---

CROTCH (G. R.). Check List of the Coleoptera of America.  
8°. *Salem, Mass., 1874.*

---

CROTCH (G. R.). Revision of the *Coccinellidæ*.  
8°. *London, 1874.*

---

CROUCH (E. A.). An illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology.  
4°. *London, 1826.*

---

CUBIERS (S. L. P.). Histoire Abrégée des Coquillages de Mer, par S.... L.... P.... C.... l'aîné.  
4°. *Versailles, 1798.*

---

CUMBERLAND (G.). Remarkable fossil Encrinites and their connecting links.  
8°. *Bristol, 1826.*

---

CUNÍ Y MARTORELL (M.) & MARTORELL Y PEÑA (M.). Catálogo metódico y razonado de los Coleópteros observados en Catalaña.  
8°. *Barcelona, 1876.*

---

CUNÍ Y MARTORELL (M.). Catálogo metódico y razonado de los Lepidópteros .... de Barcelona, .... y de Catalaña.  
8°. *Barcelona, 1874.*

---

CUNNINGHAM (D. J.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

CUNNINGHAM (R. O.). Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia.  
8°. *Edinburgh, 1871.*

---

'CURACOA.' Cruise of H.M.S. 'Curaçoa' among the South Islands in 1865. By J. L. BRENCHLEY.  
roy. 8°. *London, 1873.*

---

CURTIS (J.). British Entomology, 1823-40.  
Reissue. 8 vols. 8°. *London, 1862.*

---

CURTIS (J.). Guide to an arrangement of British Insects.  
8°. *London, 1829.*  
2nd edition. 8°. *London, 1873.*

---

CURTIS (J.). Guide to an arrangement of British Insects.  
With MS. annotations by J. C. DALE.  
8°. *London, 1829.*

---

CURTIS (J.). The Genera of British Lepidoptera.  
4°. London, 1858.

---

CURTIS (J.). Farm Insects. 8°. London, 1883.

---

[CURTIS (W.)] Instructions for collecting and preserving Insects. 8°. London, 1771.

---

CURTIS (W.). Fundamenta Entomologiae: or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Insects. 8°. London, 1772.

---

CUVIER (F.). Les Dents des Mammifères.  
8°. Strasbourg & Paris, 1825.

---

CUVIER (F.). De l'Histoire naturelle des Cétacés.  
8°. Paris, 1836.

---

CUVIER (F.). Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères.  
See GEOFFROY-ST.-HILAIRE (I.).

---

CUVIER (G.). Tableau élémentaire de l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux. 8°. Paris, 1798.

---

CUVIER (G.). Leçons d'Anatomie comparée.  
8°. Paris, 1800.

---

CUVIER (G.). Le Règne Animal.  
4 vols. 8°. Paris, 1817.

---

CUVIER (G.). Le Règne Animal. Vol. III. Crustacés, Arachnides, Insectes, par P. A. LATREILLE.  
8°. Paris, 1817.

---

CUVIER (G.). Recherches sur les Ossemens fossiles.  
7 vols. 4°. Paris, 1821-24.

---

CUVIER (G.). The Animal Kingdom, by EDWARD GRIFFITH. 16 vols. 8°. London, 1827-33.

---

CUVIER (G.). Le Règne Animal.  
5 vols. 8°. Paris, 1829.

---

CUVIER (G.). Le Règne Animal.  
20 vols. 8°. Paris, 1836-46.

---

CUVIER (G.). The Animal Kingdom of the Baron CUVIER.  
Edited by W. MACGILLIVRAY.

[Forms vol. ii. of the Edinburgh Journal of Natural History.]

---

CUVIER (G.). See COMTE (A.).

---

CUVIER (G.). Brief an C. H. Pfaff. (Ed. W. F. G. BEHN.)  
8°. Kiel, 1845.

---

CUVIER (G.). See GUÉRIN-MÉNÉVILLE (F. E.).

---

CUVIER (G. L.). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et  
à l'anatomie des Mollusques. 4°. Paris, 1817.

CUVIER (G.) & VALENCIENNES (A.). Histoire Na-  
turelle des Poissons. 22 vols. 8°. Paris, 1828-49.

Another copy with coloured plates.

22 vols. text. 4 vols. plates. 8°.

Also 1 vol. obl. fol. Paris, 1828-49.

---

CZENPINSKI (P.). Totius Regni Animalis Genera.  
8°. Viennæ, 1778.

---

CZERMAK (J.). Zur Orientirung im Gesammtgebiete der  
Zoologie. 8°. Leipzig, 1855.

---

## D

DABRY DE THIERSANT (P.). La Pisciculture et la  
Pêche en Chine. Introduction par J. L. SOUBEIRAN.  
4°. Paris, 1872.

---

DAHL (G.). Coleoptera und Lepidoptera: ein systema-  
tisches Verzeichniss. 8°. Wien, 1823.

---

DAHLBOM (A. G.). Monographia Chrysidum Sueciæ.  
8°. Londini Gothorum, 1829.

---

DAHLBOM (A. G.). Monographia Pompilorum Sueciæ.  
8°. Londini Gothorum, 1829.

---

DAHLBOM (A. G.). *Exercitationes Hymenopterologicæ.*  
8°. *Londini*, 1831–33.

---

DAHLBOM (A. G.). *Clavis novi Hymenopterorum Systematis.*  
4°. *Lundæ*, 1835.

---

DAHLBOM (A. G.). *Kort Underrättelse om scandinaviska Insekters.*  
8°. *Lund*, 1837.

---

DAHLBOM (A. G.). *Synopsis Hymenopterologiæ scandinavicæ.*  
4°. *Lund*, 1839–40.

---

DAHLBOM (A. G.). *Dispositio Methodica Specierum Scandinaavicarum ad Familias Hymenopterorum Naturales pertinentium. Pars I. Sphex.*  
8°. *Lundæ*, 1842.

---

DAHLBOM (A. G.). *Onychia.* 8°. *Lund*, 1842.

---

DAHLBOM (A. G.). *Dispositio Methodica Specierum Hymenopterorum.* 8°. *Lundæ*, 1845.

---

DAHLBOM (A. G.). *Hymenoptera Europæa.*  
2 vols. 8°. *Lund*, 1843–45, and *Berolini*, 1854.

---

DAHLBOM (A. G.). *Zoologiska Studier.* 8°. *Lund*, 1856.

---

DALLAS (W. S.). *List of Hemipterous Insects in the British Museum.* 12°. *London*, 1851–52.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

DALLAS (W. S.). *Elements of Entomology.*  
8°. *London*, 1857.

---

DALLAS (W. S.). See SIEBOLD (C. T. E. von).

---

DALMAN (J. W.). *Analecta Entomologica.*  
4°. *Holmiae*, 1823.

---

DALMAN (J. W.). *Ephemeredes Entomologicæ.*  
8°. *Holmiae*, 1824.

---

DALYELL (J. G.). *Rare and remarkable Animals of Scotland.*  
2 vols. 4°. *London*, 1847.

---

DALYELL (J. G.). *The Powers of the Creator displayed in the Creation.* 3 vols. 4°. *London*, 1851–58.

---

DAMPIER (W.). A collection of Voyages. [DAMPIER,  
WAFER, COWLEY, SHARP, WOOD, and ROBERTS.]  
4 vols. 8°. London, 1729.

---

DANA (J. D.). On Coral Reefs and Islands.  
8°. New York, 1853.

---

DANA (J. D.). Corals and Coral Islands.  
8°. London, 1875.

---

DANA (J. D.). Zoophytes.  
Text, 4°. Plates, fol. Philadelphia, 1848-49.  
See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U.S., PHILADELPHIA.

---

DANCUS (le Roi). Le Livre du Roi DANCUS suivi d'un  
traité de Fauconnerie. [Reprint.] 12°. Paris, 1883.

---

DANDOLO (Count). The Art of Rearing Silk-Worms.  
Translated from the work of Count DANDOLO.  
8°. London, 1825.

---

DANIELL (S.). African Scenery and Animals.  
fol. London, 1804.

---

DANIELL (S.). A Picturesque Illustration of the scenery,  
animals, and native inhabitants of the Island of Ceylon.  
fol. London, 1808.

---

DANIELL (W.). Sketches representing the Native Tribes,  
Animals, and Scenery of Southern Africa.  
4°. London, 1820.

---

DANIELL (W.). Elephant-hunting in the Island of  
Ceylon. 8°. London, 1835.

---

DANIELSEN (D. C.). See SARS (M.).

---

DANIELSEN (D. C.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS:  
NORWAY.

---

DANSKY (J.) & KOSTENITSCH (J.). Ueber die Ent-  
wickelungsgeschichte der Keimblätter und des Wolff'schen  
Ganges im Hühnerei. 4°. St. Pétersbourg, 1880.

---

DARRU (A.). See AGNÉLY (Dr.).

---

DARWIN (C.). A Monograph of the *Cirripedia*.  
2 vols. 8°. London, 1851-54.

See RAY SOCIETY.

---

DARWIN (C.). The Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. 8°. London, 1866.

---

DARWIN (C.). The Descent of Man. 8°. London, 1871.  
2nd edition. 8°. London, 1883.

---

DARWIN (C.). Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. 8°. London, 1873.

---

DARWIN (C.). The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. 2nd edition. 8°. London, 1874.

---

DARWIN (C.). The Formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of Earthworms. 8°. London, 1881.

---

DARWIN (C.). See 'BEAGLE.'

---

DARWIN (C.). See WEISMANN (A.).

---

DAUBENTON (L. J. M.). Les Animaux Quadrupèdes et Cétacés. 4°. Paris, 1782.

---

DAUBENTON (L. J. M.). Les Animaux Quadrupèdes Ovipares et les Serpens. 4°. Paris, 1784.

---

D'AUBUSSON (L. M.). Les Oiseaux de la France. Part I. 4°. Paris, 1883.  
[In progress.]

---

DAUDIN (F. M.). Recueil de Mémoires et de Notes sur des espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers et de Zoophytes. 12°. Paris, 1800.

---

DAUDIN (F. M.). Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière des Reptiles. 8 vols. 8°. Paris, 1802-03.  
[Forming part of Œuvres de Buffon by C. S. SONNINI.]

---

DAUMAS (E.). The Horses of the Sahara, and the Manners of the Desert. With commentaries by the Emir ABD-EL-KADER. Translated from the French by J. HUTTON. 8°. London, 1863.

DAVAINE (C.). Recherches sur l'Anguillule du blé Niellé. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

---

DAVAINE (C.). Traité des Entozoaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

---

DAVENPORT (J.) & COMELATI (G.). See DICTIONARIES.

---

DAVID (A.). Journal de mon troisième voyage d'exploration dans l'Empire Chinois. 2 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

---

DAVID (A.) & OUSTALET (E.). Les Oiseaux de la Chine. 2 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

---

DAVIDSON (T.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

DAVIES (J. B.). The Practical Naturalist's Guide. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1858.

---

DAVIS (J. B.). Thesaurus Craniorum. Catalogue of the Skulls of the various Races of Man. With Supplement. 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1867-75.

---

DAVIS (J. B.) & TURNHAM (J.). Crania Britannica. (Decade I.-VI.) 4°. *London*, 1856-65.

---

DAVY (H.). Salmonia; or Days of Fly-fishing. 4th edition. 12°. *London*, 1851.

---

DAVY (J.). The Angler in the Lake District. 8°. *London*, 1857.

---

DAVY (J.). Physiological Researches. 8°. *London*, 1863.

---

DAWSON (J. F.). Carnivorous Ground-Beetles indigenous to the British Isles. 8°. *London*, 1854.

---

DAY (F.). The Fishes of Malabar. 4°. *London*, 1865.

---

DAY (F.). Report on the Freshwater Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. roy. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1873.

---

DAY (F.). The Sea-Fishes of India and Burma.  
8°. *Calcutta*, 1873.

---

DAY (F.). The Fishes of India.  
2 vols. 4°. *London*, 1875-78.

---

DAY (F.). The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland.  
Parts I.-VII. roy. 8°. *London*, 1880-83.  
[In progress.]

---

DAY (F.). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

DAY (F.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: YARKAND.

---

DEBEY (M.). Beiträge zur Lebens- und Entwickelungsgeschichte der Rüsselkäfer aus der Familie der Attelabiden.  
4°. *Bonn*, 1846.

---

DEEN (J. A. van). Anatomische Beschreibung eines monströsen, sechsfüßigen Wasser-Frosches (*Rana esculenta*).  
4°. *Leiden*, 1838.

---

DEGLAND (C. D.). Ornithologie Européenne.  
2 vols. 8°. *Paris et Lille*, 1849.

---

DEGLAND (C. D.) & GERBE (Z.). Ornithologie Européenne. Deuxième édition. 2 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

---

DEHNE (J. F. A.). *Micromys agilis* (Kleinmaus), ein neues Säugethier der Fauna von Dresden, aus der Ordnung der Nager.  
12°. *Dresden*, 1841.

---

DEJEAN (Le Comte). Spécies Général des Coléoptères.  
(Vol. 6 by C. AUBE.) 6 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1825-38.

---

DEJEAN (Le Comte) & BOISDUVAL (J. A.). Iconographie et Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères d'Europe.  
5 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1832-37.

---

DEJEAN (Le Comte). Catalogue des Coléoptères.  
1<sup>re</sup> et 3<sup>me</sup> éditions. 8°. *Paris*, 1821-37.

---

DE LAPORTE (F. L. Comte de Castelnau) & BRULLÉ (A.). Histoire naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères.  
4 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

---

DE LAPORTE (F. L.). See CASTELNAU (F. L. Comte de).

---

DELESSERT (A.). Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde exécuté de 1834 à 1839. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

---

DELESSERT (B.). Recueil de Coquilles décrites par Lamarck. fol. *Paris*, 1841.

---

DELEUZE (M.). Histoire et Description du Muséum Royal d'Histoire Naturelle. 2 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

---

DELPECH (A.). Les Trichines et la Trichinose chez l'homme et chez les animaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

---

DENNY (H.). Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmaenidarum Britanniæ. 8°. *Norwich*, 1825.

---

DENNY (H.). Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ. 8°. *London*, 1842.

---

DENNY (H.). List of the Anoplura or Parasitic Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. 12°. *London*, 1852.

---

DENYS DE MONTFORT (P.). Conchyliologie systématique. 2 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1808-10.

---

DERBY (Earl of). Catalogue of the Menagerie and Aviary at Knowsley. 4°. *Liverpool*, 1851.

---

DERBY (O. A.). See MUSEUM : HARVARD COLLEGE.

---

DERHEIMS (J. L.). Histoire naturelle médicale des Sangsues. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

---

DESALLIER D'ARGENVILLE (A. J.). See DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE.

---

DESBROCHERS DES LOGES (M.). Insectes Coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique. *Tenebrionides.* 8°. *Bone*, 1881.

---

DESFONTAINES (R. L.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. Willughby Society.

---

DESHAYES (G. P.). Description des Coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. 2 vols. 4°. *Paris*, 1824.

---

DESHAYES (G. P.). Traité élémentaire de Conchyliologies. Tom. I. Pts. I & II. Tom. II. Pt. I. & Plates. 8°. *Paris*, 1839-53.

---

[DESHAYES (G. P.)] Catalogus Concharum bivalvium in Museo Britannico. 12°. *London*, 1854.

---

DESHAYES (G. P.). See BELANGER (C.).

---

DESHAYES (G. P.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: FRANCE.

---

DESMAREST (A. G.). Histoire naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers. fol. *Paris*, 1805.

---

DESMAREST (A. G.). Mammalogie: ou description des espèces de Mammifères. 2 vols. 4°. *Paris*, 1820-22.

---

DESMAREST (A. G.). Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de Mammifères de l'ordre des Rongeurs, nommé *Capromys*. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

---

DESMAREST (A. G.). Considérations générales sur la classe des Crustacés. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

---

DESMAREST (A. G.). See BOSC (L. A. G.).

---

DESMAREST (A. G.). See FAUNE FRANÇAISE.

---

DESMOULINS (A.) & MAGENDIE (F.). Anatomie des Systèmes Nerveux des Animaux à Vertèbres. 2 vols. and Atlas. 8° & 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

---

DESMOULINS (A.). Histoire Naturelle des Races Humaines. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

---

DESMOULINS (C.). Essai sur les Sphérolites.  
8°. *Bordeaux*, 1827.

---

DESMOULINS (C.). Études sur les Échinides.  
8°. *Bordeaux*, 1835-37.

---

DESMOULINS (C.). Sur les Epines des Echinocidarites.  
8°. *Bordeaux*, 1869.

---

DES MURS (O.). Iconographie Ornithologique.  
fol. *Paris*, 1849.

---

DES MURS (O.). Traité général d'Oologie.  
8°. *Paris*, 1860.

---

DES MURS (O.). See 'VENUS.'

---

DESOR (E.). Die Pfahlbauten des Neuenburger Sees.  
8°. *Frankfurt*, 1866.

---

DESVIGNES (T.). British *Ichneumonidæ* in the British  
Museum. 12°. *London*, 1856.

---

DEWHURST (H. W.). The Natural History of the order  
Cetacea. 8°. *London*, 1834.

---

DEWITZ (H.). Afrikanische Nachtschmetterlinge.  
4°. *Halle*, 1881.

---

DEYROLLE (H.). Description des Buprestides de la  
Malaisie recueillis par M. Wallace.  
8°. *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1864.

---

DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE (A. J.). L'Histoire Na-  
turelle éclaircie. La Conchyliologie.  
2nd edition. 4°. *Paris*, 1757.

---

DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE (A. J.). La Conchylio-  
logie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles.  
2 vols. and Atlas. 4°. *Paris*, 1780.

---

DICKSON (O.). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International  
Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

## DICTIONARIES.

- English Language. By C. RICHARDSON.  
8°. *London*, 1855.
- English-Latin. By J. ROBSON. sm. 4°. *London*, 1872.
- Latin-English. By W. SMITH. 8°. *London*, 1855.
- English-Greek. By C. D. YONGE. 4°. *London*, 1849.
- Greek-English. By LIDDELL and SCOTT.  
4°. *London*, 1855.
- English-French and French-English. By FLEMING  
and TIBBINS. 2 vols. 4°. *Paris*, 1875-77.
- French-English and English-French. By L. CON-  
TANSEAU. 8°. *London*, 1879.
- English-German and German-English. By FLÜGEL  
and MEISSNER. 2 vols. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1847.
- English-Dutch and Dutch-English. By J. M. CALISCH.  
8°. *Tiel*, 1875.
- Italian-English and English-Italian. By DAVENPORT  
and COMELATI. 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1854.
- Spanish-English and English-Spanish. By NEUMAN  
and BARETTI. Ed. SEOANE.  
2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1854.
- Portuguese-English and English-Portuguese, abridged  
from VIEYRA. 2 vols. 12°. *Paris*, 1878.
- English and Swedish. Ed. TAUCHNITZ.  
12°. *Leipzig*, n. d.
- Engelsk-Svensk Ordbok af NILSSON, WIDMARK, och  
COLLIN.  
Svensk-Engelsk Hand-Ordbok af ÖMAN.  
2 vols. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1875-81.
- Dansk-norsk-engelsk Ordbog ved A. LARSEN.  
8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1880.
- Russian, French, German, and English Languages.  
By C. P. REIFF.  
2 vols. 8°. *Carlsruhe, Leipzig, St. Petersburg, Paris*, 1876-80.
- Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle.  
8°. *Paris*, 1823.

DIESING (C. M.). *Systema Helminthum.*  
2 vols. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1850–51.

---

DIETRICH (K.). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Insekten-Fauna des Kantons Zürich. (Käfer.)*  
4°. *Oberstrass*, 1864.

DIGGLES (S.). *Companion to Gould's Handbook; or Synopsis of the Birds of Australia.*  
2 vols. 4°. *Brisbane*, 1877.

---

DILLWYN (L. L.). See MOTLEY (J.).

---

DILLWYN (L. W.). *Descriptive Catalogue of recent Shells.*  
2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1817.

---

DILLWYN (L. W.). *Fauna and Flora of Swansea.*  
8°. *Swansea*, 1848.

---

DIMMOCK (G.). *The Anatomy of the Mouth-parts &c. of Diptera.*  
4°. *Boston*, 1881.

---

DISCONZI (F. de). *Entomologia Vincentina.*  
8°. *Padova*, 1865.

---

DISTANT (W. L.). *Rhopalocera malayana: a description of the Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula.*  
Parts I.–V. 4°. *London*, 1882–83.  
[In progress.]

---

DISTANT (W. L.). See SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS: YARKAND.

---

DOBSON (G. E.). *Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera.*  
8°. *London*, 1876.

---

DOBSON (G. E.). *Catalogue of the Chiroptera in the Collection of the British Museum.* 8°. *London*, 1878.

---

DOBSON (G. E.). *A Monograph of the Insectivora.*  
Parts I. & II. 4°. *London*, 1882–83.  
[In progress.]

---

DOBSON (G. E.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS : YARKAND.

---

DODERLEIN (P.). Prodromo della Fauna Ittiologica della Sicilia. 4°. *Palermo*, 1878-79.

---

DODERLEIN (P.). Prospetto metodico . . . di Pesci . . . della Sicilia ; . . . e Catalogo delle . . . preparazioni tassidermiche ed anatomiche nel Museo . . . di Palermo. 4°. *Palermo*, 1878-79.

---

DODERLEIN (P.). Manuale Ittiologico del Mediterraneo. 4°. *Palermo*, 1879-81.

---

DOGIEL (J.). Anatomie und Physiologie des Herzens der Larve von *Corethra plumicornis*. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1877.

---

DOHRN (A.). Der Ursprung der Wirbelthiere und das Princip des Functionwechsels. Genealogische Skizzen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

---

DOHRN (A.). See FAUNA UND FLORA des Golfes von Neapel.

---

DOHRN (H.). See FISHERIES : BERLIN. Internationale Fischerei-Ausstellung, 1880.

---

DOMBROWSKI (R. von). Der Fuchs. Monographischer Beitrag zur Jagd-Zoologie. 8°. *Wien*, 1883.

---

DONATI (V.). Della Storia naturale marina dell' Adriatico. 4°. *Venezia*, 1750.

---

DONATI (V.). Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Mer Adriatique. 4°. *La Haye*, 1758.

---

DONNDORFF (J. A.). Zoologische Beyträge. Die Säuge-thiere. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1792.

---

DONOVAN (E.). Natural History of British Insects. 16 vols. 8°. *London*, 1792-1813.

---

DONOVAN (E.). Natural History of British Birds. 10 vols. 8°. *London*, 1794-1818.

---

DONOVAN (E.). Natural History of British Shells.  
5 vols. 8°. London, 1802-04.

---

DONOVAN (E.). Natural History of British Fishes.  
5 vols. 8°. London, 1802-06.

---

DONOVAN (E.). The Naturalist's Repository.  
5 vols. 8°. London, 1834.

---

DONOVAN (E.). Natural History of the Insects of China.  
Ed. J. O. WESTWOOD. 4°. London, 1842.

---

DONOVAN (E.). Natural History of the Insects of India.  
Ed. J. O. WESTWOOD. 4°. London, 1842.

---

DORAN (A.). See MUSEUM : ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

---

D'ORBIGNY (A.). See ORBIGNY (A. d').

---

DORFMEISTER (G.). Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur  
bei der Erzeugung der Schmetterlings-Varietäten.  
8°. Graz, 1880.

---

DORIA (G.). See PERIODICALS: GENOA and MODENA,  
Archivio per la Zoologia.

---

DÖRING (R. von). Die Schlesischen Tagfalter.  
4°. Brieg, 1851.

---

DÖRING (R. von). See PERIODICALS: BRIEG.

---

DOUBLEDAY (H.). A Synonymic List of British Lepidoptera. 1st and 2nd editions.  
2 vols in 1. 8°. London, 1850-59.

---

DOUBLEDAY (E.) & WESTWOOD (J. O.). The Genera  
of Diurnal Lepidoptera.  
2 vols. fol. London, 1846-50.

---

DOUGLAS (J. W.). The World of Insects.  
8°. London, 1856.

---

DOUGLAS (J. W.) & SCOTT (J.). The British Hemiptera.  
8°. London, 1865.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

DOUGLAS (J. W.) & SCOTT (J.). A Catalogue of British  
Hemiptera. 8°. London, 1876.

---

DRAPARNAUD (J. P. R.). Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France. 4°. Paris, 1805.

---

DRESSER (H. E.). See SHARPE (R. B.).

---

DROSTE HÜLSHOFF (Baron F. von). Die Vogelwelt der Nordseeinsel Borkum. 8°. Münster, 1869.

---

DROUET (H.). Essai sur les Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles de la Guyane Française. 8°. Paris, 1859.

---

DROUET (H.). Eléments de la Faune Açoréenne. 4°. Paris, 1861.

---

DRUMMOND (W. H.). The Large Game, and Natural History of South and South-East Africa. 8°. Edinburgh, 1875.

---

DRURY (D.). Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. 4°. London, 1770-82.

---

DRURY (D.) & WESTWOOD (J. O.). Illustrations of Exotic Entomology. Ed. J. O. WESTWOOD. 3 vols. 4°. London, 1837.

---

DRYANDER (J.). Catalogus Bibliothecæ historico-naturalis Josephi Banks. 5 vols. 8°. London, 1798-1800.

---

DUBAR (J. V. P.). Ostéographie de la Baleine. 8°. Bruxelles, 1828.

---

DUBOIS (A.). Conspectus systematicus et geographicus Avium Europæarum. 8°. Bruxellis, 1871.

---

DUBOIS (A.). Lépidoptères de l'Europe. roy. 8°. Bruxelles, 1881-83.

---

[In progress.]

---

DUBOIS (C. F.). Planches Coloriées des Oiseaux de la Belgique et de leurs œufs. 3 vols. 8°. Bruxelles, 1854-60.

---

DUBOIS (C. F.). Les Oiseaux de l'Europe et leurs œufs.  
2 vols. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1868-72.

---

DUBOIS (C. F. & A.). Les Lépidoptères de la Belgique.  
roy. 8vo. *Bruxelles, Leipzig, & Paris*, 1859-60.  
Continued as 'Les Lépidoptères de l'Europe.'  
roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1877-83.

---

DU BOIS-REYMOND (E.). See PERIODICALS: BERLIN  
and LEIPZIG.

---

DUBRAVIUS (J.). De Piscinis et Piscium qui in eis  
aluntur naturis libri quinque. 12°. 1559.

---

DUBRAVIUS (J.). De Piscinis. Lib. V. Cum præfationibus  
cura H. CONRINGII. sm. 4°. *Helmestadii*, 1671.

---

DU BUS DE GISIGNIES (le Vte. B.). Catalogue des  
Livres. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1876.

---

DUCHAMP (G.). Recherches sur les Ligules.  
8°. *Paris*, 1876.

---

DUCHASSAING (P.). Animaux Radiaires des Antilles.  
8°. *Paris*, 1850.

---

DUCHASSAING (P.) & MICHELOTTI (J.). Mémoire  
sur les Coralliaires des Antilles. 4°. *Turin*, 1860.  
Supplement, 4°. *Turin*, 1864.

---

DUCLOS (P. L.). Histoire Naturelle de Coquilles Univalves Marines. Genre *Olive*. fol. *Paris*, 1835.

---

DUFF (R. W.). See FISHERIES: LONDON.

---

DUFTSCHMID (K.). Fauna Austriæ.  
3 vols. 8°. *Linz & Leipzig*, 1805-25.

---

DUGÈS (A.). Traité de Physiologie comparée de l'Homme  
et des Animaux. 3 vols. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1838-39.

---

DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.) & DE LAMARRE  
(L. H.). Traité général des Pêches.  
3 vols. fol. *Paris*, 1769-82.

---

DUJARDIN (F.). Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes.  
*Infusoires.* Texte et Atlas. 8°. Paris, 1841.

---

DUJARDIN (F.) & HUPÉ (H.). Histoire naturelle des  
Zoophytes. *Echinodermes.* 8°. Paris, 1862.

---

DUJARDIN (F.). Histoire naturelle des Helminthes ou  
Vers intestinaux. 8°. Paris, 1845.

---

DUMÉRIL (A.). Histoire naturelle des Poissons.  
8°. Paris, 1865.

---

DUMÉRIL (A.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: FRANCE.

---

DUMÉRIL (A.). See 'VENUS.'

---

DUMÉRIL (A. M. C.). Zoologie Analytique.  
8°. Paris, 1806.

---

DUMÉRIL (A. M. C.). Mémoires de Zoologie et d'Anatomie  
Comparée. 8°. Paris, 1807.

---

DUMÉRIL (A. M. C.). Dissertation sur les Poissons  
qui se rapprochent le plus des animaux sans vertèbres.  
4°. Paris, 1812.

---

DUMÉRIL (A. M. C.). Considérations Générales sur la  
Classe des Insectes. 8°. Paris, 1823.

---

DUMÉRIL (A. M. C.). Ichthyologie analytique.  
4°. Paris, 1856.

---

DUMÉRIL (A. M. C.) & BIBRON (G.). Erpétologie  
générale. 9 vols. Paris, 1834-37.

---

DUMÉRIL (C. & A.). Catalogue méthodique de la  
collection des Reptiles. 8°. Paris, 1851.

---

DUNCAN (P. M.). Cassell's Natural History. Edited  
by P. M. DUNCAN. 6 vols. 4°. London, 1883.

---

DUNCAN (P. M.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS:  
YARKAND.

---

DUNCAN (P. M.) & SLADEN (W. P.). A Memoir on the Echinodermata of the Arctic Sea to the West of Greenland. 4°. London, 1881.

---

DUNKER (W.). See NOVITATES CONCHOLOGICÆ.

---

DUNN (R.). The Ornithologist's Guide to Orkney and Shetland. 8°. London, 1837.

---

DU PETIT-THOUARS (A.). See 'VENUS.'

---

DUPONCHEL (P. A. J.). Catalogue Méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 8°. Paris, 1844.

---

DUPONCHEL (P. A. J.) & GUÉNÉE (A.). Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des Chenilles. 2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1849.

---

DUPONCHEL (P. A. J.). See GODART (I. B.).

---

DUPONT (É.). Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Pierre-Henri Nyst. 12°. Bruxelles, 1882.

---

DUPUY (D.). Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques. Planches par J. DELARUE. 4°. Paris, 1847-52.

---

DURAZZO (C.). Degli Uccelli Liguri. 8°. Genova, 1840.

---

DURSY (E.). Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes des Menschen und der höheren Wirbelthiere. Text and Atlas. 8°. Tübingen, 1869.

---

DUSEIGNEUR-KLÉBER (M.). Le Cocon de Soie. 8°. Paris, 1875.

---

DUTTENHOFER (F. M.). See RAPP (W. L.) & DUTTENHOFER (F. M.).

---

DUVERNOY (G. L.). De l'organisation des Echinodermes. 4°. Paris, 1848.

---

DWIGHT (T.). Description of *Balænoptera musculus*. 4°. Boston, 1872.

---

D'YAUVILLE (M.). *Traité de Venerie.*  
4°. *Paris, 1788.*

---

DYBOWSKI (B. N.). *Versuch einer Monographie der Cyprinoiden Livlands.* 8°. *Dorpat, 1862.*

---

DYBOWSKI (B. N.). *Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Gammariden.* 4°. *St. Petersburg, 1874.*

---

DYBOWSKI (W.). *Die Gastropoden-Fauna des Baikal-Sees.* 4°. *St. Petersburg, 1875.*

---

DYBOWSKI (W.). *Die Spongien des Russischen Reiches.* 4°. *St. Petersburg, 1880.*

---

DYBOWSKI (W.). *Studien über die Süßwasser-Schwämme des Russischen Reiches.*

4°. *St. Petersburg, 1882.*

---

## E.

EBERT (F. A.). *Bibliographical Dictionary.*  
4 vols. 8°. *Oxford, 1837.*

---

EBERT (R.). *Zur Systematisierung des Thierreichs.*  
8°. *Dresden, 1868.*

---

EBERTH (C. J.). *Untersuchungen über Nematoden.*  
4°. *Leipzig, 1863.*

---

EBERTH (C. J.). *Zur Kenntniss der bacteritischen Mykosen.* 4°. *Leipzig, 1872.*

---

ÉBRARD (E.). *Nouvelle Monographie des Sangsues Médicinales.* 8°. *Paris, 1857.*

---

ECKER (A.). *Icones Physiologicæ. Erläuterungstafeln zur Physiologie.* 4°. *Leipzig, 1851–59.*

---

ECKER (A.). *Die Anatomie des Frosches.*  
8°. *Braunschweig, 1864–82.*

---

ECKER (A.). *Crania Germaniæ meridionalis occidentalis.*  
4°. *Freiburg*, 1865.

---

ECKHARD (C.). *Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie.*  
10 vols. in 5. 4°. *Giessen*, 1858–83.

---

ECKHARD (C.). See HERMANN (L.). *Handbuch der Physiologie.*

---

ECKHEL (G. v.). *Der Badeschwamm in Rücksicht auf die Art seiner Gewinnung, die geographische Verbreitung und locale Variation.* 8°. *Trieste*, 1873.

---

EDINBURGH (H.R.H. the Duke of). See FISHERIES: LONDON. *International Fisheries Exhibition*, 1883.

---

EDWARDS (G.). *A Natural History of uncommon Birds, and of some rare and undescribed Animals.*  
4 vols. 4°. *London*, 1743.

---

EDWARDS (G.) & CATESBY (M.). See SELIGMANN (J. M.).

---

EDWARDS (H.). See PERIODICALS: NEW YORK. *Papilio.*

---

EDWARDS (W. H.). *The Butterflies of North America.*  
4°. *Philadelphia*, 1868–72.  
2nd Series. 4°. *New York*, 1874–80.  
[In progress.]

---

EDWARDS (W. H.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U. S., WASHINGTON.

---

EGERTON (P. G.). *A Systematic and Stratigraphical Catalogue of the Fossil Fish in the Cabinets of Lord Cole and Sir Philip Grey Egerton.* 4°. *London*, 1837.

---

EHLERS (E.). *Die Borstenwürmer (Annelida Chætopoda).* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1864–68. ✓

---

EHLERS (E.). *Die Esper'schen Spongien in der zoologischen Sammlung der k. Universität Erlangen.*  
4°. *Erlangen*, 1870.

---

EHLERS (E.). See KEFERSTEIN (W.).

---

**EHRENBERG (C. G.).** Weitere Entwicklung des *Hyalonema* &c.  
8°. Berlin, 1867.

---

**EHRENBERG (C. G.).** Die Corallenthiere des Rothen Meeres.  
4°. Berlin, 1834.

---

**EHRENBERG (C. G.).** Die Infusionsthierchen als Vollkommene Organismen.  
fol. Leipzig, 1838.

---

**EHRENBERG (C. G.) & HEMPRICH (F. G.).** Symbolæ Physicæ.  
fol. Berolini, 1828.

---

**EICHHOFF (W.).** Die Europäischen Borkenkäfer.  
8°. Berlin, 1881.

---

**EICHWALD (E.).** De Selachis Aristotelis, zoologiæ geographicæ specimen.  
8°. Vilnae, 1819.

**EICHWALD (E.).** Zoologia specialis quam expositis animalibus tum vivis, tum fossilibus potissimum Rossiae in universum, et Poloniae in specie.  
3 vols. in 2. 8°. Vilnae, 1829.

---

**EICHWALD (E.).** Catalogus Musæi Zootomici Imperatoriaæ Academiæ Medico-Chirurgicæ Vilnensis.  
4°. Vilnae, 1835.

---

**EICHWALD (E.).** Fauna Caspio-Caucasia.  
4°. Petropoli, 1841.

---

**EIMER (T.).** Zoologischen Studien auf Capri.  
Parts I. & II. 4°. Leipzig, 1873–74.

---

**EIMER (T.).** Die Medusen, physiologisch und morphologisch auf ihr Nervensystem.  
4°. Tübingen, 1878.

---

**EISELT (J. N.).** Systematik und Literatur der Insectenkunde.  
8°. Leipzig, 1836.

---

**EKHOFF (E.).** Beskrifning öfver Benbyggnadens hos Glansfisken (*Lampris guttatus*).  
8°. Stockholm, 1875.

---

**EKSTRÖM (C. U.).** Die Fische in den Scheeren von Mörkö.  
8°. Berlin, 1835.

---

EKSTRÖM (C. U.). See FRIES (B. F.).

---

ELDITT (H. L.). Die Metamorphose des *Caryoborus (Bruchus) gonagra*, Fabr. 4°. Königsberg, 1860.

---

ELLIOT (D. G.). A Monograph of the *Tetraoninæ*.  
fol. New York, 1865.

---

ELLIOT (D. G.). A Monograph of the *Pittidæ*, or Family  
of Ant-Thrushes. fol. New York, 1867.

---

ELLIOT (D. G.). The Birds of North America.  
fol. New York, 1869.

---

ELLIOT (D. G.). A Monograph of the *Phasianidæ*.  
2 vols. fol. New York, 1872.

---

ELLIOT (D. G.). A Monograph of the *Paradiseidæ*.  
fol. London, 1873.

---

ELLIOT (D. G.). Monograph of the *Felidæ*.  
fol. New York, 1878-83.

---

ELLIOT (D. G.). A Monograph of the *Bucerotidæ*, or  
Family of the Hornbills. fol. London, 1882.

---

ELLIOTT (H. W.). The Seal-Islands of Alaska. See  
FISHERIES: WASHINGTON.

---

ELLIS (J.). An Essay towards a Natural History of the  
Corallines. 4°. London, 1755.

---

ELLIS (J.). Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des Corallines.  
4°. A la Haye, 1756.

---

ELLIS (J.). The Natural History of Zoophytes.  
4°. London, 1786.

---

ELLIS (W.). Polynesian Researches.  
2nd edition. 4 vols. 16°. London, 1831-32.

---

ELSAESSER (C. L.). See RAPP (W. L.) & ELSAESSER (C. L.).

---

EMERTON (J. H.). See HENZ (N. M.).

---

EMERY (C.). Studii anatomici sulla *Vipera Redii*.  
4°. *Milano, 1873.*

---

EMERY (C.). See FAUNA UND FLORA des Golfes von Neapel.

---

EMMONS (E.). Natural History of New York. (Agriculture, vol. v.) Descriptions of the more common and injurious species of Insects. 4°. *Albany, 1854.*

---

ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE. BONNATERRE (l'Abbé).  
Histoire naturelle des Poissons. 4°. *Paris, 1787.*  
Cétologie. 4°. *Paris, 1789.*  
Ophiologie. 4°. *Paris, 1790.*  
Ornithologie. 4°. *Paris, 1791.*  
Papilio. 4°. *Paris, 1819.*

---

ENGELMANN (W.). Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis.  
8°. *Leipzig, 1846.*

---

ENGELMANN (W.). Bibliotheca Zoologica. See CARUS (J. V.) & ENGELMANN (W.).

---

ENGELMANN (W.). See HERMANN (L.). Handbuch der Physiologie.

---

ENGRAMELLE (D. J.). See ERNST (J. J.).

---

ENYS (J. D.). See BUTLER (A. G.).

---

ERDL (M. P.). Die Entwicklung des Menschen und des Hühnchens im Eie. 4°. *Leipzig, 1845-46.*

---

ERDL (P.). Tafeln zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Schädelns. fol. *München, 1841.*

---

‘EREBUS’ AND ‘TERROR,’ The Zoology of the Voyage  
of H.M.Ss., under the command of Captain Sir J. C. Ross,  
during the years 1839–43. 4°. London, 1844–75.

Mammalia. By J. E. GRAY. 1844.

Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 1844.

„ Appendix by R. B. SHARPE. 1875.

Reptiles. By J. E. GRAY. 1845.

„ Conclusion by A. GÜNTHER. 1875.

Fishes. By Sir JOHN RICHARDSON. 1844–48.

Crustacea. By E. J. MIERS. 1874.

Insects. By A. WHITE. 1844.

„ By A. G. BUTLER. 1874.

Mollusca. By E. A. SMITH. 1874.

---

ERHARD (Dr.). Fauna der Cykladen. 8°. Leipzig, 1858.

---

ERICHSON (G. F.). Genera et Species Staphylinorum  
Insectorum. 8°. Berolini, 1840.

---

ERICHSON (W. F.). Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg.  
8°. Berlin, 1837.

---

ERICHSON (W. F.). Entomographien.  
8°. Berlin, 1840.

---

ERICHSON (W. F.). Naturgeschichte der Insecten  
Deutschlands. 8°. Berlin, 1848–68.

---

ERICHSON (W. F.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS:  
RUSSIA.

---

ERNST (J. J.). Papillons d’Europe, peints d’après nature  
par ERNST, . . . décrits par D. J. ENGRAMELLE.

8 vols. 4°. Paris, 1779–93.

---

ERXLEBEN (J. C. P.). Systema Regni Animalis.  
8°. Lipsiae, 1777.

---

ESCHRICHT (D. F.). De Organis quæ Respirationi et  
Nutritioni foetus Mammalium inserviunt.

4°. Hafniæ, 1837.

---

ESCHRICHT (D. F.). Anatomische Untersuchungen über  
die *Clione borealis*. 4°. Copenhagen, 1838.

ESCHRICKT (D. F.). *Chelyosoma macleayanum.*  
4°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1841.

---

ESCHRICKT (D. F.). Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchung über die Bothryocephalen. 4°. *Bonn*, 1841.

---

ESCHRICKT (D. F.). Undersögelse over Hvaldyrene.  
6 parts. 4°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1844–48.

---

ESCHRICKT (D. F.). Ueber die nordischen Wallthiere.  
4°. *Leipzig*, 1849.

---

ESCHRICKT (D. F.). See RAY SOCIETY.

---

ESCHRICKT (D. F.) & REINHARDT (J.). Om Nord-hvalen (*Balaena mysticetus*). 4°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1861.

---

ESCHSCHOLTZ (J. F.). Entomographien.  
8°. *Berlin*, 1822.

---

ESCHSCHOLTZ (J. F.). System der Acalephen.  
4°. *Berlin*, 1829.

---

ESCHSCHOLTZ (J. F.). Zoologischer Atlas.  
4°. *Berlin*, 1829.

---

ESPER (E. J. C.). Die Schmetterlinge.  
6 vols. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1829–39.

---

ESPER (E. J. C.). Die ausländischen Schmetterlinge.  
4°. *Leipzig*, 1830.

---

ESPER (J. F.). Ausführliche Nachricht von neuentdeckten Zoolithen unbekannter vierfüsiger Thiere, &c.  
4°. *Nürnberg*, 1774.

---

ESPINAS (A.). Die thierischen Gesellschaften. Ed. W. SCHLOESSER.  
8°. *Braunschweig*, 1879.

---

ETALLON (A.). Sur la Classification des Spongiaires du Haut-Jura, et leur distribution dans les étages.  
8°. *Porrentruy*, 1860.

---

EUDES-DESLONGCHAMPS (E.). Catalogue des Trochilidés.  
8°. *Caen & Paris*, 1880.

‘EUGENIE.’ Kongliga Svenska Fregatten ‘Eugenies’ Resa omkring Jorden under befäl af C. A. Virgin. Åren 1851–53.

- Zoologi 1, Insecta. 4°. Stockholm, 1858–68.  
Annulata. C. H. BOHEMAN. 1858.  
Coleoptera. C. H. BOHEMAN. 1859.  
Hemiptera. C. STÅL. 1859.  
Orthoptera. C. STÅL. 1860.  
Lepidoptera. H. D. J. WALLENGREN. 1861.  
Hymenoptera. A. E. HOLMGREN. 1868.  
Diptera. C. G. THOMSON. 1868.
- 

EVANS (W. F.). British *Libellulinæ*; or, Dragon Flies.  
8°. London, 1845.

---

EVERSMANN (E.). Lacertæ imperii Rossici variis in itineribus meis observatae. 4°. Moscow, 1834.

---

EVERSMANN (E.). Fauna Lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis. 8°. Casani, 1844.

---

EWART (J.). The Poisonous Snakes of India.  
4°. London, 1878.

---

EXNER (S.). See HERMANN (L.). Handbuch der Physiologie.

---

EYDOUX (F.) See ‘FAVORITE.’

---

EYDOUX & SOULEYET, List of Mollusca collected by.  
12°. London, 1855.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

EYDOUX & SOULEYET. See ‘BONITE.’

---

EYFERTH (B.). Die Mikroskopischen Süsswasserbewohner in gedrängter Übersicht vorgeführt von B. E.  
8°. Braunschweig, 1877.

---

EYFERTH (B.). Die einfachsten Lebensformen.  
4°. Braunschweig, 1878.

---

EYTON (T. C.). A History of the Rarer British Birds.  
8°. London, 1836.

---

EYTON (T. C.). Catalogue of Birds.  
12°. Wellington, Salop, 1856.

---

EYTON (T. C.). History of the Oyster and Oyster Fisheries.  
8°. London, 1858.

---

EYTON (T. C.). Osteologia Avium.  
4°. Wellington, Salop, 1867.

---

EYTON (T. C.). Synopsis of the *Anatidæ*, or Duck tribe.  
12°. Wellington, Salop, 1869.

---

EYTON (T. C.). Fishing Literature.  
12°. Wellington, Salop, 1871.

---

F.

FABER (C.). Der Bau der Iris des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere.  
8°. Leipzig, 1876.

---

FABER (F.). Prodromus der Isländischen Ornithologie oder Geschichte der Vögel Islands. 8°. Copenhagen, 1822.

---

FABER (F.). Ueber das Leben der hochnordischen Vögel.  
8°. Leipzig, 1825–26.

---

FABER (F.). Naturgeschichte der Fische Islands.  
4°. Frankfurt am M., 1829.

---

FABER (G. L.). The Fisheries of the Adriatic and the Fish thereof.  
8°. London, 1883.

---

FABRE (J. H.). Faune Avignonaise. Insectes Coléoptères.  
8°. Avignon, 1870.

---

FABRE (J. H.). Souvenirs Entomologiques.  
12°. Paris, 1879.

---

FABRICIUS (J. C.). Systema Entomologiae.  
8°. Flensburgi & Lipsiae, 1775.

---

FABRICIUS (J. C.). Genera Insectorum.  
8°. Chilonii, 1776.

---

FABRICIUS (J. C.). *Philosophia entomologica.*  
8°. *Hamburgi*, 1778.

---

FABRICIUS (J. C.). *Species Insectorum.*  
2 vols. 8°. *Hamburgi*, 1781.

---

FABRICIUS (J. C.). *Mantissa Insectorum.*  
2 vols. 8°. *Hafniæ*, 1787.

---

FABRICIUS (J. C.). *Entomologia systematica.* 4 vols.  
and Index & Supplement. 8°. *Hafniæ*, 1792-98.

---

FABRICIUS (J. C.). *Systema Eleutheratorum.*  
2 vols. 8°. *Kiliæ*, 1801.

---

FABRICIUS (J. C.). *Systema Rhynchotorum.*  
8°. *Brunsvigæ*, 1803.

---

FABRICIUS (J. C.). *Systema Piezatorum.*  
8°. *Brunsvigæ*, 1804.

---

FABRICIUS (J. C.). *Systema Antliatorum.*  
8°. *Brunsvigæ*, 1805.

---

FABRICIUS (O.). *Fauna Grœnlandica.*  
8°. *Hafniæ & Lipsiæ*, 1780.

---

FÄHRAEUS (O. J.). See BOHEMAN (C. H.).

---

FAILLE (C. de la). *Versuch über die Naturgeschichte  
des Maulwurfs.* 12°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1778.

---

FAIRMAIRE (L.) & LABOULBÈNE (A.). *Faune Ento-  
mologique Française (Coléoptères).* 12°. *Paris*, 1854.

---

FALK (J. P.). *Beyträge zur topographischen Kenntniss  
des Russischen Reichs.* 3 vols. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1785.

---

FALLEN (C. F.). *Observationes Entomologicæ.*  
4°. *Lundæ*, 1802-7.

---

FALLÉN (C. F.). *Monographia Cantharidum et Mala-  
chiorum Sueciæ.* 4°. *Lundæ*, 1807.

---

FALLÉN (C. F.). *Monographia Cimicum Sueciæ.*  
8°. *Hafniae*, 1818.  
Another edition. 8°. *Hafniae*, 1823.

---

FALLÉN (C. F.). *Hemiptera Sueciæ.*  
8°. *Londini Gothorum*, 1829.

---

FALLÉN (C. F.). *Monographia Tenthredinum Sueciæ.*  
8°. *Londini Gothorum*, 1829.

---

FALLON (F.). *Monographie des Oiseaux de la Belgique.*  
8°. *Namur & Paris*, 1875.

---

FARINES (M.) & CARCASSONNE (M.). *Mémoire sur un Cétacée.*  
8°. *Perpignan*, 1829.

---

FATIO (V.). *Les Campagnols du Bassin du Léman.*  
8°. *Bale et Genève*, 1867.

---

FATIO (V.). *Faune des Vertébrés de la Suisse.*  
Vols. I., III., IV. 8°. *Genève & Bale*, 1869-72.

---

FAULKNER (H.). *Elephant Haunts.*  
8°. *London*, 1868.

---

FAUNE FRANÇAISE ou histoire générale et particulière des Animaux qui se trouvent en France.

Texte, 8°. Planches, 4°. *Paris*, v. d.

Mammifères par A. G. DESMAREST.

Oiseaux par L. P. VIEILLOT.

Reptiles par A. G. DESMAREST.

Poissons par H. M. DE BLAINVILLE.

Insectes par A. SERVIELLE, A. G. DESMAREST, LEPELETIER DE SAINT FARGEAU, A. G. DE BLAINVILLE et C. A. WALCKENAER.

Vers, Mollusques et Zoophytes par H. M. DE BLAINVILLE.

---

FAUNA D' ITALIA. Edited by F. VALLARDI.  
roy. 8°. *Milano*, 1868-71.

Mammiferi per E. CORNALIA.

Uccelli per T. SALVADORI.

Pesci per G. CANESTRINI.

Rettili ed Amfibi per E. de BETTA.

---

## FAUNA JAPONICA.

- 4 vols. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1838–50.  
Mammifères par C. J. TEMMINCK. 1847.  
Aves par C. J. TEMMINCK et H. SCHLEGEL. 1850.  
Reptilia par C. J. TEMMINCK et H. SCHLEGEL. 1838.  
Pisces par C. J. TEMMINCK et H. SCHLEGEL. 1850.  
Crustacea par W. DE HAAN. 1850.
- 

## FAUNA UND FLORA DES GOLFES VON NEAPEL und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte, herausgegeben von der zoologischen Station zu Neapel. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1880–83.

- I. Ctenophorae von Dr. C. CHUN. 1880.
  - II. Fierasfer von Dr. C. EMERY. 1880.
  - III. Pantopoda von Dr. A. DOHRN. 1881.
  - IV. Corallina von Graf zu SOLMS-LAUBACH. 1881.
  - V. Chætognathen von Dr. B. GRASSI. 1883.
  - VI. Caprelliden von Dr. P. MAYER. 1882.
  - VII. Cystoseiren von R. VALIANTE. 1883.
  - VIII. Bangiaceen von Dr. G. BERTHOLD. 1882.
- 

## FAUVEL (A.). Lépidoptères du Calvados.

1<sup>e</sup> partie (Diurnes et Crépusculaires). 4°. *Caen*, 1863.

---

## FAUVEL (A.). Notices Entomologiques.

Vol. 1 (pts. 1–5) and 2 pts. (6, 7). 8°. *Caen*, 1862–78.

---

## FAVANNE DE MONTCERVILLE. Dessins coloriés de Coquilles. 3 vols. 8°. *Paris*, n. d.

---

## FAVANNE DE MONTCERVILLE. See DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE. La Conchyliologie.

---

- ‘FAVORITE’ (La). Voyage autour du Monde. Exécuté pendant les années 1830, 1831, 1832. Par M. LAPLACE.  
Atlas Hydrographique. fol. *Paris*, 1833.  
Atlas Historique. fol. *Paris*, 1835.  
Texte Historique. 4 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.  
Texte Zoologique. 1 vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.  
Mammifères. 1 Partie. Par F. EYDOUX et LAURENT.  
“ 2 Partie. Par F. EYDOUX et P. GERVAIS.  
Supplement. Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Par Baron FEISTHAMEL.
- 

## FAXON (W.). Embryological Monographs. I. *Crustacea*. 4°. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1882.

See MUSEUM : HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

FAYRER (J.). The Thanatophidia of India; being a description of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula.  
fol. London, 1874.

---

FAYRER (J.). The Royal Tiger of Bengal.  
8°. London, 1875.

---

FEHR (J. G.). Alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller in Boisduval's System der Europäischen Schmetterlinge.  
8°. Erlangen [1842].

---

FEISTHAMEL (Le Baron). See 'FAVORITE.'

---

FELDER (C. & R.). Lepidopterologische Fragmente.  
4°. Wien, 1859.

---

FELDER (C. & R.). See 'NOVARA.'

---

FENNELL (J. H.). A Natural History of British and Foreign Quadrupeds.  
8°. London, 1841.

---

FENZL (J. G.). Conspectus Animalium Medicinalium.  
8°. Patavii, 1834.

---

FERGUSON (D.). The Natural History of Redcar and its Neighbourhood.  
12°. London, 1860.

---

FERMOND (C.). Mémoire sur la conservation et la reproduction des Sangsues.  
8°. Paris, 1851.

---

FERRARI (J. A. G.). Die Forst- und Baumzucht-schädlichen Borkenkäfer (*Tomicides*, Lac.) aus der Familie der Holzverderber (*Scolytides*, Lac.).  
8°. Wien, 1867.

---

FERRARI (P. M.). See PERIODICALS: GENEVA and MODENA. Archivio per la Zoologica.

---

FÉRUSSAC (A. E. J. de). Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques.  
fol. Paris, 1821.

---

FÉRUSSAC (A. E. J. de) & ORBIGNY (A. d'). Histoire des Céphalopodes.

Texte & Atlas. 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1835-48.

---

FÉRUSSAC (J. B. L. de). Essai d'une méthode Conchyliologique. 8°. Paris, 1807.

FÉRUSSAC (J. B. L. de) & DESHAYES (G. P.). Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des Mollusques. 4 vols. fol. Paris, 1820-51.

See SANDER-RANG (A.).

FETTIG (l'Abbé). See PEYERIMHOFF (H. de).

FICHTEL (L. v.) & MOLL (J. P. C. v.). Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus. [Second Title in German.] 4°. Wien, 1803.

FICK (A.). See HERMANN (L.). Handbuch der Physiologie.

FICKERT (C.). Myriopoden und Araneiden vom Kamme des Riesengebirges. 8°. Breslau, 1875.

FIEBER (F. X.). Synopsis der Europäischen Orthopteren. 8°. Prag, 1854.

FIEBER (F. X.). Die Europäischen Hemiptera (Rhynchota Heteroptera). 8°. Wien, 1861.

FIEBER (F. X.). Katalog der Europäischen Cicadinen. 8°. Wien, 1872.

FIGUIER (L.). Les Insectes. 8°. Paris, 1867.

FILIPPI (F. de) & VERANY (G. B.). Sopra alcuni Pesci nuovi o poco noti del Mediterraneo. 4°. Torino, 1857.

FINK (T. F.). De Amphibiorum Systemate Uropoetico. 8°. Hallæ, 1817.

FINSCH (O.). Die Papageien, monographisch bearbeitet. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1861-68.

FINSCH (O.). Reise nach West-Sibirien im Jahre 1876. 8°. Berlin, 1879.

FINSCH (O.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

FINSCH (O.) & HARTLAUB (G.). Beiträge zur Fauna Centralpolynesiens. Ornithologie. 8°. *Halle*, 1867.

---

FINSCH (O.) & HARTLAUB (G.). Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas. See VON DER DECKEN's Reisen.

---

FISCHER (C.). Brevis Entozoorum seu Vermium Intestinalium Expositio. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1822.

---

FISCHER (E. v. R.). Abbildungen zur Berichtigung und Ergänzung der Schmetterlingskunde. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1834.

---

FISCHER (G.). Anatomie der Maki. 4°. *Frankfurt am M.*, 1804.

---

FISCHER (G.). Zoognosia tabulis synopticis illustrata. 3 vols. 4° & 8°. *Mosquæ*, 1813-14.

---

FISCHER (J.). De Pelvi Mammalium. 12°. *Tubingæ*, 1798.

---

FISCHER (J. B.). Synopsis Mammalium. 8°. *Stuttgardiae*, 1829.

---

FISCHER (J. G.). Amphibiorum nudorum Neurologiæ specimen. 4°. *Berolini*, 1843.

---

FISCHER (J. G.). Ueber die Familie der Seeschlangen. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1855.  
2nd edition. 4°. *Hamburg*, n. d.

---

FISCHER (J. G.). Neue oder wenig bekannte Reptilien. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1879.

---

FISCHER (L. H.). Enumeratio Coleopterorum circa Friburgum Brisgoviae indigenarum. 8°. *Friburgi Brisgoviae*, 1843.

---

FISCHER (L. H.). Orthoptera Europæa. 4°. *Lipsiae*, 1843.

---

FISCHER (P.). Spécies général et Iconographie des Coquilles Vivantes. Paris, 1880.  
See KIENER (L. C.).

---

FISCHER (P.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: FRANCE.

---

FISCHER (S.). Ueber die in der Umgebung von St. Petersburg vorkommenden Crustaceen aus der Ordnung der Brachiopoden und Entomostraceen.

4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1847.

---

FISCHER (S.). Ergänzungen, Berichtigungen und Fortsetzung zu der Abhandlung ueber die in der Umgebung von St. Petersburg vorkommenden Crustaceen.

4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1850.

---

FISCHER (S.). Abhandlung über das Genus *Cypris*.

4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1851.

---

FISCHER (S.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: RUSSIA.

---

FISCHER DE WALDHEIM (G.). Adversaria Zoologica.

4°. *Mosque*, 1819.

---

FISCHER DE WALDHEIM (G.). Entomographia imperii Rossici. 4°. *Mosque*, 1820–22.

---

FISCHER DE WALDHEIM (G.). Entomographie de la Russie. 4°. *Moscou*, 1851.

---

FISHERIES. (AMSTERDAM.) De Walvischvangst, 1784.

De Haringvisschery, 1786.

In 1 vol. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1784–86.

---

FISHERIES. (BERLIN.) Beiträge zur Fischerei Statistik des Deutschen Reichs: bearbeitet von L. WITTMACK.

4°. *Berlin*, 1870–75.

---

FISHERIES. (BERLIN.) Internationale Fischerei Ausstellung, 1880.

ANON. Catalog der Norwegischen Abtheilung.

8°. *Bergen*, 1880.

,, Die Fischereiindustrie Norwegens von H. B.

8°. *Bergen*, 1880.

,, Katalog der Schweizerischen Betheiligung und Ichthyologische Mittheilungen aus der Schweiz.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

ANON. Special Catalogue of the Ningpo collection of exhibits. 4°. *Shanghai*, 1880.

„ Catalogus van Ingezonden Voorwerpen. 8°. *Leiden*, 1880.

FRIEDEL (E.). Führer durch die Fischerei-Abtheilung des Märkischen Provinzial-Museums der Stadtgemeinde Berlin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

KNAUER (G.). Procédé pour l'épuration des eaux d'égouts d'établissements industriels.

8°. *Halle sur S.*, 1880.

[With an English translation.]

LUNDBERG (R.). Schweden. I. Notizen über die Schwedischen Fischereien. II. Die Ostsee und Süßwasserfischereien. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1880.

MATSUBARA (S.). Special-Katalog für die Japanische Abtheilung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

TROIS (E. F.). Catalogo delle Dimostrazioni anatomiche del Museo del R. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, &c. 8°. *Venezia*, 1880.

---

FISHERIES. (BERLIN.) Amtliche Berichte über die Internationale Fischerei-Ausstellung zu Berlin, 1880.

I. Fischzucht. M. von dem BORNE, H. HAACK, K. MICHAELIS.

II. Seefischerei. Von M. LINDEMAN.

III. Seefischerei. Von A. METZGER.

IV. Fischereiproducte und Wasserthiere. Von H. DOHRN, S. FRIEDLÄNDER und H. NITSCHE.

V. Wissenschaftliche Abtheilung. Von J. ASMUS, E. FRIEDEL, O. HERMES, T. HOLDEFLEISS, J. MAGNUS, E. THORNER, L. WITTMACK.

8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

---

FISHERIES. (BOSTON, U. S.) Reports of the Commissioners of Fisheries.

Third, Fourth, and Fifth Reports of the Commissioners of Fisheries, 1869-71. 8°. *Boston*, 1869-71.

Thirteenth and Fourteenth Reports of the Commissioners on Inland Fisheries. 8°. *Boston*, 1879-80.

FISHERIES. (COLUMBUS, U. S.) First and Second Annual Reports of the Ohio State Fish Commission.  
8°. *Columbus*, 1877-78.

---

FISHERIES. (DUBLIN.) Digest of the Principal Sections in the Acts of Parliament relating to the Irish Fisheries. Compiled by T. F. BRADY. 8°. *Dublin*, 1876.

An account of the present state of the Fisheries on the different parts of the coast of Ireland, for the year 1820. 8°. *Dublin*, 1820-23.

Digest of Acts of Parliament and By-laws in force in Ireland for the Regulation of the Oyster Fisheries. By T. F. BRADY. 8°. *Dublin*, 1881.

---

FISHERIES. (HAVRE.) Rapport sur les Expositions internationales de Pêche de Boulogne-sur-mer, Arcachon et du Havre, 1866-68. Par J. L. SOUBEYRAN.  
8°. *Paris*, 1871.

FISHERIES. (LONDON.) Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the state of the Pilchard Fisheries. 1785-86. fol. *London*, 1786.

Report on Newfoundland Trade. (Parliamentary.) fol. *London*, 1817.

Report of Committee on Salmon Fisheries. (Parliamentary.) fol. *London*, 1825.

Report of the Commissioners on Herring Fisheries, 1828-29. (Parliamentary.) fol. *London*, 1830.

Report on British Channel Fisheries. (Parliamentary.) fol. *London*, 1833.

Abstract of Reports from the Commissioner of the Southern Whale Fishery Company.  
8°. *London*, 1850.

---

FISHERIES. (LONDON.) International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

I. CATALOGUES. 8° & 4°.

AMERICA. United States of. (A.) Preliminary Catalogue and Synopsis of the Collections exhibited by the U. S. Fish Commission and by Special Exhibitors.  
8°. *Washington*, 1883.

FISHERIES. (LONDON.) International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, *continued.*

AMERICA. United States of. (B.) Collection of Economic Crustaceans, Worms, Echinoderms, and Sponges. By R. RATHBUN. 8°. *Washington*, 1883.

„ (C.) Catalogue of Aquatic and Fish-eating Birds exhibited by the U.S. National Museum. By ROBERT RIDGWAY. 8°. *Washington*, 1883.

CHINA. Special Catalogue of the Chinese Collections of Exhibits. By R. HART. 4°. *Shanghai*, 1883.

INDIA. Catalogue of the Exhibits in the Indian Section. By F. DAY. 8°. *London*, 1883.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Catalogue of the Exhibits in the New South Wales Court. By E. P. RAMSAY. 8°. *London*, 1883.

NORWICH. Catalogue of a Collection of British Sea and Freshwater Fish and Fish-eating Birds exhibited by T. E. GUNN. sm. 8°. *Norwich*, 1883.

ST. PETERSBURG. Fishing and Hunting on Russian Waters. By O. GRIMM. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1883.

SWEDEN. Special Catalogue of the Swedish Collection of Exhibits. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1883.

„ Catalogue of Mr. OSCAR DICKSON's Collections from the Gottenborg Museum. 8°. *London*, 1883.

II. CONFERENCE PAPERS. 8°. *London*, 1883.

ANSELL (A. W.). On Trawling.

BLOOMFIELD (J. C.). The Fisheries of Ireland.

COBBOLD (T. Spencer). The Destruction of Fish by internal Parasites.

CORNISH (T.). Crustaceans.

„ Mackerel and Pilchard Fisheries.

DAY (F.). On the Food of Fishes.

DUFF (R. W.). Herring Fisheries of Scotland.

EDINBURGH (H.R.H. the Duke of). Notes on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Population of the United Kingdom.

FRYER (C. E.). A National Fishery Society.

GOODE (G. Brown). The Fishery Industries of the United States.

FISHERIES. (LONDON.) International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, *continued.*

HARDING (C.). Molluses, Mussels, Whelks, &c. used for Food or Bait.

HOME (D. M.). Salmon and Salmon Fisheries.

HOWITZ (D.). Forest Protection and Tree Culture on Water Frontages.

HUBRECHT (Prof.). Oyster Culture.

HUXLEY (T. H.). Inaugural Address.

,, Fish Diseases.

JONCUS (L. Z.). The Fisheries of Canada.

KENT (W. S.). Artificial Culture of Lobsters.

LANKESTER (E. Ray). Scientific Results of the Exhibition.

LEVI (Leone). Economic Condition of Fishermen.

MAINWARING (F. B. Massey). The Preservation of Fish-life in Rivers by the exclusion of town sewage.

MAITLAND (Sir J. R. G.). On the Culture of *Salmonidae* and the Acclimatisation of Fish.

MARSTON (R. B.). Coarse Fish Culture.

MOLONEY (Capt. C. A.). West-African Fisheries with particular reference to the Gold Coast Colony.

MUNDAHL (C. H.). Line Fishing.

OKOSHI (Narinori). A Sketch of the Fisheries of Japan.

SCOTT (R. H.). Storm Warnings.

SHAW-LEFEVRE (Rt. Hon. G.). Principles of Fishery Legislation.

SMITH (F. A.). The Swedish Fisheries.

SOLA (Lieut.-Col. F. G.). The basis for Legislation on Fishery questions.

,, The Fisheries of Spain.

TEMPLE (Capt.). Seal Fisheries.

THOMPSON (Sir H.). Fish as Food.

WALLEM (F. M.). Notes on the Fish Supply of Norway.

WALPOLE (Spencer). Fish Transport and Fish Markets.

FISHERIES. (LONDON.) International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, *continued.*

WALSH (R. F.). Improved Facilities for the Capture, Economic Transmission, and Distribution of Sea-Fishes.

WHEELDON (J. P.). Freshwater Fishing in Great Britain other than Trout or Salmon.

III. HANDBOOKS. 8°. *London, 1883.*

ADAMS (W. M.). Fishermen and Fisheries of all countries.

BERTRAM (J. C.). The Unappreciated Fisher Folk.

DAY (F.). Indian Fish and Fishing.

„ Fish Culture.

FRYER (C. E.). The Salmon Fisheries.

HOLDSWORTH (E. W. H.). Apparatus for Fishing.

HOWES (G. B.). Zoology and Food Fishes.

KENT (W. S.). British Marine and Fresh-water Fishes.

LEE (H.). Sea Monsters unmasked.

„ Sea Fables explained.

MANLEY (J. J.). Literature of Sea and River Fishing.

POLLOCK (F.). The Fishery Laws.

ROBINSON (P.). Fishes of Fancy.

SENIOR (W.). Angling in Great Britain.

WALPOLE (Spencer). The British Fish Trade.

WHEELDON (J. P.). Angling Clubs and Preservation Societies.

---

FISHERIES. (NEW SOUTH WALES.) Report of the Royal Commission on the State and Prospect of Fisheries in the Colony. (Parliamentary.) fol. *London, 1880.*

The Fisheries Act 1881. 8°. *Sydney, 1881.*

---

FISHERIES. (ST. PETERSBURG.) Investigation of the Condition of the Fisheries of Russia.

9 vols. 4°. *St. Petersburg, 1860-75.*

4 vols. Atlas, obl. fol. *St. Petersburg, 1861-63-71-76.*

---

FISHERIES. (TRENTON, U. S.) Fourth Annual Report of the Commissioners of Fisheries. 8°. *Trenton, 1873.*

---

FISHERIES. (WASHINGTON, U. S.) Report on the Sea Fisheries of New England, by S. F. BAIRD.

8°. *Washington, 1873.*

The History and Present Condition of the Fishery Industry. Prepared under the direction of S. F. BAIRD by G. B. GOODE.

The Oyster-Industry, by E. INGERSOLL.

4°. *Washington, 1881.*

The Seal-Islands of Alaska, by H. W. ELLIOTT.

4°. *Washington, 1881.*

---

FITCH (A.). An Essay upon the Wheat-Fly.

8°. *Albany, 1846.*

FITCH (A.). The Hessian-Fly. 8°. *Albany, 1847.*

---

FITCH (A.). The American Currant-Moth (*Abraxas ribearia*). 8°. *Albany, 1848.*

---

FITCH (A.). See REPORTS: U. S., ALBANY.

FITZINGER (L. J.). Neue Classification der Reptilien. 4°. *Wien, 1826.*

---

FITZINGER (L. J.). Ueber das System und die Charakteristik der natürlichen Familien der Vögel. 8°. *Wien, 1856.*

---

FITZINGER (L. J.). Geschichte des Kais. Kön. Hof-Naturalien-Cabinetes. Abth. I. 8°. *Wien, 1856.*  
(Abth. II., III. Zool. Papers. 8°. Vol. 2.)

---

FITZINGER (L. J.). Ueber die Racen des zahmen Schafes. 8°. *Wien, 1859–60.*

---

FITZINGER (L. J.). Der Hund und seine Racen. 8°. *Tübingen, 1876.*

---

FITZROY (Capt.). See 'BEAGLE.'

---

FLEMING (J.). A History of British Animals.

8°. *Edinburgh, 1828.*  
2nd edition. 8°. *London, 1842.*

---

FLEMING (J.). The Philosophy of Zoology.  
2 vols. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1832.

---

FLEMING (J.). Molluscous Animals, including Shell  
Fish. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1837.

---

FLEMING and TIBBINS. See DICTIONARIES.

---

FLETCHER (W. J.). See POOLE (W. F.).

---

FLOR (G.). Rhynchotorum Livonicorum descriptio.  
Familia Prima. 8°. *Dorpatti Livon.*, 1856.

---

FLOR (G.). Die Rhynchoten Livlands.  
2 vols. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1860–61.

---

FLOURENS (P.). Mémoires d'Anatomie et de Physio-  
logie comparées. 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

---

FLOURENS (P.). Buffon : histoire de ses travaux et de  
ses idées. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

---

FLOURENS (P.). Cuvier : histoire de ses travaux.  
2nd edition. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

---

FLOURENS (P.). Théorie expérimentale de la Formation  
des Os. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

---

FLOURENS (P.). De l'Instinct et de l'Intelligence des  
Animaux. 4th edition. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

---

FLOURENS (P.). De l'Unité de Composition et du  
Débat entre CUVIER et GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE.  
8°. *Paris*, 1865.

---

FLOURENS (P.). See BUFFON (G.).

---

FLOWER (W. H.). Recent Memoirs on the *Cetacea*.  
fol. *London*, 1866.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

FLOWER (W. H.). An Introduction to the Osteology of  
the Mammalia. post 8°. *London*, 1870.  
2nd edition. post 8°. *London*, 1876.

---

FLOWER (W. H.). Diagrams of the Nerves of the Human Body. 3rd edition. 4°. London, 1881.

---

FLOWER (W. H.). Fashion in Deformity, as illustrated in the customs of barbarous and civilized races.

(‘Nature’ series.) 12°. London, 1881.

---

FLOWER (W. H.). See MUSEUM: COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

---

FLÜGEL (J. G.). See DICTIONARIES.

---

FOCILLON (A.). Etudes sur les Insectes qui nuisent aux Colzas. 4°. Paris, 1852.

---

FOERSTER (A.). Beiträge zur Monographie der Pteromalinen, Nees. 4°. Aachen, 1841.

---

FOERSTER (A.). Hymenopterologische Studien.  
Heft I. *Formicariæ*. 4°. Aachen, 1850.  
Heft II. *Chalcidiæ und Proctotrupii*. 4°. Aachen, 1856.

---

FOERSTER (A.). Monographie der Gattung *Pezomachus*. 8°. Berlin, 1851.

---

FOERSTER (A.). Synoptische Uebersicht der Chalcidiæ und Proctotrupii. 4°. Aachen, 1856.

---

FOERSTER. Ueber den systematischen Werth des Flügelgeäders bei den Hymenopteren. 4°. Aachen, 1877.

---

FOHMANN (V.). Das Saugadersystem der Wirbelthiere.  
Heft I. *Fische*. fol. Heidelberg & Leipzig, 1827.

---

FOLKES (M.). See PARSONS (J.).

---

FONDouce (P. Cazalis de). Les Temps Préhistoriques dans le Sud-est de la France. L’homme dans la vallée inférieure du Gardon. 4°. Montpellier & Paris, 1872.

---

FONTAINE (A. de la). Faune du Pays de Luxembourg, ou Manuel de Zoologie.  
Parts I.-IV. 8°. Luxembourg, 1865-66-69-72.

---

FONTANA (F.). Abhandlung über das Viperngift.  
2 vols. in 1. 4°. Berlin, 1787.

---

FORBES (E.). *Malacologia Monensis.*  
8°. *Edinburgh*, 1838.

FORBES (E.). *A History of British Starfishes.*  
8°. *London*, 1841.

FORBES (E.). *A Monograph of the British Naked-eyed  
Medusæ.*  
4°. *London*, 1848.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

FORBES (E.). *On the Tertiary Fluvio-Marine formation  
of the Isle of Wight.*  
8°. *London*, 1856.

FORBES (E.). *The Natural History of the European Seas.*  
Edited by R. GODWIN-AUSTEN. 12°. *London*, 1859.

FORBES (E.) & HANLEY (S.). *A History of British  
Mollusca.*  
4 vols. 8°. *London*, 1853.

FORBES (E.). See 'HERALD.'

FORBES (W. A.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

FORBES (W. A.). See GARROD (A. H.).

FORD (L.). *The Butterfly Collector's Vade-Mecum.*  
3rd edition. 12°. *London*, 1836.  
See JERMYN (L.).

FORSKÅL (P.). *Descriptiones Animalium.*  
Ed. C. NIEBUHR. 4°. *Hauniae*, 1775.

FORSKÅL (P.). *Icones Rerum Naturalium.*  
4°. *Hauniae*, 1776.

FORSTER (J. R.). *Catalogue of British Insects.*  
8°. *Warrington*, 1770.

FORSTER (J. R.). *Novæ species Insectorum. Centuria I.*  
8°. *London*, 1771.

FORSTER (J. R.). *Catalogue of the Animals of North  
America.*  
8°. *London*, 1771.

FORSTER (J. R.). *Enchiridion Historiæ Naturali inserviens.* 8°. *Halæ*, 1788.

---

FORSTER (J. R.). *Zoologia Indica.* fol. *Halle*, 1795.

---

FORSTER (J. R.). *Descriptiones Animalium.*  
Ed. H. LICHTENSTEIN. 8°. *Berolini*, 1844.

---

FORSTER (J. R.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. Willughby Society.

---

FORSTER (J. R.). See LATHAM (J.) and DAVIES (H.).

---

FORSTER (T.). *Observations of the Natural History of Swallows.* To which is added a General Catalogue of British Birds. 8°. *London*, 1817.

---

FORSTER (T.). *A Synoptical Catalogue of British Birds.* 8°. *London*, 1817.

---

FORSYTH (T. D.). See HENDERSON (G.) & HUME (A. O.).

---

FOSTER (M.). See KLEIN (E.).

---

FOUCHER D'OBSONVILLE. *Essais Philosophiques sur les Mœurs de divers animaux étrangers, avec des observations relatives aux principes usages de plusieurs peuples.* 8°. *Paris*, 1783.

---

FOURCROY (A. F. de). *Entomologia Parisiensis.*  
2 vols. 16°. *Paris*, 1785.

---

FOWLER (W. W.). See MATTHEWS (A.) & FOWLER (W. W.).

---

FRANCK (L.). *Handbuch der Anatomie der Hausthiere.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1871.

---

FRANQUE (H.). *Amiae Calvae Anatomiam descripsit tabulaque illustravit.* fol. *Berolini*, 1847.

---

FRANQUE (H.). *Afferuntur nonnulla ad Amiam Calvam accuratius cognoscendam.* fol. *Berolini*, 1847.

---

FRANZIUS (W.). *Historia Animalium.*

18°. *Amstelodami*, 1665.

Another edition. 18°. *Francofurti a. M.*, 1671.

---

FRANZIUS (W.). *Historia Animalium, . . . cum commentario et supplemento . . . . Opera JOHANNIS CYPRIANI.*

12°. *Dresdæ*, 1687.

Another edition. 4 vols. 4°. *Francofurti & Lipsiae*, 1712.

---

FRASER (L.). *Zoologia typica.* fol. *London*, 1849.

---

FRASER (L.). *Catalogue of the Knowsley Collections, belonging to the Earl of Derby.* 8°. *Knowsley*, 1850.

---

FRAUENFELD (G. R. von). *Neu aufgefundene Abbildung des Dronte und eines zweiten kurzflügeligen Vogels, wahrscheinlich des Poule rouge au bec de Bécasse der Maskarenen.* fol. *Wien*, 1868.

---

FRAUENFELD (G. R. von). See 'NOVARA.'

---

FRÉDOL (A.). *Le Monde de la Mer.* 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

---

FREMERY (N. C. de). *Specimen zoologicum, de Casuario Novæ-Hollandiæ.* 8°. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1819.

---

FREULER (J. J.). *Monographia Caviae Porcelli Zoologica.* 4°. *Goettingæ*, 1820.

---

FREY (H.). *Die Tineen und Pterophoren der Schweiz.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1856.

---

FREY (H.). *Die Lepidopteren der Schweiz.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

---

FREY (H.) & LEUCKART (R.). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss Wirbelloser Thiere.* 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1847.

---

FREYCINET (L. de). See 'URANIE' et 'PHYSICIENNE.'

---

FREYER (C. F.). *Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge.* 3 vols. 16°. *Augsburg*, 1828-30

---

FREYER (C. F.). *Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde.* 4°. *Augsburg*, 1833-58.

---

FREYER (C. F.). Die schädlichsten Schmetterlinge Deutschlands. 8°. Augsburg, 1856.

---

FREYER (H.). Fauna der in Krain bekannten Säuge-thiere, Vögel, Reptilien und Fische. 8°. Laibach, 1842.

---

FRIČ (A.). Die Wirbelthiere Böhems. 8°. Prag, 1870.

---

FRIČ (A.). Die Fluss-Fischerei in Böhmen und ihre Beziehungen zur künstlichen Fischzucht und zur Industrie. 8°. Prag, 1871.

---

FRIDERICH (C. B.). Vollständige Naturgeschichte der Deutschen Zimmer-, Haus- und Jagdvögel.

3rd edition. 8°. Stuttgart, 1876.

---

FRIDERICI II. (Imperatoris) Reliqua Librorum de Arte Venandi cum avibus, et ALBERTUS MAGNUS de Falconibus, &c. 12°. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1596.

---

FRIEDEL (E.). See FISHERIES : BERLIN.

---

FRIEDERICH (A.). Crania Germanica Hartagowensia. 4°. Wernigerode, 1865.

---

FRIEDLÄNDER (C.). Microscopische Technik zum Gebrauch bei medicinischer und pathologisch-anatomischer Untersuchung. 8°. Kassel und Berlin, 1882.

---

FRIEDLÄNDER (S.). See FISHERIES : BERLIN.

---

FRIELLE (H.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS : NORWAY.

---

FRIES (B. F.), EKSTRÖM (C. U.), & SUNDEVALL (C. J.). Skandinaviens Fiskar. 4°. Stockholm, 1836-48.

---

FRISCH (J. L.). Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutsch-Land, &c. 4°. Berlin, 1730-38.

---

FRITSCH (A.). Naturgeschichte der Vögel Europa's. Text, 8°. Atlas, fol. Prag, 1871.

---

FRITSCH (A.). Zur Anatomie der Elephanten-Schildkröte (*Testudo elephantina*). 4°. Prag, 1870.

---

**FRITSCH** (G.). Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau  
des Fischgehirns. 4°. Berlin, 1878.

**FRIVALDSZKY** (E.). Monographia Serpentum Hungariæ.  
8°. Pestini, 1823.

**FRÖLICH** (F.). Enumeratio Tortricum L. regno Wür-  
tembergico. 8°. Tubingæ, 1828.

**FROMENTAL** (E. de). Etudes sur les Microzoaires, ou  
Infusoires proprement dits. 4°. Paris, 1876.

**FRYER** (C. E.). See **FISHERIES**: LONDON.

**FUESSLY** (J. C.). Verzeichnis der ihm bekannten Schweit-  
zerischen Insekten. 4°. Zürich & Winterthur, 1775.

**FUESSLY** (J. C.). Archiv der Insectengeschichte.  
4°. Zürich, 1781.

**FUESSLY** (J. C.). See **PERIODICALS**: ZURICH.

**FUGGER** (A. G. F.). De singulari clitoridis in Simiis  
generis Atelis magnitudine et conformatione.  
4°. Berolini, 1835.

**FUHLROTT** (C.). Der fossile Mensch aus dem Neander-  
thal. 8°. Duisburg, 1865.

**FULTON** (R.). The Illustrated Book of Pigeons. (Edited  
by E. WRIGHT.) 4°. London, n. d.

**FUMOUZE** (A.). De la Cantharide Officinale.  
4°. Paris, 1867.

**FUNK** (A. F.). De Salamandræ terrestris vita, evolutione,  
formatione tractatus. fol. Berolini, 1827.

**FUNKE** (O.). See **HERMANN** (L.). Handbuch der Phy-  
siologie.

**FÜRBRINGER** (M.). Die Knochen und Muskeln der  
Extremitäten bei den schlangenähnlichen Sauriern.  
4°. Leipzig, 1870.

FÜRSTENBERG (M. H. F.). Die Krätzmilben der Menschen und Thiere. 4°. Leipzig, 1861.

---

G.

GÄDE (H. M.). Beyträge zur Anatomie der Insekten. Vorworte von C. H. PFAFF. Altona, 1815.

---

GÄDE (H. M.). Anatomie und Physiologie der Medusen. 8°. Berlin, 1816.

---

GÄDE (H. M.). Observationes quaedam de Insectorum Vermiumque structura. 4°. Kiliæ, 1817.

---

GADEAU DE KERVILLE (H.). Les Insectes Phosphorescents. 8°. Rouen, 1881.

---

GAIMARD (J. P.). See 'URANIE' et 'PHYSICIENNE.'

---

GALL (F. J.) & SPURZHEIM (G.). Anatomie et Physiologie du système nerveux. 4 vols. and Atlas. Paris, 1810–19.

---

GALLWEY. See PAYNE-GALLWEY (R.).

---

GANIN (M.). Ueber die Embryonalhülle der Hymenopteren- und Lepidopteren-Embryonen. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1869.

---

GARMAN (S. W.). See MUSEUM : HARVARD COLLEGE.

---

GARROD (A. H.). The collected Scientific Papers of the late Alfred Henry Garrod, by W. A. FORBES. 8°. London, 1881.

---

GARROD (A. H.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

GASCO (F.). Intorno alla Balena presa in Taranto. 4°. Napoli, 1878.

---

GASSIES (J. B.). Essai sur le Bulime tronqué. 8°. Bordeaux, 1847.

---

GASTALDI (B.). Lake Habitations and Pre-historic Remains of Northern and Central Italy. Translated by C. H. CHAMBERS. 8°. London, 1865.

---

GATTERER (C. W. J.). Breviarium Zoologiæ. Pars I. Mammalia. 8°. Gottingæ, 1780.

---

GAUBIL (J.). Catalogue Synonymique des Coléoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. 8°. Paris, 1849.

---

GAUCKLER (Ph.). Les Poissons d'eau douce et la Pisciculture. 8°. Paris, 1881.

---

GAUDRY (A.). Mémoire sur les Pièces Solides des Stellerides. 4°. Paris, 1852.

---

GAUTARD (V.). See STIERLIN (G.).

---

GAVARD (H.). Traité complet d'Ostéologie. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1805.

---

GAZZAIDI (D.) & BATCHIERI (A.). Zoologia Morale esposta in cento venti discorsi. 2 vols. fol. Firenze, 1843.

---

GEER (C. de). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. 7 vols. 4°. Stockholm, 1752-78.

---

GEER (C. de). Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insekten. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von J. A. E. GÖTZE. 7 vols. 4°. Nurnberg, 1778-83.

---

GEER (C. de). Genera et Species Insectorum. Ed. A. J. RETZIUS. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1783.

---

GEGENBAUR (C.). Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Schwimmpolypen (Siphonophoren). 4°. Leipzig, 1854.

---

GEGENBAUR (C.). Untersuchungen über Pteropoden und Heteropoden. 4°. Leipzig, 1855.

---

GEGENBAUR (C.). De Animalium Plantarumque Regni Terminis et Differentiis. 4°. Leipzig, 1860.

GEGENBAUR (C.). Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelsäule bei Amphibien und Reptilien.  
4°. Leipzig, 1862.

---

GEGENBAUR (C.). Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere.

Parts I.-III. 4°. Leipzig, 1864-72.

---

GEGENBAUR (C.). Grundriss der vergleichenden Anatomie.  
8°. Leipzig, 1878.

---

GEGENBAUR (C.). Elements of Comparative Anatomy  
Translated by F. JEFFREY BELL and E. RAY LANKESTER.  
8°. London, 1878.

---

GEGENBAUR (C.). See PERIODICALS: LEIPZIG. Morphologisches Jahrbuch.

---

GEGENBAUR (C.). Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen.  
8°. Leipzig, 1883.

---

GEGENBAUR (C.). See RATHKE (H.).

---

GÉHIN (J. B.). Catalogue des Coléoptères.  
8°. Metz, 1851-52.

---

GÉHIN (J. B.). Revision des Poissons qui vivent dans le Département de la Moselle.  
8°. Metz, 1868.

---

GEMMINGER (M.). Systematische Uebersicht der Käfer um München.  
8°. Jena, 1851.

---

GEMMINGER (M.) & HAROLD (B. de). Catalogus Coleopterorum.  
8°. Monachii, 1868-76.

---

GENÉ (J.). Description de quelques espèces de la collection Zoologique de Turin.  
4°. Turin, 1834.

---

GENÉ (J.). Descrizione di una Pecora, *Capra Nubiana*.  
4°. Torino, 1834.

---

GENÉ (J.). Considerazioni generali sulle Pecore e sulle Capre, con alcune speciali riflessioni sul muffone africano (*Ovis tragelaphus*, Auct.).  
4°. Torino, 1834.

---

GENÉ (J.). De quibusdam Insectis Sardiniæ.  
Fasciculus I., II. 4°. Turin, 1837-38.

---

GENÉ (J.). Synopsis Reptilium Sardiniæ Indigenorum.  
4°. Torino, 1839.

---

GENÉ (J.). Deserizione di un Nuovo Falcone di Sardegna  
(*Falco eleanorae*). 4°. Torino, 1840.

---

GENTRY (T. G.). Illustrations of Nests and Eggs of  
Birds of the United States. 4°. Philadelphia, 1880-81.

---

GEOFFROY (E. L.). Histoire abrégée des Insectes qui  
se trouvent aux environs de Paris.  
2 vols. 4°. Paris, 1762.

---

GEOFFROY (E. L.). Histoire abrégée des Insectes rangés  
suivant un ordre méthodique.  
2 vols. in 4. 4°. Paris, 1799.

---

GEOFFROY (S. L.). Abhandlungen von dem Gehör-  
werkzeuge des Menschen, der Amphibien und Fische.  
8°. Leipzig, 1780.

---

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (E.). Systèmes dentaires  
des Mammifères et des Oiseaux. 8°. Paris, 1824.

---

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (E.). Cours de l'Histoire  
Naturelle des Mammifères. 8°. Paris, 1829.

---

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (E.). Études Progressives  
d'un Naturaliste. 4°. Paris, 1835.

---

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (E.). Essais de Zoologie  
Générale. 8°. Paris, 1841.

---

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (I.) & CUVIER (F.).  
Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères.  
4 vols. fol. Paris, 1824.

---

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (I.). Des Anomalies de  
l'Organisation.  
2 vols. and Atlas. 8°. Bruxelles, 1837-8.

---

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (I.). Description des collections de Victor Jacquemont. Mammifères.  
4°. 1842-43.

---

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (I.). Catalogue méthodique des Mammifères. 8°. Paris, 1851.

---

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (I.). Histoire Naturelle générale des Règnes Organiques. 3 vols. 8°. Paris, 1854-62.

---

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (I.). Acclimatation et Domestication des Animaux utiles. 4th edition. 8°. Paris, 1861.

---

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (I.). See ANTELME (A.).

---

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (I.). See BELANGER (C.).

---

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (I.). See 'VENUS.'

---

GÉRARD (C.). Essai d'une Faune historique des Mammifères sauvages de l'Alsace. 8°. Colmar, 1871.

---

GÉRARD (C.). See SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS: U.S., PHILADELPHIA.

---

GÉRARDIN (S.). Tableau Élémentaire d'Ornithologie. Texte, 2 vols., 8°. Atlas, 4°. Paris, 1806.

---

GERBI (R.). Storia Naturale di un nuovo Insetto. 8°. Firenze, 1794.

---

GERHARD (B.). Versuch einer Monographie der Europäischen Schmetterlingsarten. 4°. Hamburg, 1853.

---

GERHARD (B.). Systematisches Verzeichniss der Macro-Lepidopteren von Nord-Amerika. 8°. Leipzig, 1878.

---

GERINI (G.). Storia Naturale degli Ucelli. 5 vols. fol. Firenze, 1767-76.

---

GERMAR (E. F.). Systematis glossatorum Prodromus sistens Bombycum species. 4°. Lipsiae, 1811.

---

GERMAR (E. F.). Reise nach Dalmatien und in das Gebiet von Ragusa. Leipzig & Altenberg, 1817.

---

GERMAR (E. F.). Magazin der Entomologie. 4 vols. 8°. Halle, 1813-21.

---

GERMAR (E. F.). Insectorum species novæ. 8°. Halæ, 1824.

---

GERMAR (E. F.). See PERIODICALS: HALLE & LEIPZIG.

---

[GERRARD (E.)] Catalogue of the Bones of Mammalia in the British Museum. 8°. London, 1862  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

GERSTAECKER (A.). Rhipiphoridum dispositio systematica. 4°. Berolini, 1855.

---

GERSTAECKER (A.). Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie. 2 vols. 8°. Berlin, 1856-63.

---

GERSTAECKER (A.). Monographie der Endomychiden. 8°. Leipzig, 1858.

---

GERSTAECKER (A.). Zur Morphologie der Orthoptera Amphibiotica. 4°. Berlin, 1873.

---

GERSTAECKER (A.). Handbuch der Zoologie. See CARUS (J. V.).

---

GERSTAECKER (A.). See VON DER DECKEN's Reisen.

---

GERSTFELDT (G.). Ueber einige zum Theil neue Arten Platoden, Anneliden, Myriapoden und Crustaceen Sibiriens. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1858.

---

GERSTFELDT (G.). Ueber die Flusskrebse Europa's. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1859.

---

GERSTFELDT (G.). Ueber Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken Sibiriens und des Amur-Gebietes. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1859.

---

GERVAIS (H.) & BOULART (R.). *Les Poissons.*  
3 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

GERVAIS (P.). *Histoire naturelle des Mammifères.*  
4°. *Paris*, 1854.

GERVAIS (P.). *Ostéographie des Monotrèmes vivants et fossiles.*  
Text, 4°. Plates, fol. *Paris*, 1877-78.

GERVAIS (P.). *Nouvelles Planches Murales d'Histoire Naturelle.*  
8° & fol. *Paris*, 1880.

GERVAIS (P.). See BENEDEEN (P. J. van).

GERVAIS (P.). See 'FAVORITE.'

GERVAIS (P.). See PERIODICALS: PARIS.

GESNER (C.). *Historia Animalium.*  
4 vols. fol. *Tiguri*, 1551-85.  
2nd edition. 3 vols. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1620-21.

GESNER (C.). *Icones Animalium.* 4°. *Zurich*, 1553.

GESNER (C.). *Thierbuch.* 4°. *Heidelberg*, 1606.

GESNER (C.). See DUBRAVIUS (J.).

GEUBEL (H. K.). *Neuere Beiträge zur Zoologie.*  
8°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1846.

GEVENS (N. G.). See BACHMANN (F.).

GIBBES (L. R.). *On the Carcinological Collections of Natural History in the United States.*  
8°. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1850-58.

GIBBES (R. W.). *Monograph of the Fossil Squalidae of the United States.* 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

GIBBES (R. W.). *Memoir on Mosasaurus.*  
4°. *Philadelphia*, 1849.

GIEBEL (C. G.). *Die Säugethiere.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1859.

GIEBEL (C. G.). *Thesaurus Ornithologiae.*  
8°. *Leipzig*, 1872.

---

GIEBEL (C. G.). *Insecta epizoa.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1874.

---

GIEBEL (C. G.). *Odontographie.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1855.

---

GIGLIOLI (E. H.). *Ricerche intorno alla Distribuzione Geografica Generale Corologia degli Animali Vertebrati.*  
8°. *Roma*, 1873.

---

GIGLIOLI (E. H.). *Iconographia dell' Avifauna Italica.*  
fol. *Prato*, 1879-83.

---

GIGLIOLI (E. H.). *Elenco dei Mammiferi, degli Uccelli e dei Rettili.* 8°. *Roma*, 1881.

---

GILBERT (C. H.). See PERIODICALS : WASHINGTON.

---

GILIJ (P. A.). *Agri Romani Historia Naturalis. Pars prima, Ornithologia.* 8°. *Roma*, 1781.

---

GILL (T.). See SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

---

GILLMEISTER (C. J. F.). *Trichopterygia.*  
8°. *Nürnberg*, 1845.

---

GILTAY (C. M.). *Commentatio de *Esoce lucio.**  
4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1832.

---

GINANNI (G.). *Delle uovi degli Ucelli, Libro primo.*  
4°. *Venezia*, 1737.

---

GIOVANNI (Z.). See PERIODICALS : MILAN.

---

GIOVIO (P.). *De Pesci Romani.*  
sm. 4°. *Venetia*, 1560.

---

GIRARD (C.). See BAIRD (S. F.).

---

GIRAUD-TEULON (F.). *Principes de Mécanique Animale.* 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

GIRDWOYN (M.). *Anatomie et Physiologie de l'Abeille.*  
4°. *Paris*, 1876.

GIRGENSOHN (O. G. L.). *Anatomie und Physiologie  
des Fischnervensystems.* 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1846.

GIRTANNER (A.). *Der Alpensteinbock (*Capra Ibex*, L.).*  
8°. *Trier*, 1878.

GISTL (J.). *Enumeratio Coleopterorum Agri Monacensis.*  
8°. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1831.

GISTL (J.). *Faunus : Zeitschrift für Zoologie und ver-  
gleichende Anatomie.*  
2 vols. in 1. 8°. *München*, 1832–35.

GISTL (J.). *Beschreibung des Skeletes des dreistreifigen  
Nachttäffers (*Nyctipithecus trivirgatus*).*  
8°. *Leipzig*, 1836.

GISTL (J.). *Systema Insectorum.* 8°. *Bernæ*, 1837–39.

GISTL (J.). *Lexicon der Entomologischen Welt, der  
Carcinologischen und Arachnologischen.*  
8°. *Stuttgart*, 1846.

GLIDDON (G. R.). See NOTT (J. C.).

GLOGER (G. L.). *Schlesiens Wirbelthier Fauna.*  
8°. *Breslau*, 1833.

GLOGER (C. L.). *Das Abändern der Vögel durch Ein-  
fluss des Klima's.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1833.

GLOGER (C. W. L.). *Gemeinnütziges Hand- u. Hilfsbuch  
der Naturgeschichte.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1842.

GMELIN (J. F.). *Systema Naturæ.*  
8 vols. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1788–96.

GMELIN (J. G.). *J. G. G. . . reliquias quæ supersunt  
commercii epistolici cum Carolo Linnaeo, Alberto Hallero,  
Guilielmo Stellero et al., publicandas curavit G. H. T.  
PLIENINGER.* 8°. *Stuttgarter*, 1861.

GMELIN (G. A.). Ueber den Winter-Schlaf.  
8°. *Tübingen*, 1839.

---

GODART (J. B.) & DUPONCHEL (P. A. J.). Histoire  
naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de la France.  
Vols. I.-X. Suppl., vol. I. 8°. *Paris*, 1821-32.

---

GODMAN (F. D.). Natural History of the Azores.  
8°. *London*, 1870.

---

GODMAN (F. D.). See BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.

---

GODMAN (J. D.). American Natural History.  
2 vols. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1826.

---

GODWIN (D. A.). Zoologie de la Lorraine.  
8°. *Paris & Nancy*, 1863.

---

GODWIN-AUSTEN (H. H.). Land and Freshwater  
Mollusca of India.

Parts I.-III. Text, 8°. Plates, 4°. *London*, 1882-83.  
[In progress.]

---

GODWIN-AUSTEN (R.). See FORBES (E.).

---

GOEDARTIUS (J.). Metamorphosis et Historia naturalis  
Insectorum. 12°. *Medioburgi*, 1662.

---

GOEDARTIUS (J.). De Insectis. (Appendix by M.  
LISTER.) 12°. *Londini*, 1685.

---

GOEDARTIUS (J.). Metamorphoses naturelles ou His-  
toire des Insectes. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1700.

---

GOETTE (A.). Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Unke  
(*Bombinator igneus*).  
Text, 8°. Atlas, fol. *Leipzig*, 1874-75.

---

GOETTE (A.). Ueber Entwicklung und Regeneration  
der Gliedmassenskelets der Molche. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

---

GOETTE (A.). Abhandlungen zur Entwicklungs-  
geschichte der Thiere. Heft I. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

---

GOEZE (J. A. E.). Entomologische Beyträge.  
4 vols. 8°. Leipzig, 1777.

---

GOEZE (J. A. E.). Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der  
Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper.  
4°. Blankenburg, 1782.

---

GOEZE (J. A. E.). See TREMBLEY (A.).

---

GOEZE (J. U. C.) & DONNDORF (J. A.). Europäische  
Fauna, oder Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Thiere.  
9 vols. in 10. Leipzig, 1791–1803.

---

GOLDBERG (O. T.). Helminthum dispositio systematica.  
4°. Berolini, 1855.

---

GOLDFUSS (G. A.). Ueber die Entwickelungsstufen des  
Thieres. 8°. Nürnberg, 1817.

---

GOLDFUSS (G. A.). Handbuch der Zoologie.  
2 vols. 8°. Nürnberg, 1820.

---

GOLDFUSS (A.). Ausführliche Erläuterung des Natur-  
historischen Atlases.  
3 vols. Text and Atlas. 4°. Düsseldorf, 1826.

---

GOLDSMITH (O.). History of the Earth and Animated  
Nature. 6 vols. 8°. London, 1816.

---

GOODE (G. B.). See FISHERIES : WASHINGTON.

---

GOODE (G. B.). Game Fishes of the United States.  
10 parts. obl. fol. New York, 1878–80.

---

GOODHART (J. F.). See MUSEUM : COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

---

GOODSIR (J.). See PERIODICALS : EDINBURGH.

---

GORSKI (C.). Ueber das Becken der Saurier.  
4°. Mitau und Leipzig, 1852.

---

GORSKI (S. B.). Analecta ad Entomographiam provin-  
ciarum occidentali-meridionalium Imperii Rossici.  
8°. Berlin, 1852.

---

GORY (H.). See LAPORTE (F. L. de) & GORY (H.).

---

GORY (H.) & PERCHERON (A.). Monographie des Cétoines. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

---

GOSSE (P. H.). The Canadian Naturalist. sm. 8°. *London*, 1840.

---

GOSSE (P. H.). The Birds of Jamaica. 8°. *London*, 1847.

---

GOSSE (P. H.). Illustrations of the Birds of Jamaica. 4°. *London*, 1849.

---

GOSSE (P. H.). Natural History—Birds. 12°. *London*, 1849.

---

GOSSE (P. H.). The Ocean. 8°. *London*, 1849.

---

GOSSE (P. H.). A Naturalist's Rambles on the Devonshire Coast. 8°. *London*, 1853.

---

GOSSE (P. H.). Natural History.—Mollusca. 12°. *London*, 1854.

---

GOSSE (P. H.). A Manual of Marine Zoology. 2 parts. 8°. *London*, 1855–56.

---

GOSSE (P. H.). The Aquarium. 2nd edition. 8°. *London*, 1856.

---

GOSSE (P. H.). Tenby : a Sea-side Holiday. sm. 8°. *London*, 1856.

---

GOSSE (P. H.). Omphalos : an Attempt to untie the Geological Knot. 8°. *London*, 1857.

---

GOSSE (P. H.). Life in its lower, intermediate, and higher forms. 8°. *London*, 1857.

---

GOSSE (P. H.). A History of the British Sea-Anemones and Corals. 8°. *London*, 1860.

---

GOSSE (P. H.). A Year at the Shore.  
sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. London, 1865.

---

GOTHWALDT (C.). Physikalisch-anatomische Bemerkungen über die Schildkröten. 4<sup>o</sup>. Nürnberg, 1781.

---

GOTHWALDT (C.). Physikalisch-anatomische Bemerkungen über den Biber. 4<sup>o</sup>. Nürnberg, 1782.

---

GÖTZE (J. A.). See GEER (C. de).

---

GOUAN (A.). Histoire des Poissons.  
4<sup>o</sup>. Strasburg, 1770.

---

GOUAN (A.). Geschichte der Fische. [Trans. from the Latin by K. F. von MEIDINGER.] 8<sup>o</sup>. Wien, 1781.

---

GOULD (A. A.). Otia Conchologica. 8<sup>o</sup>. Boston, 1862.

---

GOULD (A. A.) & BINNEY (W. G.). Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts.  
2nd edition. 8<sup>o</sup>. Boston, 1870.

---

GOULD (A. A.). See BINNEY (A.).

---

GOULD (A. A.). Mollusca.  
Text, 4<sup>o</sup>. Plates, fol. Philadelphia, 1852.  
See SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS: U.S., PHILADELPHIA.

---

GOULD (J.). A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains.  
fol. London, 1831.

---

GOULD (J.). Icones Avium. fol. London, 1837.

---

GOULD (J.). A Monograph of the *Ramphastidae*.  
2 vols. fol. London, 1834-38.

---

GOULD (J.). The Birds of Europe.  
5 vols. fol. London, 1837.

---

GOULD (J.). A Monograph of the *Trogonidæ*.  
fol. London, 1838.

---

GOULD (J.). Synopsis of the Birds of Australia.  
8°. London, 1837-38.

---

GOULD (J.). An Introduction to the Birds of Australia.  
8°. London, 1848.

---

GOULD (J.). A Monograph of the *Odontophorinae*.  
fol. London, 1850.

---

GOULD (J.). Monograph of the *Trochilidae*, or family of  
Humming-Birds. 5 vols. fol. London, 1849-61.  
Supplement. fol. London, 1880.

---

GOULD (J.). An Introduction to the *Trochilidae*, or  
family of Humming-Birds. 8°. London, 1861.

---

GOULD (J.). The Birds of Asia. fol. London, 1850-79.

---

GOULD (J.). The Birds of Australia.  
7 vols. and Supplement. fol. London, 1851-69.

---

GOULD (J.). The Birds of Great Britain.  
5 vols. fol. London, 1862-73.

---

GOULD (J.). The Mammals of Australia.  
fol. London, 1863.

---

GOULD (J.). A Handbook of the Birds of Australia.  
2 vols. roy. 8°. London, 1865.

---

GOULD (J.). The Birds of New Guinea.  
fol. London, 1875-83.

---

GOULD (J.). See 'BEAGLE.'

---

GOULD (J.). See MARTIN (W. C. L.).

---

GOULD (W.). An account of English Ants.  
8°. London, 1747.

---

GOUPIL (C. J.). Histoire des Mollusques.  
12°. Paris, 1835.

---

GRAAF (H. W. de). Over den Bouw der Geslachts-  
organen bij de Phalangiden. 4°. Leiden, 1882.

---

GRABER (V.). Beitrag zur Histologie der Stachelhäuter.  
8°. Graz, 1872.

---

GRABER (V.). Ueber das Verdauungs-System des Kiefern Prachtkäfers, *Chalcophora marina*, Linn.  
8°. Graz, 1874.

---

GRABER (V.). Die Naturkräfte. Die Insekten.  
12°. München, 1877-79.

---

GRAELLS (M. P.). Catálogo de los Moluscos Terestres y  
de aqua dulce observados en España. 8°. Madrid, 1846.

---

GRAELLS (M. P.). Memorias de la Comision del Mapa  
Geológico de España. Parte Zoológica. Coleópteros.  
4°. Madrid, 1858.

---

GRAELLS (M. P.). Exploracion científica de las costas  
del departamento maritimo de Ferrol. 8°. Madrid, 1870.

---

GRAEFFE (E.). Reisen im Innern der Insel Viti-Levu.  
4°. Zürich, 1868.

---

GRAFF (L.). Das Genus *Myzostoma*.  
4°. Leipzig, 1877.

---

GRAFF (L. von). Monographie der Turbellarien. I.  
*Rhobdocoelida*. Text und Atlas. 4°. Leipzig, 1882.

---

GRAESSE (J. G. T.). Orbis Latinus.  
8°. Dresden, 1861.

---

GRAESSNER (F.). Die Vögel von Mittel-Europa und  
ihre Eier. 3rd edition. 4°. Dresden, n. d.

---

GRAHAM (F.). Visits to the Zoological Gardens.  
8°. London, n. d.

---

GRANDIDIER (A.). Histoire Physique, Naturelle et  
Politique de Madagascar.

Mammifères par A. MILNE-EDWARDS et A. GRANDIDIER.  
2 vols. 4°. Paris, 1875.

Oiseaux par A. MILNE-EDWARDS et A. GRANDIDIER.  
4 vols. 4°. Paris, 1879-82.

---

GRANT (R. E.). Outlines of Comparative Anatomy.  
8°. London, 1841.

---

GRAS (A. le). Description des Oursins fossiles du département de l'Isère.  
8°. Paris, 1848.

---

GRASSI (B.). See FAUNA UND FLORA des Golfes von Neapel.

---

GRATIOLET (L. P.) & ALIX (E.). Recherches sur l'Anatomie de l'Hippopotame.  
4°. Paris, 1867.

---

GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.). Coleoptera Microptera Brunswicensia necnon Exoticorum. 8°. Brunswigæ, 1802.

---

GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.). Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum.  
8°. Gottingæ, 1806.

---

GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.). Monographia Ichneumonum pedestrium.  
8°. Lipsiæ, 1815.

---

GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.). Ichneumonologia Europæa.  
3 vols. 8°. Vratislaviae, 1829.

---

GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.). Beiträge zur Entomologie.  
8°. Breslau, 1829.  
Another copy. See PERIODICALS : BRESLAU.

---

GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.). Reptilia Musei Zoologici Vratislavensis recensita et descripta. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1829.

---

GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.). Tergestina.  
8°. Breslau, 1831.

---

GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.). Über *Phrynosoma orbicularis*, *Trapelus hispidus*, . . . und *Chamæleopsis Hermandesii*.  
4°. Bonn, 1833.

---

GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.). Beiträge zur genauern Kenntniß einiger Eidechsengattungen. 4°. Bonn, 1837.

---

GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.). Ueber die im zoologischen Museum der Universität Breslau befindlichen Wirtelschleichen und andere Reptilien &c. 4°. *Breslau*, 1847.

---

GRAVES (G.). British Ornithology.  
3 vols. 8°. *London*, 1811.  
2nd edition. 3 vols. 8°. *London*, 1821.

---

GRAVES (G.). The Naturalist's Pocket Book.  
8°. *London*, 1818.

---

GRAY (E. W.). Catalogue of Shells. Part I. Univalves.  
8°. MS., 1791.

---

GRAY (G. R.). Synopsis of the species of Insects belonging to the Family *Phasmidae*. 8°. *London*, 1835.

---

GRAY (G. R.). Descriptions and Figures of some new Lepidopterous Insects, chiefly from Nepal. [With a set of proof-sheets.] 8°. *London*, 1846.

---

GRAY (G. R.). List of Birds in the British Museum.  
12°. *London*, 1848-68.

---

GRAY (G. R.). List of British Animals in the British Museum. Birds. 12°. *London*, 1850.

---

GRAY (G. R.). List of British Animals in the British Museum. Eggs of British Birds. 12°. *London*, 1852.

---

GRAY (G. R.). Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part I. *Papilionidae*.  
4°. *London*, 1852.

---

GRAY (G. R.). List of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part I. *Papilionidae*.  
12°. *London*, 1856.

---

GRAY (G. R.). Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean. (Brit. Mus.) 8°. *London*, 1859.

---

GRAY (G. R.). Catalogue of British Birds in the British Museum. 8°. *London*, 1863.

---

GRAY (G. R.). Hand-list of Genera and Species of Birds.  
8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1869-71.

---

GRAY (G. R.). See 'EREBUS' AND 'TERROR.'

---

GRAY (G. R.) & MITCHELL (D. W.). The Genera of  
Birds. 3 vols. fol. London, 1844-49.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Spicilegia Zoologica.  
4<sup>o</sup>. London, 1828-30.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Illustrations of Indian Zoology.  
2 vols. fol. London, 1830-32.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Ornithological Miscellany. Raptorial Birds.  
4<sup>o</sup>. London, 1830?

---

GRAY (J. E.). Synopsis Reptilium. 8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1831.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Zoological Miscellany.  
8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1831-44.

---

GRAY (J. E.). A Manual of Land and Freshwater Shells  
of the British Islands. 8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1840.

---

GRAY (J. E.). List of Mammalia in the British Museum.  
12<sup>o</sup>. London, 1843.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Catalogue of the Tortoises, Crocodiles,  
and Amphisbænians in the British Museum.  
12<sup>o</sup>. London, 1844.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Catalogue of Lizards in the British  
Museum. 12<sup>o</sup>. London, 1845.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Gleanings from the Menagerie and  
Aviary at Knowsley Hall. fol. Knowsley, 1846-50.

---

GRAY (J. E.). A List of the Genera of recent Mollusca.  
8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1847.

---

GRAY (J. E.). List of the Osteological Specimens in the  
British Museum. 12<sup>o</sup>. London, 1847.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Catalogue of Snakes in the British Museum.  
12°. London, 1849.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Catalogue of the Mollusca in the British Museum.  
12°. London, 1849-50-53.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Catalogue of Mammalia.  
Part I. *Cetacea*. 12°. London, 1850.  
Part II. Seals. 12°. London, 1850.  
Part III. *Ungulata Furcipedæ*. 12°. London, 1852.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Catalogue of Amphibia in the British Museum.  
Part II. *Batrachia Gradientia*, &c.  
12°. London, 1850.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Catalogue of the Bivalve Mollusca in the British Museum. 12°. London, 1850.

---

GRAY (J. E.). List of Fish in the British Museum.  
Part I. *Chondropterygii*. 12°. London, 1851.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Catalogue of Shield Reptiles in the British Museum. Part I. *Testudinata* (Tortoises).  
4°. London, 1855.  
Supplement to same. 4°. London, 1870.  
Appendix to same. 4°. London, 1872.  
Part II. *Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbaenians*. 4°. 1872.

---

GRAY (J. E.). List of the Mollusca in the British Museum.  
Part I. *Volutidæ*. 12°. London, 1855.  
Part II. *Olividæ*. 12°. London, 1865.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum. 12°. London, 1857.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Manual of the Land and Freshwater Shells of the British Islands. 8°. London, 1857.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Catalogue of Seals and Whales in the British Museum. Second edition. 8°. London, 1866.  
Supplement. 8°. London, 1871.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Catalogue of *Carnivora*, *Pachydermata*, and *Edentata* in the British Museum. 8°. London, 1869.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Catalogue of Sea-Pens, or *Pennatulariidae*,  
in the British Museum. 8°. London, 1870.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Catalogue of *Lithophytes*, or Stony Corals,  
in the British Museum. 8°. London, 1870.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and  
Fruit-eating Bats in the British Museum.  
8°. London, 1870.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia (*Pecora*,  
Linnæus) in the British Museum. 8°. London, 1872.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Hand-list of the Specimens of Shield Reptiles  
in the British Museum. 8°. London, 1873.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Hand-list of the Edentate, Thick-skinned,  
and Ruminant Mammals in the British Museum.  
8°. London, 1873.

---

GRAY (J. E.). Hand-list of Seals, Morses, Sea-lions,  
and Sea-bears in the British Museum. 8°. London, 1874.

---

GRAY (J. E.). See 'BLOSSOM.'

---

GRAY (J. E.). See 'EREBUS' AND 'TERROR.'

---

GRAY (J. E.). See 'SAMARANG.'

---

GRAY (J. E.). See SOWERBY (J. de C.) & LEAR (E.).

---

GRAY (J. E.). List of the Books, Memoirs, &c.  
8°. London, 1875.

---

GRAY (J. E. & G. R.). Catalogue of Mammalia and  
Birds of New Guinea in the British Museum.  
12°. London, 1859.

---

GRAY (J. E. & G. R.). Catalogue of the Mammalia  
and Birds of Nepal and Thibet. 12°. London, 1846.

---

GRAY (J. E.) & PFEIFFER (L.). Catalogue of *Phaneropneumona* in the British Museum.  
12°. London, 1852.

---

GRAY (J. E.) & PFEIFFER (L.). Catalogue of *Pulmonata*, or Air-breathing Mollusca, in the British Museum.  
12°. London, 1855.

---

GRAY (M. E.). Figures of Molluscous Animals.  
5 vols. 8°. London, 1859.

---

GRAY (R.). The Birds of the West of Scotland, including  
the Outer Hebrides. 8°. Glasgow, 1871.

GRAY (R.) & ANDERSON (F.). The Birds of Ayrshire  
and Wigtonshire. 8°. Glasgow, 1869.

---

GREDLER (P. V. M.). Die Käfer von Tirol.  
2 vols. & supp. 8°. Bozen, 1863-66.

---

GREENE (J. R.). Manual of the Protozoa.  
12°. London, 1871.

---

GRENACHER (H.). Untersuchung über das Sehorgan  
der Arthropoden insbesondere der Spinnen, Insecten und  
Crustaceen. 4°. Göttingen, 1879.

---

GRENIER (A.). Catalogue des Coléoptères de France.  
8°. Paris, 1863.

---

GREY (W.). Catalogus Insectorum.  
8°. MS. Petropoli, 1866.

---

GRIFFITH (E.). General and particular Descriptions of  
the Vertebrated Animals. Order Quadrupedæ.  
8°. London, 1821.

---

GRIFFITH (E.). The Animal Kingdom.  
16 vols. 8°. London, 1827-33.  
See CUVIER (G.).

---

GRIFFITH (J. W.). See MÜLLER (J.).

---

GRIFFITH (R.) & MC COY (F.). Silurian Fossils of  
Ireland. 4°. Dublin, 1846.

---

GRILLO-TALPA. See M. (G.).

---

GRIMM (O.). Die ungeschlechtliche Fortpflanzung einer *Chironomus*-Art. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1870.

---

GRIMM (O.). Beiträge zur Lehre von der Fortpflanzung und Entwickelung der Arthropoden. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1871.

---

GRIMM (O.). Fauna of the Caspian Sea. Parts I., II. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1876-77.

---

GRIMM (O.). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

GRIMMER (K. H. B.). Steiermark's Coleoptern mit Ein-hundert sechs neu beschriebenen Species. 8°. *Gratz*, 1841.

---

GROGNOT (Ainé). Mollusques Testacés du département de Saone-et-Loire. 8°. *Autun*, 1863.

---

GRONOVIUS (A.). See AELIANUS.

---

GRONOVIUS (L. T.). Museum Ichthyologicum. fol. *Lugduni*, 1754.

---

GRONOVIUS (L. T.). Zoophylacium Gronovianum. fol. *Lugduni*, 1763-81.

---

GRONOW (L. T.). Catalogue of Fish collected and described by L. T. Gronow, in the British Museum. 8°. *London*, 1854.

---

GROSHANS (G. P. F.). Specimen anatomico-physiologicum de systemate-uropoietico. 8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1837.

---

GROTE (A.). See HEWITSON (W. C.).

---

GROTE (A. R.). New Check-List of North-American Moths. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

---

GROTE (A. R.). The *Noctuidæ* of North America with "A Colony of Butterflies." 8°. *London*, 1882.

---

GROTE (A. R.). See PERIODICALS: BUFFALO.

---

GRUBE (A. E.). De *Pleione carunculata*. Dissertatio Zootomica. 4°. *Regiomontii Prussorum*, 1837.

---

GRUBE (A. E.). Zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Kiemenwürmer. 4°. *Königsberg*, 1838.

---

GRUBE (A. E.). Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Anneliden. 4°. *Königsberg*, 1844.

---

GRUBE (A. E.). Actinien, Echinodermen und Würmer des Adriatischen- und Mittelmeers. 4°. *Königsberg*, 1846.

---

GRUBE (A. E.). Die Familien der Anneliden mit Angabe ihrer Gattungen und Arten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1851.

---

GRUBE (A. E.). Ein Ausflug nach Triest und den Quarner. 8°. *Berlin*, 1861.

---

GRUBE (A. E.). Die Insel Sussin und ihre Meeresfauna. 8°. *Breslau*, 1864.

---

GRUBE (E.). Annulata Semperiana. Annelidenfauna der Philippinen. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1878.

---

GRUBE (E.). See 'NOVARA.'

---

GRUBE (E.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: RUSSIA.

---

GRUBER (W.). Menschliche Missbildung mit Spaltungen an der Rücken- und Bauchfläche und noch anderen Deformitäten. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1849.

---

GRUBER (W.). Abhandlungen aus der menschlichen und vergleichenden Anatomie. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1852.

---

GRUBER (W.). Anatomie der Eingeweide des Leoparden (*Felis leopardus*) mit vergleichenden Bemerkungen über andere *Felis*-Arten. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1855.

---

GRUBER (W.). Monographie des canalis supracondyloideus humeri und der processus supracondyloidei humeri et femoris der Säugethiere und des Menschen. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1856.

---

GRUBER (W.). Die Musculi subscapulares und die neuen supernumerären Schultermuskeln des Menschen.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1857.

---

GRUBER (W.). Die bursæ mucosæ der spatia intermetacarpo-phalangea et intermetatarso-phalangea.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1858.

---

GRUBER (W.). Ueber den zeitlichen Hermaphroditismus eines 22-jährigen Menschen. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1859.

---

GRUBER (W.). Menschliches Analogon der thierischen vagina nervi trigemini ossea am Felsenbeine.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1859.

---

GRUBER (W.). Missbildungen. Erste Sammlung.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1859.

---

GRUBER (W.). Beiträge zur Anatomie des Keilbeines und Schläfenbeines. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1859.

---

GRUBER (W.). Die Oberschulterhakenschleimbeutel (bursæ mucosæ supracoracoideæ). 4°. St. Petersburg, 1861.

---

GRUBER (W.). Ueber den sinus communis und die valvulae der venæ cardiacæ, und über die Duplicität der vena cava superior bei dem Menschen und den Säugethieren.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1864.

---

GRUBER (W.). Monographie der bursæ mucosæ cubitales. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1866.

---

GRUBER (W.). Ueber den musculus epitrochleo-anconeus des Menschen und der Säugethiere.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1866.

---

GRUBER (W.). Ueber die männliche Brustdrüse und über die Gynaecomaste. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1866.

---

GRUBER (W.). Ueber das spatum intra-aponeuroticum suprasternale und dessen sacci cæci retro-sternocleidomastoidei. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1867.

---

GRUBER (W.). Ueber die Varietäten des musculus palmaris longus. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1868.

---

GRUBER (W.). Ueber die Halsrippen des Menschen.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1869.

---

GRUBER (W.). Beiträge zur Anatomie des Schädelgrundes.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1869.

---

GRUBER (W.). Ueber den musculus anconeus v. des Menschen, mit vergleichend-anatomischen Bemerkungen.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1870.

---

GRUBER (W.). Ueber einen neuen secundären Tarsalknochen, calcaneus secundarius.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1871.

---

GRUBER (W.). Ueber das erste Intermetatarsalgelenk des Menschen.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1871.

---

GRUBER (W.). Ueber den Stirnfontanellknochen (os fonticuli frontalis) bei dem Menschen und bei den Säugethieren.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1873.

---

GRUBER (W.). Ueber die Infraorbitalkanäle bei dem Menschen und bei den Säugethieren.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1874.

---

GRUBER (W.). Ueber die Verbindung der Schläfenbeinschuppe mit dem Stirnbeine. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1874.

---

GRUBER (W.). Monographie über die aus wahren (hyalinischen) Cartilagines praeformirten ossicula sesamoidea in den Ursprungssehnen der Köpfe des musculus gastrocnemius bei dem Menschen und bei den Säugethieren.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1875.

---

GRUBER (W.). Monographie über das corpusculum triticeum und über die accidentelle Musculatur der Ligamenta hyo-thyreoidea lateralia. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1876.

---

GRUBER (W.). Monographie über das zweigetheilte erste Keilbein der Fusswurzel (os cuneiforme Ium bipartitum tarsi) beim Menschen. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1877.

---

GRUBER (W.). Ueber den Infraorbitalrand bei Ausschliessung des maxillare superius von seiner Bildung beim Menschen.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1877.

---

GRUENEWALDT (M. v.). Ueber die Versteinerungen der silurischen Kalksteine von Bogosslowsk, ein Beitrag zur Geologie des östlichen Ural. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1854.

---

GRUENEWALDT (M. v.). Notizen über die versteinerungsführenden Gebirgsformationen des Ural.

4°. St. Petersburg, 1857.

---

GRUENEWALDT (M. v.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der sedimentären Gebirgsformationen in den Berghauptmannschaften Iekatherinburg, Slatonst und Kuschwa.

4°. St. Petersburg, 1860.

---

GRUNAU (H.). Ueber das Flimmerethel auf dem Bauchfelle des weiblichen Frosches und ueber den Eileiterbau desselben. 8°. Königsberg, 1875.

---

GRUNDLER (C. A.). De Camelo Dromedario.

8°. Tubingæ, 1817.

---

GRUNDLER (M.). See BREMSER (J. G.).

---

GRUTZNER (P.). See HERMANN (L.).

---

GUALTIER (N.). Index Testarum Conchyliorum quæ adservantur in Museo N. Gaultieri. fol. Florentæ, 1742.

---

GUBERNATIS (A.). Zoological Mythology.

2 vols. 8°. London, 1872.

---

GUBERNATIS (A.). Die Thiere in der indogermanischen Mythologie. (Ed. M. HARTMANN.)

2 vols. 8°. Leipzig, 1874.

---

GUÉNÉE (A.). Europæorum Microlepidopterorum Index methodicus. 8°. Paris, 1845.

---

GUÉNÉE (A.). Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Lépidoptères, Noctuelites. 3 vols. 8°. Paris, 1852.

---

GUÉNÉE (A.). Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Lépidoptères, Deltoïdes et Pyralites. 8°. Paris, 1854.

---

GUÉNÉE (A.). Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Lépidoptères, Uranides et Phalénites. 2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1857.

---

GUÉRIN (F. E.). See BELANGER.

GUÉRIN-MÉNÉVILLE (F. E.). Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier.

Tome I. & 2. Planches.

Tome 3. Texte.

8°. Paris, 1829-44.

---

GUÉRIN-MÉNÉVILLE (F. E.). Notice sur quelques Insectes nuisibles au froment, au seigle &c.

8°. Paris, 1843.

GUÉRIN-MÉNÉVILLE (F. E.). Revue et Magasin de Zoologie.

See PERIODICALS : PARIS.

GUÉRIN-MÉNÉVILLE (F. E.) & PERCHERON (A.). Genera des Insectes. 1 vol. 8°. Paris, 1835.

---

GUÉRIN-MÉNÉVILLE (F. E.) & PERROTET (M.). Mémoire sur un Insecte et un Champignon qui ravagent les Cafiers aux Antilles. 8°. Paris, 1842.

---

GUICHENOT (A.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS : FRANCE.

---

GUISAN (F. L.). De Gymnoto Electrico.

4°. Tubingæ, 1819.

---

GUITTON (E.). Nouvelle classification zoologique.

8°. Paris, 1854.

---

GÜNTHER (A.). Fische des Neckars.

8°. Stuttgart, 1853.

---

GÜNTHER (A.). Colubrine Snakes in the British Museum.

12°. London, 1857.

---

GÜNTHER (A.). Medicinische Zoologie.

8°. Stuttgart, 1858.

---

GÜNTHER (A.). Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia in the British Museum. 8°. London, 1858.

---

GÜNTHER (A.). Catalogue of the Acanthopterygian Fishes in the British Museum.

Vols. I.—VIII. 8°. London, 1859—70.

---

GÜNTHER (A.). The Reptiles of British India.

4°. London, 1864.

See RAY SOCIETY.

---

GÜNTHER (A.). The Fishes of Zanzibar. See PLAYFAIR (R. L.).

---

GÜNTHER (A.). Fische der Südsee.

4°. Hamburg, 1873—75.

See MUSEUM (GODEFFROY).

---

GÜNTHER (A.). The Gigantic Land-Tortoises in the British Museum.

4°. London, 1877.

---

GÜNTHER (A.). Introduction to the Study of Fishes.

8°. Edinburgh, 1880.

---

GÜNTHER (A.). See BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.

---

GÜNTHER (A.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

GÜNTHER (A.). See 'EREBUS' AND 'TERROR.'

---

GÜNTHER (A.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. Zoological Record.

---

GURLT (E. F.). Anatomische Abbildungen der Haus-säugethiere. fol. Berlin, 1843.

---

GURLT (E. F.). Anatomie der Hausvögel.

8°. Berlin, 1849.

---

GURNEY (J. H.). Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. roy. 8°. London, 1864.

---

GURNEY (J. H.). See ANDERSSON (C. J.).

---

GURNEY (J. H., jun.). Rambles of a Naturalist in Egypt. 8°. London, 1876.

---

GUTFLEISCH (V.) & BOSE (F. C.). Die Käfer Deutschlands. 8°. Darmstadt, 1859.

**GWILT (E. T.).** Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie.  
2 vols. 8°. Berlin, 1831–32.

---

**GYLLENHAL (L.).** Insecta Suecica. Classis 1.  
4 vols. 8°. Scaris & Lipsiae, 1808–28.

---

## H.

**HAACK (H.).** See PERIODICALS: BERLIN.

---

**HAAN (W. de).** Monographiæ Ammoniteorum et Goniatiteorum.  
8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1825.

---

**HAAN (W. de).** See FAUNA JAPONICA.

---

**HAASE (E.).** Schlesiens Chilopoden. 8°. Breslau, 1880.

---

**HABERLANDT (F.).** Der Seidenspinner des Maulbeerbaumes.  
8°. Wien, 1871.

---

**HAECKEL (E.).** Die Radiolarien.  
Text and Atlas, 2 vols. fol. Berlin, 1862.

---

**HAECKEL (E.).** Biologische Studien.  
8°. Leipzig, 1870–77.

---

**HAECKEL (E.).** Biologie der Kalkschwämme.  
3 vols. 4°. Berlin, 1872.

---

**HAECKEL (E.).** Arabische Korallen.  
4°. Berlin, 1876.

---

**HAECKEL (E.).** Anthropogenie oder Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen.  
8°. Leipzig, 1877.

---

**HAECKEL (E.).** Natürliche Schöpfungsgeschichte.  
8°. Berlin, 1879.

---

**HAECKEL (E.).** Das System der Medusen.  
4°. Jena, 1879–81.

---

HAECKEL (E.). Monographie der Medusen. Zweite Hälften. Der Organismus. Text u. Atlas. 4°. Jena, 1881.

---

HAECKEL (E.). Indische Reisebriefe.  
8°. Berlin, 1883.

---

HAECKEL (E.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

HAGEN (H. A.). Synonymia *Libellularum* Europæarum.  
8°. *Regimontii Prussorum*, 1840.

---

HAGEN (H. A.). Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects in the British Museum. Part I. *Termitina*.  
12°. London, 1858.

---

HAGEN (H. A.). Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America.  
8°. Washington, 1861.  
See SMITHSONIAN MISCELL. COLL.

HAGEN (H. A.). Bibliotheca Entomologica.  
2 vols. 8°. Leipzig, 1862-63.

---

HAGEN (H. A.). Monograph of the North-American *Astacidae*.  
4°. Cambridge, 1870.

---

HAGEN (H. A.). On some Insect Deformities.  
4°. Cambridge, Mass., 1876.  
See MUSEUM: HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

HAGEN (H. A.). See SELYS-LONCHAMPS (E. de).

---

HAGEN (H. A.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U.S., WASHINGTON.

---

HAGENBACH (J. J.). *Mormolyce*; novum Coleopterorum genus.  
8°. Norimbergæ, 1825.

---

HAGENOW (F. v.). Die Bryozoen der Maastrichter Kreidebildung.  
4°. Cassel, 1851.

---

HAHN (C. W.) & HERRICH-SCHAEFFER (G. A.).  
Die Wanzenartigen Insecten.  
9 vols. 8°. Nürnberg, 1831-53.

---

**HAHN (C. W.).** Ornithologischer Atlas.  
8°. Nürnberg, 1834-41.

---

**HAHN (C. W.).** See REIDER (J. E. v.) & HAHN (C. W.).  
Fauna Boica.

---

**HALDANE (R. C.).** On the Grub Pest in Ceylon.  
8°. Colombo, 1881.

---

**HALDEMAN (S. S.).** Freshwater Univalves of the  
United States (*Physidæ*). 8°. Philadelphia, 1842.

---

**HALDEMAN (S. S.).** History and Transformations of  
*Corydalus cornutus*. 4°. Boston, 1848.

---

**HALDEMAN (S. S.).** Elements of Latin Pronunciation.  
12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

---

**HALIDAY (A. H.).** Hymenoptera Britannica Oxyura.  
8°. London, 1839.

---

**HALLER (G.).** Die Milben als Parasiten der Wirbellosen.  
8°. Halle, 1880.

---

**HALLEZ (P.).** Contributions à l'histoire naturelle des  
Turbellaires. 8°. Lille, 1879.

---

**HALLMAN (E.).** Osteologie des Schläfenbeins.  
4°. Hannover, 1837.

---

**HALLOY (J. J. d'Omalius d').** Des Races Humaines, ou  
Éléments d'Ethnographie.  
5th edition. 8°. Bruxelles & Paris, 1869.

---

**HAMEL (J.).** Ueber Cochenille am Ararat und über  
Wurzelcochenille im Allgemeinen.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1833.

---

**HAMEL (J.).** Ueber *Dinornis* und *Didus*.  
8°. St. Petersburg, 1845.

---

**HAMEL (J.).** Der *Dodo*. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1848.

---

**HAMILTON (F.), formerly BUCHANAN.** See BUCHANAN  
(F. H.).

HAMMER (F. L.). See HERMANN (J.).

---

HANCOCK (A.). See ALDER (J.).

---

HANLEY (S.). The Conchologists' Book of Species.  
2nd edition. 8°. *London*, 1842.

---

HANLEY (S.). Recent Bivalve Shells.  
8°. *London*, 1842-56.

---

HANLEY (S.). Catalogue of Recent Shells.  
8°. *London*, 1855.

---

HANLEY (S.). *Ipsa Linnæi Conchyliæ*.  
8°. *London*, 1855.

---

HANLEY (S.). See FORBES (E.).

---

HANLEY (S.) & THEOBALD (W.). *Conchologia Indica*.  
4°. *London*, 1876.

---

HANNOVER (A.). *La Retine de l'Homme et des Vertébrés*.  
4°. *Paris*, 1876.

---

HANSEN (G. A.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS :  
NORWAY.

---

HARDWICKE (Major-General). See GRAY (J. E.).

---

#### HARDWICKE'S DRAWINGS.

Mammalia. 2 vols. fol. 10,974-5.

Birds of India. 8 vols. fol. 10,976-82.

Birds, by LEWIN and WITHERS. 1 vol. fol. 10,983.

Birds, Chinese. 1 vol. fol. 10,984.

Birds, Drawings of. 5 vols. fol. 10,986-90.

Birds, Eggs and Nests. 1 vol. fol. 10,991.

Reptiles of India. 2 vols. fol. 10,992-3.

Fishes. 4 vols. fol. 10,994-7.

Crustacea. 1 vol. fol. 10,998.

Insects, Suctorial. 1 vol. fol. 10,999.

- Insects, Mandibulata. 1 vol. fol. 11,000.  
Insects, Larvæ of. 1 vol. 4°. 11,001.  
Spiders. 1 vol. 4°. 11,002.  
Insects of India. 1 vol. 4°. 11,003.  
Coleoptera. 1 vol. 4°. 11,004.  
Mollusca and Radiata. 1 vol. fol. 11,007.  
Miscellanea. 1 vol. fol. 11,008-9.
- 

HARLAN (R.). Fauna Americana.  
8°. *Philadelphia*, 1825.

HARLAN (R.). Medical and Physical Researches.  
8°. *Philadelphia*, 1835.

HAROLD (E. v.). Coleopterologische Hefte.  
Parts 1-16. 8°. *München*, 1867-79.

HAROLD (E. v.). See PERIODICALS: MUNICH.

HARRIS (M.). The Aurelian: or Natural History of  
English Insects. fol. *London*, 1778.  
A new edition by J. O. WESTWOOD. fol. *London*, 1840.

HARRIS (M.). An Exposition of English Insects.  
4°. *London*, 1782.

HARRIS (T. W.). A Treatise on some of the Insects  
Injurious to Vegetation. 3rd edition. 8°. *Boston*, 1862.

HARRIS (T. W.). Entomological Correspondence. Edited  
by S. H. SCUDDER. 8°. *Boston*, 1869.  
(See PERIODICALS: BOSTON, U.S.)

HARRIS (W. C.). Game and Wild Animals of Southern  
Africa. fol. *London*, 1840.  
The same. 5th edition. 8°. *London*, 1852.

HARTENFELSZ (G. C. P.). Elephantographia curiosa, seu  
Elephant descriptio. 4°. *Erfordiae*, 1715.

HARTIG (T.). Naturgeschichte der Hymenopteren.  
8°. *Berlin*, 1860.

HARTING (J. E.). *The Birds of Middlesex: a Contribution to the Natural History of the County.*  
post 8°. *London, 1866.*

---

HARTING (J. E.). *The Ornithology of Shakespeare critically examined, explained, and illustrated.*  
8°. *London, 1871.*

HARTING (J. E.). *Hints on Shore Shooting: with a chapter on Skinning and Preserving Birds.*  
post 8°. *London, 1871.*

---

HARTING (J. E.). *A Handbook of British Birds.*  
8°. *London, 1872.*

---

HARTING (J. E.). *Rambles in search of Shells: Land and Freshwater.*  
8°. *London, 1875.*

HARTING (J. E.). *Our Summer Migrants: an Account of the Migratory Birds which pass the Summer in the British Islands.*  
8°. *London, 1875.*

HARTING (J. E.). *The Fauna of the Prybilov Islands.*  
8°. *London, 1875.*

---

HARTING (J. E.). *British Animals extinct within Historic Times.*  
4°. *London, 1880.*

---

HARTING (J. E.). *Glimpses of Bird-Life pourtrayed with pen and pencil by J. E. H. and L. P. ROBERT.*  
4°. *London, 1880.*

---

HARTING (J. E.). *Sketches of Bird Life from twenty years' observation of their haunts and habits.*  
8°. *London, 1882.*

---

HARTING (J. E.). *Essays on Sport and Natural History.*  
8°. *London, 1883.*

---

HARTING (J. E.) & MOSENTHAL (J. de). *Ostriches and Ostrich-farming.* 2nd edition. 8°. *London, 1879.*

---

HARTING (J. E.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. *The Zoolologist.*

---

HARTING (J. E.). See RODD (E. H.).

---

HARTING (J. E.). See WHITE (Gilbert).

---

HARTLAUB (G.). Systematisches Verzeichniss der natur-historischen Sammlung der Gesellschaft Museum.

1<sup>ste</sup> Abth. *Vögel*.

4°. *Bremen*, 1844.

---

HARTLAUB (G.). Systematischer Index zu Azara's Apuntamientos para la Historia Natural del Paraguay.

4°. *Bremen*, 1847.

---

HARTLAUB (G.). Beitrag zur Ornithologie Westafrica's.

4°. *Hamburg*, 1850-52.

---

HARTLAUB (G.). System der Ornithologie West-africa's.

8°. *Bremen*, 1857.

---

HARTLAUB (G.). Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Madagascars.

8°. *Bremen*, 1861.

---

HARTLAUB (G.). Die Vögel Madagascars.

8°. *Halle*, 1877.

---

HARTMANN (A.). Die Kleinschmetterlinge des Euro-päischen Faunengebietes.

8°. *München*, 1880.

---

HARTMANN (G. L.). Helvetische Ichthyologie.

8°. *Zürich*, 1827.

---

HARTMANN (R.). Naturgeschichtlich-medicinische Skizze der Nilländer.

8°. *Berlin*, 1865.

---

HARTMANN (R.). Der Gorilla.

4°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

---

HARTMANN (R.). Die Menschenähnlichen Affen.

8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

---

HARTWIG (G.). Das Leben des Meeres.

8°. *Frankfurt am M.*, 1859.

---

HARVEY (J. R.), HUMPHREYS (J. D.), & POWER (J.). Contributions towards a Fauna and Flora of the County of Cork.

8°. *London & Cork*, 1845.

---

HARVEY (W. H.). The Sea-side Book.  
12°. London, 1849.

---

HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.). The Capercaillie in Scotland.  
8°. Edinburgh, 1879.

---

HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.). See BROWN (J. A. Harvie).

---

HASSE (C.). De Cochlea Avium. 4°. Kiliæ, 1866.

---

HASSE (C.). Die vergleichende Morphologie und Histologie des häutigen Gehörorganes der Wirbelthiere.  
8°. Leipzig, 1873.

---

HASSE (C.). Das natürliche System der Elasmobranchier.  
2 parts. 4°. Jena, 1879-82.

---

HASWELL (W. A.). Catalogue of the Australian Stalk-  
and Sessile-eyed Crustacea. 8°. Sydney, 1882.  
See MUSEUM (AUSTRALIAN).

---

HAWORTH (A. H.). Prodromus Lepidopterorum  
Britannicorum. 4°. London, 1802.

---

HAWORTH (A. H.). Lepidoptera Britannica.  
8°. London, 1803.

---

HAYDEN (F. V.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U.S.,  
WASHINGTON.

---

HAYES (W.). Portraits of Rare and Curious Birds from  
the Menagerie of Osterly Park. 4°. London, 1794.

---

HEBENSTREIT (J. C.). De organis Piscium externis.  
4°. Lipsiae, 1733.

---

HECKEL (J.) & KNER (R.). Die Süßwasserfische der  
österreichischen Monarchie. 8°. Leipzig, 1858.

---

HECTOR (J.). Catalogue of the Land Mollusca of New  
Zealand. 8°. New Zealand, 1873.

---

HECTOR (J.). See MUSEUM: WELLINGTON, N. Z.

---

HEDDLE (R.). See BAIKIE (W. B.).

---

HEEGER (E.). Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Sicilianischer Schmetterlinge. 4°. Wien, 1838.

---

HEEGER (E.). Album microscopisch-photographischer Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der Zoologie. 8°. Wien, 1860–63.

---

HEER (O.). Observationes Entomologicae. 8°. Turici, 1836.

---

HEER (O.). Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica. 8°. Turici, 1838.

---

HEIDENHAIN (R.). See HERMANN (L.). Handbuch der Physiologie.

---

HEINCKE (F.). Die Varietäten des Herings. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Descendenz-Theorie. 2 parts. 4°. Berlin, 1877–81.

---

HEINEMANN (H. v.). Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. 3 vols. 8°. Braunschweig, 1859.

---

HEINRICH (A.). Mährens und k.k. Schlesiens Fische, Reptilien und Vögel. 8°. Brunn, 1856.

---

HELDREICH (T. de). La Faune de Grèce. Vertébrés. 8°. Athènes, 1878.

---

HELLER (C.). Die Crustaceen des südlichen Europa. 8°. Wien, 1863.

---

HELLER (C.). Die Fische Tirols und Vorarlbergs. Innsbruck, 1871.

---

HELLER (C.). See 'NOVARA.'

---

HELLWIG (J. C.). See Rossi (P.).

---

HELMERSEN (G. v.) & SCHRENCK (L. v.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches und der angrenzenden Länder Asiens. 2 vols. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1879.

---

**HEMPRICH (F. G.).** See EHRENBURG (C. G.).

---

**HENDERSON (G.) & HUME (A. O.).** Lahore to Yarkand. The Expedition of 1870 under T. D. Forsyth.  
8°. London, 1873.

---

**HENLE (J.).** Handbuch der systematischen Anatomie des Menschen. 3 vols. 8°. Braunschweig, 1855-71.

---

**HENLE (J.) & KÖLLIKER (A.).** Ueber die pacinischen Körperchen an den Nerven des Menschen und der Säugetiere. 4°. Zürich, 1844.

---

**HENNEGUY (F.).** See BALBIANI (G.).

---

**HENNIUS (H. C.).** See SWAMMERDAM (J.).

---

**HENSEN (V.).** See HERMANN (L.). Handbuch der Physiologie.

---

**HENSEN (V.).** See MEYER (H. A.) and others.

---

**HENSHAW (H. W.).** See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U.S., WASHINGTON.

---

**HENTZ (N. M.).** The Spiders of the United States. Edited by E. BURGESS. Descriptions by J. E. EMERTON.  
8°. Boston, 1875.

---

'HERALD.' The Zoology of Voyage of H.M.S. 'Herald,' under the command of Capt. H. Kellett, 1845-51. Edited by E. FORBES. 4°. London, 1852.

*Vertebrata.* By Sir J. RICHARDSON.

---

**HERBELL (J. F.).** See CAMPER (P.).

---

**HERBST (J. F. W.) & JABLONSKY (C. G.).** Natur-system aller bekannten in- und ausländ. Insekten.  
8° & obl. fol. Berlin, 1785-1806.

---

**HERBST (J. F. W.).** Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse. 4°. Zurich, 1790-1804.

---

**HERCULAIS (J. K. d').** See KUNCKEL D'HERCULAIS.

---

HERDMAN (W. A.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

HERESBACH (C.). Libri Quarti de Re Rustica. Pars quæ agit de Piscinis et Piscium Vivariis. Cum præfatione H. CONRINGII. sm. 4°. *Helmestadii*, 1671.

---

HERING (E.). See HERMANN (L.). Handbuch der Physiologie.

---

HERKLOTS (J. A.). Polypiers nageurs ou Pennatulides. 4°. *Leyde*, n. d.

---

HERKLOTS (J. A.). Bouwstoffen voor eene fauna van Nederland. 3 vols. *Leiden*, 1853–66.

---

HERKLOTS (J. A.). Symbolæ Carcinologicæ. Études sur la Classe des Crustacés. No. 1. 8°. *Leyde*, 1861.

---

HERMAN (E.). Das Central-Nervensystem von *Hirudo medicinalis*. 4°. *München*, 1875.

---

HERMANN (J.). Observationes Zoologicæ. Ed. F. L. HANMER. 4°. *Paris*, 1864.

---

HERMANN (L.) and others. Handbuch der Physiologie. Vols. I.–VI. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879–82.

---

HERMES (O.). See FISHERIES: BERLIN. Internationale Fischerei-Ausstellung, 1880.

---

HEROLD (M. J. D.). Entwicklungsgeschichte der Schmetterlinge. Text & Atlas. 4°. *Cassel & Marburg*, 1815.

---

HEROLD (M.). Disquisitiones de Animalium vertebras carentium in ovo formatione. fol. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1838.

---

HERRE (R.). De Avium Passerinarum larynge bronchiali. 8°. *Gryphicæ*, 1859.

---

HERRICH-SCHAEFFER (G. A. W.). Nomenclator entomologicus. Heft I. & II. 8°. *Regensburg*, 1835–40.

---

HERRICH-SCHAEFFER (G. A. W.). Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa.  
6 vols. Text, 5 vols. Plates. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1845–56.

---

HERRICH-SCHAEFFER (G. A. W.). Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter ausser europäischer Schmetterlinge.  
4°. *Regensburg*, 1850–58.

---

HERRICH-SCHAEFFER (G. A. W.). Neue Schmetterlinge aus Europa. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1856–61.

---

HERRICH-SCHAEFFER (G.). See HAHN (C. W.).

---

HERRMANNSEN (A. N.). Indicis generum Malaco-zoorum primordia. 3 vols. 8°. *Cassellis*, 1846–49, 1852.

---

HERTWIG (O. & R.). Der Organismus der Medusen.  
4°. *Jena*, 1878.

---

HERTWIG (O. & R.). Das Nervensystem und die Sinnesorgane der Medusen. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

---

HERTWIG (R.). Zur Histologie der Radiolarien.  
8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

---

HERTWIG (R.). Der Organismus der Radiolarien.  
4°. *Jena*, 1879.

---

HERTWIG (R.). Die Actinien der 'Challenger' Expedition.  
4°. *Jena*, 1882.

---

HERTWIG (R.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

HESS (W.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Decapoden-Krebse Ost-Australiens. 8°. *Bonn*, 1865.

---

HESSLING (T. von). Die Perlmuscheln und ihre Perlen.  
8°. *Leipzig*, 1859.

---

HETTING (M. G.). Beretning om hvad der til Ferskvands Fiskeriernes Fremme er udfort i Tidsrummet.  
8°. *Christiania*, 1873.

---

HEUDE (P. M.). Mémoires concernant l'Histoire Naturelle de l'Empire Chinois. 4°. *Shanghai*, 1880–82.  
[In progress.]

---

HEUDE (P. M.). Conchyliologie Fluviatile de la Province de Nanking. Parts I.–VIII., X. 4°. *Paris*, v. d.  
[In progress.]

---

HEUGLIN (Th. v.). Reisen in Nord-Ost-Afrika.  
8°. *Gotha*, 1857.

---

HEUGLIN (Th. v.). Beiträge zur Fauna der Säugethiere N. O.-Afrika's.  
4°. *Jena*, 1861.

---

HEUGLIN (Th. v.). Beiträge zur Zoologie Africa's.  
4°. *Dresden*, 1863.

---

HEUGLIN (Th. v.). Antilopen und Büffel N.O.-Africa's.  
4°. *Jena*, 1863.

---

HEUGLIN (M. Th. v.). Reise in das Gebiet des Weissen Nil, und seiner westlichen Zuflüsse in 1862–64.  
*Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1869.

---

HEUGLIN (Th. v.). Ornithologie Nordost Africa's.  
8°. *Cassel*, 1869–75.

---

HEUSINGER (C. F.). De Metamorphosi Rostri Pici.  
4°. *Jenæ*, 1821.

---

HEUSINGER (C. F.). Vier Abbildungen des Schädels der *Simia Satyrus*.  
4°. *Marburg*, 1838.

---

HEWITSON (W. C.). Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds. 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1846.  
The same. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1856.

---

HEWITSON (W. C.). Illustrations of new Species of Exotic Butterflies. 5 vols. 4°. *London*, 1856–76.

---

HEWITSON (W. C.). Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera. *Lycænidæ*. 2 vols. 4°. *London*, 1862–78.

---

HEWITSON (W. C.). See KIRBY (W. F.).

---

HEWITSON (W. C.), MOORE (F.), & GROTE (A.). Descriptions of new Lepidopterous Insects from the Collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson.

Parts I. & II. 4°. *Calcutta*, 1879-82.

---

HEYDEN (L. v.), REITTER (E.), & WEISE (J.). Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ et Caucasi.

3rd edition. 8°. *Berolini*, 1883.

---

HEYDENREICH (G. H.). Lepidopterorum Europæorum Catalogus methodicus. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1851.

---

HIDALGO (J. G.). Moluscos del viaje al Pacífico 1862-65. Part I. Univalvos terrestres. 4°. *Madrid*, 1869-70.

---

HIDALGO (J. G.). Moluscos marinos de España, Portugal, y las Baleares. 8°. *Madrid*, 1870-74.

---

HIDALGO (J. G.). Catálogo Iconográfico y descriptivo de los Moluscos terrestres de España, Portugal, y las Baleares. 8°. *Madrid*, 1875.

---

HIGGINS (H. H.). Synopsis of Invertebrate Animals in the Free Public Museum of Liverpool.

8°. *Liverpool*, 1874.

---

HILGENDORF (F.). See VON DER DECKEN's Reisen.

---

HILL (J.). A History of Animals. fol. *London*, 1752.

---

HILL (J.). A Decade of Curious Insects.

4°. *London*, 1773.

---

HILL (P.). Natural History of Quadrupeds.

3 vols. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1791.

---

HIMLY (K.). Ueber das Zusammenkugeln des Igels.

4°. *Braunschweig*, 1801.

---

HINCKS (T.). A History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes. 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1868.

---

HINCKS (T.). A History of the British Marine Polyzoa.

2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1880.

---

HIS (W.). Untersuchungen über die erste Anlage des Wirbelthierleibes. 4°. Leipzig, 1868.

---

HIS (W.). Untersuchungen über das Ei und die Entwicklung bei Knochenfischen. 4°. Leipzig, 1873.

---

HIS (W.). See RÜTIMEYER (L.). Crania Helvetica.

---

HIS (W.). See PERIODICALS: LEIPZIG.

---

HITCHCOCK (R.). Synopsis of the Freshwater Rhizopods. 8°. New York, 1881.

---

HODGSON (A. E.). An Exchange List of British Coleoptera. 8°. London, 1882.

---

HODGSON (B. H.). See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

HOEK (P. P. C.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

HOENINGHAUS (F. W.). Beitrag zur Monographie der Gattung *Crania*. 4°. Crefeld, 1828.

---

HOEVEN (J. van der). Dissertatio de Sceleto Piscium. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1822.

---

HOEVEN (J. van der). Icones ad illustrandas Coloris mutationes in *Chamæleonte*. 4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1831.

---

HOEVEN (J. van der). Beschrijving van *Buprestis daleni*, *Papilio payeni*, en *Colias verhuellii*. 8°. 1838.

---

HOEVEN (J. van der). L'Anatomie des Limules. fol. Leyde, 1838.

---

HOEVEN (J. van der). Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe of wenig bekende uitlandsche soorten van Lepidoptera. 8°. Leyde, 1845.

---

HOEVEN (J. van der). Handbuch der Zoologie. 2 vols. 8°. Leipzig, 1850-56.

---

HOEVEN (J. van der). Hand-book of Zoology. Translated from the second Dutch edition by W. CLARK.  
2 vols. 8°. Cambridge, 1856-58.

---

HOEVEN (J. van der). Philosophia Zoologica.  
*Lugduni Batavorum*, 1864.

---

HOEVEN (J. van der). Ontleed- en dierkundige Bijdragen tot de Kennis van *Menobranchus*. 4°. Leiden, 1867.

---

HOFFER (E.). Die Hummeln Steiermarks.  
2 parts in 1 vol. 8°. Graz, 1882-83.

---

HOFFMAN (C. K.). See PERIODICALS: LEIDEN.

---

HOFFMANN (E.). Isoporen der Europäischen Tagfalter.  
8°. Stuttgart, 1873.

---

HOFFMANN (E.). See PRAUN (S. von).

---

HOFFMANN (J.). Die Waldschnepfe.  
8°. Stuttgart, 1867.

---

HOFFMANN (J. J.). See INSEKTENGESCHICHTE.

---

HOFFMEISTER (W.). De veribus quibusdam ad genus *Lumbricorum* pertinentibus. 4°. Berolini, 1842.

---

HOFFMEISTER (W.). Die bis jetzt bekannten Arten aus der Familie der Regenwürmer.  
4°. Braunschweig, 1845.

---

HÖFNAGEL (A. J.). Diversæ Insectorum Volatilium Icones. obl. 4°. Antwerp, 1630.

---

HOHNBAUM-HORNSCHUCH (R. F. M.). De Anguilolarum Sexu ac Generatione. 4°. Gryphiae, 1842.

---

HOLBÖLL (C.) & PAULSEN (J. H.). Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Grönlands. 8°. Leipzig, 1846.

---

HOLBROOK (J. E.). North American Herpetology.  
5 vols. 4°. Philadelphia, 1842.

---

HOLBROOK (J. E.). Ichthyology of South Carolina.  
4°. *Charleston*, 1860.

---

HOLDEFLEISS (T.). See FISHERIES: BERLIN. Internationale Fischerei-Ausstellung, 1880.

---

HOLDER (H. v.). Zusammenstellung der in Würtemberg vorkommenden Schädelformen. 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1876.

---

HOLDSWORTH (E. W. H.) & YOUNG (A.). Sea-Fisheries and Salmon Fisheries. (In "British Industries" Series. Ed. BEAVAN.) 8°. *London*, 1877.

---

HOLLAND (T.). Pterologische Untersuchungen.  
8°. *Greifswald*, 1868.

---

HOLLARD (H.). Nouveaux Eléments de Zoologie.  
8°. *Paris*, 1838.

---

HOLME (F.). On the earlier notices relating to the Natural History of the Giraffe. 8°. *London*, 1838.

---

HOLMGREN (A. E.). See 'EUGENIE.'

---

HOLUB (E.) & PELZELN (A. von). Beiträge zur Ornithologie Südafricas. 8°. *Wien*, 1882.

---

HOME (E.). Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.  
6 vols. 4°. *London*, 1814–28.

---

HOMEYER (E. F. von). Deutschlands Säugethiere und Vögel, ihr Nutzen und Schaden. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

---

HOMEYER (E. F. von). Die Wanderungen der Vögel mit Rücksicht auf die Züge der Säugethiere, Fische und Insecten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

---

HONNORAT (S. J.). Propositions sur l'histoire naturelle chimique et médicale des *Cantharides*. 4°. *Paris*, 1807.

---

HOOG (G. de). Dissertatio Medica de apologia, nexu et reciprocæ applicationis utilitate medicinæ humanæ et animalium rustico-domesticorum, sive veterinariæ artis non neganda. 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1811.

---

HOPE (F. W.). A Catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F. W. Hope. 8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1837.

---

HOPE (F. W.). The Coleopterist's Manual. 8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1837-40.

---

HOPE (F. W.). Catalogue of the Lucanoid Coleoptera. 8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1845.

---

HOPFFER (H. C.). See KLUG (F.) & HOPFFER (H. C.).

---

HOPPE (D. H.). Enumeratio Insectorum elytratorum. 8<sup>o</sup>. Erlangæ, 1795.

---

HORE (H. F.). An inquiry into the Salmon and Sea Fisheries of Ireland. 8<sup>o</sup>. Dublin, 1850

---

HORN (G.). An entire new Treatise on Leeches. 8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1798.

---

HORN (G. H.). See LE CONTE (J. L.).

---

HORNSCHUCH (C. F.). See STEENSTRUP (J. J. S.).

---

HORNSCHUCH (C. F.). See SUNDEVALL (C. J.).

---

HORNUNG (E. G.). Grundlage zu einem Verzeichniss der Käfer des Harzes. 8<sup>o</sup>. Aschersleben, 1844.

---

HORSFIELD (T.). Zoological Researches in Java. 4<sup>o</sup>. London, 1824.

---

HORSFIELD (T.). Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. 8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1851.  
See MUSEUM (INDIAN).

---

HORSFIELD (T.) & MOORE (F.). A Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. 2 vols. 8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1854.  
See MUSEUM (INDIAN).

---

HORSFIELD (T.) & MOORE (F.). Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. 2 vols. 8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1857-59.  
See MUSEUM (INDIAN).

---

HORVATH (G.). *Monographia Lygæidarum Hungariæ.*  
4°. *Budapest, 1875.*

---

HOUGHTON (W.). *British Freshwater Fishes.*  
2 vols. 4°. *London, 1879.*

---

HOUZEAU (J. C.). *Études sur les Facultés Mentales  
des Animaux comparées à celles de l'Homme.*  
2 vols. 8°. *Mons, 1872.*

---

HUBER (F.). *New Observations on the Natural History  
of Bees.* 3rd edition. 8°. *Edinburgh, 1821.*

---

HUBER (P.). *Recherches sur les Mœurs des Fourmis  
Indigènes.* 8°. *Paris, 1810.*

---

HUBER (P.). *The Natural History of Ants.* Translated  
from the French by J. R. JOHNSON. 8°. *London, 1820.*

---

HÜBNER (F. L.). *De organis motoriis Boæ caninæ.*  
4°. *Berolini, 1815.*

---

HÜBNER (J.). *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetter-  
linge.* 8°. *Augsburg, 1786–89.*

---

HÜBNER (J.). *Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge.*  
5 vols. 4°. *Augsburg, 1805–41.*

---

HÜBNER (J.). *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge.*  
8°. *Augsburg, 1816.*

---

HÜBNER (J.). *Systematisch-alphabetisches Verzeich-  
niss aller zur Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge  
angegebenen Gattungsbennungen.* 8°. *Augsburg, 1822.*

---

HUBRECHT (A. A. W.). *Aanteekeningen over de Anat-  
omie Histologie en ontwikkelingsgeschiedenis van eenige  
Nemertinen.* 8°. *Utrecht, 1874.*

---

HUBRECHT (A. A. W.). See BRONN: Thierreich.

---

✓ HUDSON and SON. *Treatise on the Medicinal Leech.*  
8°. *Hull, 1841.*

---

HUEBNER (C. W. F.). Wallthier: *Balæna longimana*.  
4°. *Reval*, 1852.

---

HUET (J. B.). Collection des Mammifères du Museum  
d'histoire naturelle à Paris. 4°. *Paris*, 1808.

---

HUGUES (P.). Storia Naturale delle Scimie e dei Maki.  
fol. *Milano*, 1817.

---

HUGUES (P.). Natur-Geschichte der Affen und der Maki.  
fol. *Milano*, 1823.

---

HUITRES. Dissertation sur les Huitres vertes de  
Marennes. Par G.... de la B.... 8°. *Rochefort*, 1821.

---

HUMBERT (A.). See EXPLORATIONS & SURVEYS: FRANCE.

---

HUMBOLDT (A.) & BONPLAND (A.). Beobachtungen  
aus der Zoologie und Vergleichenden Anatomie, Gesammelt  
auf einer Reise nach den Tropen Ländern in den Jahren  
1799–1804. 4°. *Tübingen & Paris*, 1806.

---

HUMBOLDT (A.) & BONPLAND (A.). Voyage de H. et  
B. Deuxième partie. Observations de Zoologie et d'Anato-  
mie comparée. 2 vols. in 1. 4°. *Paris*, 1811.

---

HUME (A.). Stray Feathers.  
See PERIODICALS: CALCUTTA.

---

HUME (A.). Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds.  
3 parts. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1873–75.

---

HUME (A.) & MARSHALL (C. H. T.). The Game Birds  
of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. 3 vols. 8°. *Simla*, 1879.

---

HUME (A. O.). See HENDERSON (G.) & HUME (A. O.).

---

HUMMEL (A. D.). Essais Entomologiques.  
sm. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1821.

---

HUMMEL (A. D.). Supplementum ad Faunæ Ingricæ  
Prodromum. *Eleutherata*. 4°. *Moscow*, 1823.

---

HUMPHREYS (H. N.). The Genera of British Moths.  
roy. 8°. London, 1858-59.

---

HUMPHREYS (H. N.) & WESTWOOD (J. O.). British  
Butterflies and their Transformations.  
1 vol. 4°. London, 1841.

---

HUMPHREYS (H. N.) & WESTWOOD (J. O.). British  
Moths and their Transformations.  
2 vols. 4°. London, 1851.

---

HUMPHREYS (J. D.). See HARVEY (J. R.).

---

HUMPHRY (G. M.). On the Limbs of Vertebrate  
Animals. 4°. Cambridge, 1860.

---

HUNICH (L. A.). Bestimmung der esperschen Abbildun-  
gen Europäischer Schmetterlinge. 4°. Leipzig, 1854.

---

HUNTER (J.). Essays on Natural History, Anatomy,  
Physiology, Psychology, and Geology. Edited by R. OWEN.  
2 vols. 8°. London, 1861.

---

HUNTER (J.). See MUSEUM: COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

---

HUNTER (W. P.). Selections from the Natural History  
of the Quadrupeds of Paraguay and the River La Plata.  
8°. London, 1837.

---

HUPPERT (H.). See HERMANN (L.). Handbuch der  
Zoologie.

---

HURDIS (J. L.). See JONES (J. M.).

---

HUSCHKE (A.). Commentatio de Pectinis in Oculo  
Avium. 4°. Jenæ, 1827.

---

HUTH (G. L.). See PARSONS (J.).

---

HUTTON (F. W.). The Birds of New Zealand.  
8°. New Zealand, 1871.

---

HUTTON (F. W.). The Fishes of New Zealand.  
8°. New Zealand, 1872.

---

- HUTTON (F. W.). Echinodermata of New Zealand.  
8°. *New Zealand*, 1872.
- 
- HUTTON (F. W.). Marine Mollusca of New Zealand.  
8°. *Wellington*, 1873 and 1880.
- 
- HUTTON (F. W.). Tertiary Mollusca and Echinoder-  
mata of New Zealand. 8°. *Wellington*, 1873.
- 
- HUTTON (F. W.). Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca.  
8°. *Wellington*, 1880.
- 
- HUTTON (J.). See DAUMAS (E.).
- 
- HUXLEY (T. H.). Oceanic *Hydrozoa*. fol. *London*, 1859.  
See RAY SOCIETY.
- 
- HUXLEY (T. H.). Man's Place in Nature.  
8°. *London & Edinburgh*, 1863.
- 
- HUXLEY (T. H.). Lectures on the Elements of Compa-  
rative Anatomy, on the Classification of Animals, and on  
the Vertebrate Skull. 8°. *London*, 1864.
- 
- HUXLEY (T. H.) & HAWKINS (B. W.). Comparative  
Osteology, in twelve plates. 4°. *London*, 1864.
- 
- HUXLEY (T. H.). Introduction to the Classification of  
Animals. 8°. *London*, 1869.
- 
- HUXLEY (T. H.). Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.  
8°. *London*, 1871.
- 
- HUXLEY (T. H.). A Manual of the Anatomy of Inver-  
tebrated Animals. 12°. *London*, 1877.
- 
- HUXLEY (T. H.). The Crayfish.  
3rd edition. 8°. *London*, 1881.
- 
- HUXLEY (T. H.). See LAING (S.).
- 
- HYRTL (J.). *Cryptobranchus Japonicus*.  
4°. *Vindobonæ*, 1865.
- 
- HYRTL (J.). Das Arabische und Hebräische in der Ana-  
tomie. 8°. *Wien*, 1879.

I.

IBIS (The). See PERIODICALS: LONDON.

---

IHERING (H. von). Die Gehörwerkzeuge der Mollusken.  
8°. Erlangen, 1876.

---

IHERING (H. von). Vergleichende Anatomie des Nervensystems und Phylagenie der Mollusken.  
4°. Leipzig, 1877.

---

IHERING (H. von). Das peripherische Nervensystem  
der Wirbelthiere. 4°. Leipzig, 1878.

---

ILLIGER (J. C. W.). Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens.  
8°. Halle, 1798.

---

ILLIGER (J. C. W.). Terminologie für das Thierreich  
und Pflanzenreich. 8°. Helmstädt, 1800.

---

ILLIGER (J. C. W.). Olivier's Entomologie.  
4°. Braunschweig, 1800.

---

ILLIGER (J. C. W.). Magazin für Insektenkunde.  
6 vols. in 4. 8°. Braunschweig, 1802-7.

---

ILLIGER (J. C. W.). Prodromus systematis Mammalium  
et Avium. 8°. Berolini, 1811.

---

ILLIGER (J. C. W.). Tabellarische Uebersicht der Ver-  
theilung der Vögel. 4°. Berlin, 1812.

---

ILLIGER (J. C. W.). Ueberblick der Säugethiere.  
4°. Berlin, 1815.

---

ILLIGER (J. C. W.). See ROSSI (P.).

---

IMHOFF (L.). Versuch einer Einführung in das Studium  
der Koleoptern. 8°. Basel, 1856.

---

IMHOFF (L.). See LABRAM (D.).

---

IM THURM (E. F.). The Birds of Marlborough.  
8°. Marlborough, 1870.

INGERSOLL (E.). See FISHERIES: WASHINGTON.

---

INGPEN (A.). Instructions for collecting Insects.  
2nd edition. 12°. London, 1839.

---

INSECTA Britannica. Lepidoptera by H. T. STANTON.  
8°. London, 1854.  
Diptera by F. WALKER.  
3 vols. 8°. London, 1851–56.

---

INSEKTENGESCHICHTE. Ausgearbeitet von einigen  
Freunden der Naturgeschichte.  
2 vols. in 1. 8°. Frankfurt, 1803.

---

IRBY (H. L.). Ornithology of the Straits of Gibraltar.  
8°. London, 1875.

---

ISER (C.). Svensk Entomologi. 8°. Linköping, 1806.

---

ISSEL (A.). Malacologia del Mar Rosso.  
8°. Pisa, 1869.

---

IVENS (W.). De Rege Rattorum et Felium.  
8°. Kiliae, 1842.

---

IZJONVAL (D. B. d'). See CAMPFER (P.).

---

## J.

JACOBÆUS (O.). De Ranis et Lacertis Observationes.  
12°. Hafniae, 1686.

---

JACOBÆUS (O.). Museum Regium seu Catalogus Rerum  
tam naturalium quam artificialium quæ in Basilica Biblio-  
thecæ Friderici IV. Havniæ asservantur.  
fol. Havniæ, 1696.

---

JACOBI (H. S. R.). De vesica aërea Piscium.  
4°. Berolini, 1840.

---

JACOBS (F. G. J.). Talpæ Europeæ Anatome.  
8°. Jena, 1816.

---

JACOBY (L.). Der Fischfang in der Lagune von Commacchio nebst einer Darstellung der Aalfrage.

8°. Berlin, 1880.

---

JACOBY (M.). See BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.

JACQUELIN DU VAL (C.). Glanures Entomologiques.  
16°. Paris, 1859-60.

JACQUELIN DU VAL (C.). Manuel Entomologique.  
Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe.  
4 vols. 12°. Paris, 1857-68.

---

JACQUEMONT (V.), Correspondance de, pendant son voyage dans l'Inde. 3 vols. 8°. Paris, 1833.

---

JACQUIN (J. F. E.). Beyträge zur Geschichte der Vögel.  
4°. Wien, 1784.

---

JAFFE (L. M.). De *Ornithorhyncho paradoxo*.  
4°. Berolini, 1823.

---

JÄGER (A.). Beobachtungen über die Anatomie des Nilcrocodils.  
8°. Tübingen, 1837.

---

JÄGER (G.). Das Os Humeroscapulare der Vögel.  
8°. Tübingen, 1858.

---

JÄGER (G.). Handwörterbuch der Zoologie, Anthropologie und Ethnologie. 2 vols. roy. 8°. Breslau, 1880-83.

---

JÄGER (G. F.). De Holothuriis. 4°. Turici, 1833.

---

JÄGER (H. F.). Anatomische Untersuchungen des *Orycteropus capensis*. 4°. Stuttgart, 1837.

---

JAN (G.). Cenni sul Museo Civico di Milano, ed Indice sistematico dei Rettili ed Anfibi. 8°. Milano, 1837.

---

JAN (G.). Elenco sistematico degli Ofidi.  
8°. Milano, 1863.

---

JAN (G.). Iconographie générale des Ophidiens.  
Texte, 8°. Atlas, 4°. Paris, 1860-78.

JAN (J. C. & G.). Catalogus rerum Naturalium in Museo extantum. 8°. *Milano*, 1832.

---

JANIN (J.). See BOITARD (M. P.).

---

JANSE (G.). Catalogus bibliotheek van het Koninklyk Zoologisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra" te Amsterdam. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1881.

---

JANSON (E. W.). See CISTULA; and BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.

---

JARDINE (W.). The Naturalist's Library.  
40 vols. 8°. *London*, 1845.

---

JARDINE (W.). British Salmonidæ.  
Atlas fol. *Edinburgh*, 1839-41.

---

JARDINE (W.). Contributions to Ornithology, 1848-1852. 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1867.

---

JARDINE (W.) & SELBY (P. J.). Illustrations of Ornithology. 4 vols. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1825-43.

---

JARDINE (W.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. Magazine of Zoology and Botany.

---

JARDINE (Sir W.). See STRICKLAND (H. E.).

---

JAROCKI (F. P. von). Zubr, oder der Lithauische Auer-ochs. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1830.

---

JASSOY (E. T.). De *Echinorhyncho polymorpho* Brem-seri. 4°. *Heripoli*, 1820.

---

JAUBERT (J. B.) & BARTHÉLEMY-LAPOMMERAYE. Richesses Ornithologiques du midi de la France. 4°. *Marseille*, 1859.

---

JAY (J. C.). A Catalogue of Recent Shells.  
2nd edition. 8°. *New York*, 1836.  
4th edition. 8°. *New York*, 1850.

---

JAYNE (H. F.). Revision of the *Dermestidæ* of the United States. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.

---

JEFFREYS (J. Gwyn). British Conchology.  
5 vols. 8°. London, 1862–69.

---

JEITTELES (L. H.). Ueber einige seltene und wenig  
bekannte Säugethiere des südöstlichen Deutschlands.  
8°. St. Pölten, 1867.

JEKEL (H.). Genera et species Curculionidum.  
12°. Paris, 1849.  
See SCHÖNHERR (C. J.).

JEKEL (H.). Insecta Saundersiana.  
Part 1. 8°. London, 1855.

JENNINGS (J.). Ornithologia, or the Birds.  
post 8°. London, 1828.

JENSEN (O. S.). Turbellaria ad litora Norvegiae occi-  
dentalia. 4°. Bergen, 1878.

JENTINK (F. A.). See MUSEUM : LEYDEN.

JENYNS (L.). A Manual of British Vertebrate Animals.  
8°. Cambridge, 1835.

JENYNS (L.). See 'BEAGLE.'

JENYNS (L.). Observations in Natural History.  
8°. London, 1846.

JERDON (T. C.). Illustrations of Indian Ornithology.  
4°. Madras, 1847.

JERDON (T. C.). The Birds of India.  
3 vols. 8°. Calcutta, 1862–64.

JERDON (T. C.). The Mammals of India.  
8°. Calcutta, 1867.

JERDON (T. C.). Notes on Jerdon's Mammals of India.  
See MACMASTER. 8°. Madras, 1870.

JERMYN (L.). The Butterfly Collector's Vade Mecum.  
3rd edition. 8°. London, 1836.

JESSE (E.). *Gleanings in Natural History.*  
3 vols. 8°. *London*, 1832–35.

---

JESSE (G. R.). *Researches into the History of the British Dog.*  
2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1866.

---

JETZE (T. C.). *Physikoteologische Betrachtung über die weissen Hasen in Liefland.* 12°. *Lubeck*, 1749.

---

JOANNIS (L. de). *Observations sur les Poissons du Nil et description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles.*  
8°. *Paris*, 1835.

---

JOBERT DE LAMBALLE (A. J.). *Des Appareils électriques des Poissons électriques.*  
Text, 8°. *Atlas, fol.* *Paris*, 1858.

---

JOHANNEAU (E.). See LATHAM (J.).

---

JOHNSON (T.). *Illustrations of British Hawk-Moths and their Larvæ.* 8°. *London*, 1874–76.

---

JOHNSON (T.). *Illustrations of Exotic Conchology.*  
8°. *London*, 1881.

---

JOHNSSON (A.). *Synoptisk Framställning af Sveriges Oniscider.* 8°. *Upsala*, 1858.

---

JOHNSTON (A. K.). *The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography.*  
fol. *Edinburgh & London*, 1863.

---

JOHNSTON (A. K.). *Index Geographicus.*  
8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1864.

---

JOHNSTON (A. K.). *The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena.* fol. *Edinburgh & London*, 1856.

---

JOHNSTON (G.). *A History of British Sponges and Lithophytes.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1842.

---

JOHNSTON (G.). *A History of British Zoophytes.*  
8°. *Edinburgh*, 1838.  
2nd edition. 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1847.

---

JOHNSTON (G.). Introduction to Conchology.  
8°. London, 1850.

---

JOHNSTON (G.). British Non-Parasitical Worms in the  
British Museum. 8°. London, 1865.

---

JOHNSTON (G.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. Magazine  
of Zoology and Botany.

---

JOHNSTON (H. H.). Report on the Natural History of  
Mossâmedes and District. 8°. London, 1882.

---

JOLY (M.). Coup d'œil sur les origines de la pisciculture  
fluviale et sur l'état actuel de cette industrie en France.  
8°. Toulouse, 1866.

---

JONES (H. B.). On Animal Electricity.  
8°. London, 1852.

---

JONES (J. M.). The Naturalist in Bermuda. By J. M. J.,  
assisted by J. W. WEDDERBURN and J. L. HURDIS.  
8°. London, 1859.

---

JONES (T. Rupert). Article on *Tunicata*. See CAR-  
PENTER (P. P.). Lectures on Mollusca.

---

JONES (T. R.). The Aquarian Naturalist.  
8°. London, 1858.

---

JONES (T. R.). The Animal Kingdom.  
3rd edition. 8°. London, 1861.

---

JONES (T. R.). CASSELL'S Book of Birds, from the text of  
Dr. BREHM. 4 vols. in 2. 4°. London, n. d.

---

JONSTON (J.). Historia Naturalis de Quadrupedibus.  
4°. Frankfurt, 1649.  
Another edition. 4°. Frankfurt, 1650-53.  
Another edition. fol. Amsterdam, 1657.

---

JORDAN (D. S.). Manual of the Vertebrates of the  
Northern United States. 8°. Chicago, 1878.

---

JORDAN (D. S.). See PERIODICALS: WASHINGTON.

---

JOVIUS (P.). De Piscibus Romanis libellum.  
12°. Basileæ, 1561.

---

JUNG (C. C.). Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der bisher  
bekannten Schmetterlinge. 12°. Markbreit, 1791.

---

JURINE (L.). Nouvelle Méthode de classer les Hymé-  
noptères et les Diptères. 4°. Genève, 1807.

---

JURINE (L.). Histoire des Monocles qui se trouvent aux  
environs de Genève. 4°. Geneva, 1820.

---

JURINE (L.). Figures pour l'Histoire abrégée des pois-  
sons du Lac Léman. obl. 4°. Genève & Paris, 1826.

---

K.

KALTENBACH (J. H.). Monographie der Familien der  
Pflanzenläuse (Phytophthires). 8°. Aachen, 1843.

---

KALTENBACH (J. H.). Die Pflanzen-Feinde aus der  
Classe der Insecten. 8°. Stuttgart, 1872-74.

---

KAROLY (L.). Über den Bau des *Gastrodiscus polymastos*,  
Leuckart. 4°. Frankfurt, 1881.

---

KARSTEN (D. L. G.). Museum Leskeanum.  
2 vols. 8°. Lipsiae, 1789.

---

KARSTEN (G.). See MEYER (H. A.) and others.

---

KAT (H. D.). Dayboek eener Reize ter Walvisch en Robben  
Vangst 1777-78. 8°. Haarlem, 1818.

---

KATTER (F.). Monographie der Europäischen Arten der  
Gattung *Meloë*. 8°. Putbus, 1883.

---

KAULLA (H.). Monographia Hyracis.  
4°. Tubingæ, 1830.

**KAUP (J. J.).** Classification der Säugethiere und der Vögel. 8°. Darmstadt, 1844.

**KAUP (J. J.).** Catalogue of Apodal Fish in the British Museum. 8°. London, 1856.

**KAUP (J. J.).** Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish in the British Museum. 16°. London, 1856.

**KAUP (J. J.).** See KLIPSTEIN (A. v.).

**KAYSER (J. C.).** Deutschlands Schmetterlinge. 8°. Leipzig, [1853–59 ?].

**KEFERSTEIN (A.).** Entomologische Notizen aus dem Tagebuch des zu Madagascar verstorbenen Herrn TOLLIN. 8°. n. d. [1863 ?].

**KEFERSTEIN (A.).** Betrachtungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Schmetterlinge und deren Variation. 8°. Erfurt, 1880.

**KEFERSTEIN (W.) & EHLERS (E.).** Zoologische Beiträge. 4°. Leipzig, 1861.

**KELAART (E. F.).** Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ. 8°. Ceylon, 1852.

**KELCH (A.).** Grundlage zur Kenntniss der Käfer Oberschlesiens. 4°. Regensburg, 1846.

**KELCH (A.).** Grundlage zur Kenntniss der Orthopteren Oberschlesiens. 4°. Regensburg, 1852.

**KELLER (A. de).** Elenchus Librorum de Apium Cultura. Bibliografia di Apicoltura. 12°. Milano, 1881.

**KELLER (C.).** Untersuchungen über die Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger Spongiens des Mittelmeeres. 4°. Basel, Genf, & Lyon, 1876.

**KELLETT (H.).** See 'HERALD.'

**KELLNER (A.).** Verzeichniss der Käfer Thüringens. 8°. Erfurt, 1873.

KENNEDY (A. W. M. C.). The Birds of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire. 8°. Eton & London, 1868.

---

KENT (W. S.). A Manual of the Infusoria. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1880-83.

---

KERMODE (P. M. C.). See BROWN (J. A. Harvie) and others.

---

KERR (R.). The Animal Kingdom. Mammalia and Birds. 4°. London, 1792.

---

KERSTEN (H.). Capitis *Trichechi rosmary* Descriptio Osteologica. 8°. Berolini, 1821.

---

KERSTEN (O.). See VON DER DECKEN'S Reisen.

---

KESSLER (H. F.). Lebensgeschichte von *Centhorhynchus sulcicollis*, Gyll., und *Nematus ventricosus*, Klug. Beitrag zur Kenntniss und Vertilgung schädlicher Garteninsecten. 8°. Cassel, 1866.

---

KESSLER (H. F.). Die Lebensgeschichte der auf *Ulmus campestris*, L., vorkommenden Aphiden Arten. 8°. Cassel, 1878.

---

KESSLER (H. F.). Neue Beobachtungen und Entdeckungen an den auf *Ulmus campestris*, L., vorkommenden Aphiden-Arten. 8°. Cassel, 1880.

---

KESSLER (H. F.). Die auf *Populus niger*, L., und *Populus dilatata*, Ait., vorkommenden Aphiden-Arten. 8°. Cassel, 1882.

---

KESSLER (K.). Auszüge aus dem Berichte über eine an die Küsten des Schwarzen Meeres und die Krym unternommene Reise (Fische). 8°. Moskau, 1859.

---

KESSLER (K.). Fishes of the Black and Caspian Seas compared and described. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1874.  
[In Russian.]

---

KESSLER (K.). Cray-Fish of the Genus *Astacus*. [In Russian.] 8°. St. Petersburg, 1875.

---

KESSLER (K.). Fishes which occur in the waters of the Lake Aral, and of the Caspian and Black Seas.  
[In Russian.] 8°. St. Petersburg, 1877.

---

KESSLER (L.). Zur Entwicklung des Auges der Wirbelthiere. 4°. Leipzig, 1877.

---

KEULEMANS (J. G.). Onze Vogels in huis en tuin.  
3 vols. 4°. Leyden, 1869-76.

---

KEYSERLING (A. G.) & BLASIUS (J. H.). Die Wirbelthiere Europa's. 8°. Braunschweig, 1840.

---

KEYSERLING (A. G.) & BLASIUS (J. H.). Beschreibung einer neuen Feldmaus, *Arvicola ratticeps*. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1841.

---

KEYSERLING (G. E.). Die Spinnen Amerika's. *Laterigradæ*. 4°. Nürnberg, 1880.

---

KIENER (L. C.). Species général des Coquilles vivantes. 10 vols. 8°. Paris, 1846-56.

---

KILBOURNE (S. A.) & GOODE (G. B.). Game Fishes of the United States. obl. fol. New York, 1878-80.

---

KINBERG (J. G. H.). De Tragulo javanico. Dissertatio zootomica, præside Dr. N. H. LOVÉN. 8°. Lundæ, 1849.

---

KING (W. R.). The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada. 8°. London, 1866.

---

KIPRIJANOFF (W.). Studien über die fossilen Reptilien Russlands. 4°. St.-Pétersbourg, 1881.

---

KIRBY (W.). Monographia Apum Angliæ. 2 vols. 8°. Ipswich, 1802.

---

KIRBY (W.). On the Power of God as manifested in the Creation of Animals. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1835.

---

KIRBY (W.) & SPENCE (W.). An Introduction to Entomology. 4th edition. 4 vols. 8°. London, 1822-26.

---

KIRBY (W. F.). A Manual of European Butterflies.  
12°. London, 1862.

---

KIRBY (W. F.). Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera.  
1 vol. in 2. 8°. London, 1871.  
Supplement. 8°. London, 1877.

---

KIRBY (W. F.). Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera  
formed by the late William Chapman Hewitson, and  
bequeathed by him to the British Museum.  
4°. London, 1879.

---

KIRBY (W. F.). European Butterflies and Moths.  
4°. London, 1882.

---

KIRCHENPAUER (G. H.). Ueber die Hydroidenfamilie  
*Plumularidæ*. 4°. Hamburg, 1872.

---

KIRCHSBERG (O.). Catalogus Coleopterorum Transil-  
vaniæ. 8°. Claudiopoli, 1870.

---

KITTLITZ (F. H. von). Ueber einige Vögel von Chili.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1830.

---

KITTLITZ (F. H. von). Naturgeschichte der Vögel.  
8°. Frankfurt am Main, 1832.

---

KJÄRBÖLLING (N.). Ornithologia Danica.  
Text, 8°. Atlas, fol. Kjöbenhavn, 1851-52.

---

KJÄRBÖLLING (N.). Skandinaviens Fugle. Ed. J.  
COLLIN. 8° & fol. Kjöbenhavn, 1875-77.

---

KLAATSCH (H. M. A.). De Cerebris Piscium Ostra-  
canthorum aquas nostras incolentium.  
4°. Halis Saxonum, 1850.

---

KLEIN (E.), BURDON-SANDERSON (J.), FOSTER (M.),  
& BRUNTON (T. L.). Handbook for the Physiological  
Laboratory. Text & Atlas. 8°. London, 1873.

---

KLEIN (E.) & SMITH (E. N.). Atlas of Histology.  
4°. London, 1880.

---

KLEIN (J. T.). *Descriptiones Tubulorum Marinorum.*  
4°. *Gedani*, 1731.  
Another edition. 4°. *Gedani & Lipsiae*, 1773.

---

KLEIN (J. T.). *Summa dubiorum circa classes Quadrupedum et Amphibiorum.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1743.

---

KLEIN (J. T.). *Historiae Avium Prodromus.*  
4°. *Lubecæ*, 1750.

---

KLEIN (J. T.). *Quadrupedum Dispositio brevisque Historia Naturalis.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1751.

---

KLEIN (J. T.). *Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ.*  
4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1753.

---

KLEIN (J. T.). *Tentamen Herpetologicæ.*  
4°. *Leiden*, 1755.

---

KLEIN (J. T.). *Stemmata Avium.* 4°. *Lipsiae*, 1759.

---

KLEIN (J. T.). *Verbesserte und vollständigere Historie der Vögel.* Ed. REGGER. 4°. *Danzig*, 1760.

---

KLEIN (J. T.). *Natürliche Ordnung und vermehrte Historie der vierfüssigen Thiere.* Ed. REGGER.  
4°. *Danzig*, 1760.

---

KLEIN (J. T.). *Ova Avium.* [Title also in German.]  
4°. *Leipzig*, 1766.

---

KLEIN (J. T.). *Ichthyologia Enodata, sive Index rerum ad historiam Piscium naturalem ab J. J. WALBAUM.*  
4°. *Lipsiae*, 1793.

---

KLEUDGEN (P.). *Die deutsche Colonie Santa Cruz.*  
12°. *Hamburg*, 1852.

---

KLIPSTEIN (A. v.) & KAUP (J. J.). *Description d'un crâne colossal de *Dinotherium giganteum*.* 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

---

KLOETZKE (C. G.). *De *Rana cornuta*.*  
4°. *Berolini*, 1816.

---

KLUG (F.). *Monographia Siricum Germaniae.*  
4°. *Berolini*, 1803.

KLUG (F.). *Entomologische Monographien.*  
8°. *Berlin*, 1824.

KLUG (F.). *Jahrbücher der Insectenkunde.*  
8°. *Berlin*, 1834.

KLUG (F.) & EHRENBERG (C. G.). *Symbolæ Physicæ  
seu icones et descriptiones Insectorum.* fol. *Berolini*, 1829.

KLUG (F.) & HOPFFER (C. H.). *Neue Schmetterlinge  
der Insekten Sammlung des königl. Zool. Mus. zu Berlin.*  
4°. *Berlin*, 1836–1856.

KLUNZINGER (C. B.). *Synopsis der Fische des Rothen  
Meeres.* 8°. *Wien*, 1870–71.

KLUNZINGER (C. B.). *Die Korallenthiere des Rothen  
Meeres.* Theil I.–III. 4°. *Berlin*, 1877.

KNAUER (F. K.). *Amphibien und Reptilien-Zucht.*  
8°. *Wien*, 1875.

KNAUER (F. K.). *Naturgeschichte der Lurche.*  
8°. *Wien*, 1878.

KNAUER (W.). See *FISHERIES: BERLIN.* Internationale  
Fischerei-Ausstellung, 1880.

KNER (D. R.). *Die Hypostomiden.* 4°. *Wien*, 1854.

KNER (R.). See ‘*NOVARA.*’

KNOCH (A. W.). *Beiträge zur Insektengeschichte.*  
3 vols. in 1. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1781–83.

KNOCH (A. W.). *Neue Beyträge zur Insectenkunde.*  
8°. *Leipzig*, 1801.

KNOCH (J.). *Die Naturgeschichte des breiten Band-  
wurms (*Bothriocephalus latus* auctt.).*  
4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1862.

KNORR (G. W.). Sammlung von Muscheln.  
6 vols. 4°. Nürnberg, 1757-72.

---

KNORR (G. W.), MÜLLER (P. L. S.), & WALCH  
(J. E. J.). *Deliciae selectæ*, oder auserlesenes Naturalien  
Cabinet. fol. Nürnberg, 1778.

---

KNOX (A. E.). Game Birds and Wild Fowl.  
8°. London, 1850.

---

KNOX (A. E.). Ornithological Rambles in Sussex.  
3rd edition. 12°. London, 1855.

---

KNOX (Dr.). Fish and Fishing in the lone Glens of  
Scotland. 8°. London, 1854.

---

KOBELT (W.). Illustrirtes Conchylienbuch.  
4°. Nürnberg, 1878.

---

KOBELT (W.). Catalog der im Europäischen Faunenge-  
biet lebenden Binnенconchylien.  
2nd edition. 8°. Cassel, 1881.

---

KOBELT (W.). Iconographie der Schalenträgenden Eu-  
ropäischen Meeresconchylien. Heft 1. 4°. Cassel, 1883.

---

KOBELT (W.). See ROSSMÄSSLER (E. A.).

---

KOBELT (W.). See PERIODICALS: FRANKFURT A. MAIN.

---

KOCH (C. L.). Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden.  
8°. Nürnberg, 1854.

---

KOCH (C. L.). Die Myriapoden. 2 vols. 8°. Halle, 1863.

---

KOCH (F.). Die Schlangen Württembergs für landwirth-  
schaftliche Fortbildungss- und Abendschulen, Realanstalten,  
lateinische und Volkschulen. 4°. Stuttgart, 1862

---

KOCH (G.). Verbreitung der Europäischen Schmetter-  
linge. 8°. Leipzig, 1857.

---

KOCH (G.). Die Indo-australische Lepidopteren-Fauna.  
8°. Leipzig, 1865.  
2nd edition. 8°. Berlin, 1873.

---

KOCH (G.). Synopsis der Vögel Deutschlands.  
12°. Heidelberg, 1871.

---

KOCH (G.). Die Schmetterlinge des südwestlichen  
Deutschlands. 8°. Cassel, 1856, 1880, 1881.

---

KOCH (G. von). Anatomie der Orgelkoralle (*Tubipora Hemprichii*, Ehrbg.). 8°. Jena, 1874.

---

KOCH (J. D. W.). See INSEKTENGESCHICHTE.

---

KOCH (K. L.). System der Baierischen Zoologie.  
12°. Nürnberg, 1816.

---

KOCH (L.). Die Arachniden-Familie der Drassiden.  
8°. Nürnberg, 1866–67.

---

KOCH (L.). Die Myriapodengattung *Lithobius*.  
8°. Nürnberg, 1862.

---

KOCH (L.). Uebersichtliche Darstellung der Europäischen  
Chernetiden (Pseudoscorpione). 8°. Nürnberg, 1873.

---

KOCH (L.). Die Arachniden Australiens.  
Parts I.–XXX. 4°. Nürnberg, 1871–82.  
[In progress.]

---

KOCH (L.). Ægyptische und Abyssinische Arachniden.  
4°. Nürnberg, 1875.

---

KÖHLER (H. J. de). Aristoteles de Molluscis Cephalo-  
podibus Commentatio. 12°. Regæ, 1820.

---

KOLENATI (F. A.). Meletemata Entomologica. Insecta  
Caucasi. Fasc. I.–IV. 8°. Petropoli, 1845–46.

---

KOLLAR (V.). Monographia Chlamydum.  
fol. Viennæ, 1824.

---

KOLLAR (V.). A Treatise on Insects injurious to Gardeners. Translated by J. and M. LOUDON. With Notes by J. O. WESTWOOD. 8°. London, 1840.

---

KÖLLIKER (A.). Observationes de prima Insectorum genesi. 4°. Turici, 1842.

---

KÖLLIKER (A.). Die Schwimmpolypen oder Siphonophoren von Messina. fol. Leipzig, 1853.

---

KÖLLIKER (A.). Ueber das Ende der Wirbelsäule der Ganoiden und einiger Teleostier. 4°. Leipzig, 1860.

---

KÖLLIKER (A.). Icones Histioologicæ. 4°. Leipzig, 1864 & 1866.

---

KÖLLIKER (A.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Polypen. 8°. Würzburg, 1870.

---

KÖLLIKER (A.). Anatomisch-systematische Beschreibung der Alcyonarien. 1. Abtheilung. Die Pennatuliden. 4°. Frankfurt a. M., 1872.

---

KÖLLIKER (A.). Die normale Resorption des Knochen Gewebes. 4°. Leipzig, 1873.

---

KÖLLIKER (A.). Die *Pennatulide umbellula* und zwei neue Typen der *Alcyonarien*. 4°. Würzburg, 1874.

---

KÖLLIKER (A.). Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der höheren Thiere. 2nd edition. 8°. Leipzig, 1880. 19

---

KÖLLIKER (A.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

KÖLLIKER (A.). See PERIODICALS : LEIPZIG.

---

KÖLLIKER (A.). See RATHKE (H.).

---

KOLLMAN (A.). Der Tastapparat der Hand der menschlichen Rassen und der Affen.

8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, 1883.

---

KOLLNER (K.). Die geologische Entwickelungsgeschichte der Säugethiere. Wien, 1882.

KONINCK (L. de). Recherches sur les Animaux fossiles. 4°. Liège, 1847.

KOOLAR (V.). Naturgeschichte der schädlichen Insekten. 8°. Wien, 1837.

KOREN (J.). See SARS (M.).

KOREN (J.). See SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS: NORWAY.

KOSSMANN (R.). Die Entonisciden-Studien über Bopyriden. I.-III. 8°. Leipzig, 1881.

KOSSMANN (R.). Zoologische Ergebnisse einer .... Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres.

I. & II. 4°. Leipzig, 1877.

Pisces. R. KOSSMANN & H. RAUBER.

Mollusca. H. A. PAGENSTECHER.

Malacostraca & Entomostraca. R. KOSSMANN.

Echinodermata. H. LUDWIG.

KOWALEWSKY (A.). Anatomie des *Balanoglossus*, delle Chiaje. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1866.

KOWALEWSKY (A.). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte des *Loxosoma neapolitanum*.

4°. St. Petersburg, 1866.

KOWALEWSKY (A.). Entwicklungsgeschichte der einfachen Ascidien. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1866.

KOWALEWSKY (A.). Entwicklungsgeschichte der Rippenquallen. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1866.

KOWALEWSKY (A.). Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Holothurien. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1867.

KOWALEWSKY (A.). Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Amphioxus lanceolatus*. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1867.

KOWALEWSKY (A.). Embryologische Studien an Würmern und Arthropoden. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1871.

KOWALEWSKY (W.). Sur l'*Anchitherium aurelianense*,  
Cuv., et sur l'histoire paléontologique des Chevaux.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1873.

---

KRAATZ (G.). Die Staphylinen-Fauna von Ostindien,  
insbesondere der Insel Ceylon. 8°. Berlin, 1859.

---

KRAATZ (G.). Revision der *Tenebrioniden*.  
8°. Berlin, 1865.

---

KRAATZ (G.). See PERIODICALS: BERLIN.

---

KRAEPELIN (K.). Ueber die Geruchsorgane der Gliederthiere.  
4°. Hamburg, 1833.

---

KRAUSE (W.). Die Anatomie des Kaninchens.  
2nd edition. 8°. Leipzig, 1884.

---

KRAUSS (C. F. F.). Die Corallineen und Zoophyten der  
Südsee. 4°. Stuttgart, 1837.

---

KRAUSS (F.). Die südafrikanischen Crustaceen.  
4°. Stuttgart, 1843.

---

KRAUSS (F.). Die südafrikanischen Mollusken.  
4°. Stuttgart, 1848.

---

KREFFT (G.). Catalogue of Mammalia in the Australian  
Museum. 16°. Sydney, 1864.  
See MUSEUM (AUSTRALIAN).

---

KREFFT (G.). On the Vertebrata of the Lower Murray  
and Darling; and on the Snakes of Sydney.  
8°. Sydney, 1865.

---

KREFFT (G.). Australian Vertebrata, recent and fossil.  
8°. Sydney, 1867.

---

KREFFT (G.). Australian Vertebrata, fossil and recent.  
8°. Sydney, 1871.

---

KREFFT (G.). Fossil remains of Mammals, Birds, and  
Reptiles from the Caves of Wellington Valley.  
8°. Sydney, 1867.

---

KREFFT (G.). Notes on the Fauna of Tasmania.  
8°. *Sydney*, 1868.

---

KREFFT (G.). The Snakes of Australia.  
4°. *Sydney*, 1869.

---

KREFFT (G.). The Mammals of Australia.  
fol. *Sydney*, 1871.

---

KREFFT (G.). Catalogue of the Minerals and Rocks in  
the Australian Museum. 8°. *Sydney*, 1837.  
See MUSEUM (AUSTRALIAN).

---

KROHN (A.). Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der  
Pteropoden und Heteropoden. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1860.

---

KRÖYER (H.). Danmarks Fiske.  
3 vols. 8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1838–40.

---

KRÖYER (H.). See PERIODICALS : COPENHAGEN.

---

KRUKENBERG (C. F. W.). Vergleichend-physiologische  
Studien. 2 vols. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1880–82.

---

KÜCHENMEISTER (F.). Parasiten des Menschen.  
8°. *Leipzig*, 1855.  
2nd edition, by F. A. ZURN. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

---

KUHL (H.). Die Deutschen Fledermäuse.  
4°. *Hanau*, 1817.

---

KUHL (H.). Conspectus Psittacorum. 4°. *Bonæ*, 1820.

---

KUHL (H.). Beiträge zur Zoologie und Vergleichenden  
Anatomie. 4°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1820.

---

KUHNE (W.). See HERMANN (L.). Handbuch der Physiologie.

---

KUNCKEL D'HERCULAIS (J.). Recherches sur l'Organisation et le Développement des Volucelles. (*Diptera.*)  
2 vols. in 1. 4°. *Paris*, 1875–81.

---

KUNTZMANN (J. H. L.). Untersuchungen über den  
Blutegel. 8°. *Berlin*, 1817.

---

KUNZE (G.). *Monographia Pselaphorum. Dissertatio entomologica.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1816.

---

KUNZE (G.). *Entomologische Fragmente.* 8°. *Halle*, 1818.

---

KUPFFER (C.). *Die Stammverwandtschaft zwischen Ascidien und Wirbelthieren.* 8°. *Bonn*, 1870.

---

KÜSTER (H. C.). *Icones Molluscorum et Testaceorum.* 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1833.

---

KÜSTER (H. C.). *Systematisches Verzeichniss der in der Umgegend Erlangens beobachteten Thiere.* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1840.

---

KÜSTER (H. C.). See MARTINI & CHEMNITZ.

---

KÜSTER (H. C.) & KRAATZ (G.). *Die Käfer Europas.* Parts 1–28. 12°. *Nürnberg*, 1844–54.  
Part 29 by G. KRAATZ. 12°. *Nürnberg*, 1873.

---

## L.

LABRAM (D.) & IMHOFF (L.). *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus illustravit.* 8°. *Basel*, 1842.

---

LABRAM (J. D.) & IMHOFF (L.). *Die Schweizerischen Käfergattungen in Abbildungen nach der Natur. Nach Anleitung und mit Text von L. IMHOFF.* 12°. *Basel*, 1848–52.

---

LACAZE-DUTHIERS (H.). *Histoire Naturelle du Corail.* 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

---

LACAZE-DUTHIERS (H. de). *Archives de Zoologie.* [In progress.] 8°. *Paris*, 1872–83.

---

LACÉPÈDE (B. G. Comte de). *Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes ovipares et des Serpens.* 2 vols. 4°. *Paris*, 1788–89.

---

LACÉPÈDE (B. G. Comte de). *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons.* 5 vols. 4°. *Paris*, 1798–1805.

---

LACÉPÈDE (B. G. Comte de). *Histoire Naturelle des Cétacés.* 4°. *Paris*, 1804.  
Another edition. 2 vols. 16°. *Paris*, 1809.

---

LACÉPÈDE (B. G. Comte de). See BUFFON.

---

LACORDAIRE (T.). *Introduction à l'Entomologie.*  
2 vols. & Atlas. 8°. *Paris*, 1834–38.

---

LACORDAIRE (T.). *Monographie des Erotyliens.*  
8°. *Paris*, 1842.

---

LACORDAIRE (T.). *Monographie des Coléoptères, famille des Phytophages.* 2 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1845–48.

---

LACORDAIRE (T.). *Genera des Coléoptères.*  
12 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1854–76.

---

LACROIX (A.). *Catalogue raisonné des Oiseaux.*  
8°. *Toulouse & Paris*, 1873–75.

---

LA FERTÉ-SÉNECTÈRE (F. de). *Monographie des Anthicus et genres voisins.* 8°. *Paris*, 1848.

---

LA FRESNAYE (Baron de). *Catalogue des Oiseaux de sa Collection.* 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

---

LAICHARTING (J. N. E. v.). *Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Tyroler-Insecten.*  
2 vols. in 1. 8°. *Zürich*, 1781–84.

---

LAING (S.) & HUXLEY (T. H.). *Prehistoric Remains of Caithness. With Notes on the Human Remains.*  
8°. *London*, 1866.

---

LAISHLEY (R.). *A Popular History of British Birds' Eggs.* sm. 4°. *London*, 1858.

---

LALLEMANT (C.). See AGNÉLY (Dr.).

---

LAMARCK (J. B. de). Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans vertèbres. Vols. VI. & VII. (*Mollusca.*)  
8°. Paris, 1819-22.  
2nd edition. 11 vols. 8°. Paris, 1835-45.

---

LAMARCK (J. B. de). Coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. 4°. Paris, 1823.

---

LAMARCK (J. B. de). Genera of Shells, translated by J. P. CHILDREN. 8°. London, 1834.

---

LAMARCK (J. B. de). Philosophie Zoologique. New edition, by CHARLES MARTIN. 2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1873.

---

LAMBERT (E.). Nouveaux éléments d'Histoire naturelle. Zoologie. 12°. Paris, 1865.

---

LAMONT (J.). Yachting in the Arctic Seas. 8°. London, 1876.

---

LAMOUROUX (J. V. F.). Histoire des Polypiers Coralligènes flexibles. 8°. Caen, 1816.

---

LAMOUROUX (J. V. F.). Exposition Méthodique des genres de l'ordre des Polypiers. 4°. Paris, 1821.

---

LAMOUROUX (J. V. F.). Corallina. 8°. London, 1824.

---

LANDSBOROUGH (D.). A Popular History of British Zoophytes, or Corallines. sm. 4°. London, 1852.

---

LANDSEER (T.). Characteristic Sketches of Animals, with descriptive and illustrative Notices by J. H. BARROW. fol. London, 1832.

---

LANGGUTHIO (C. A.). De Bestiis Ægyptorum Studio conversis in Mumias. sm. 4°. Vitebergiae, 1808.

---

LANGKAVEL (B.). Scholien zu Aristoteles Werk "De partibus Animalium." 4°. Berlin, 1863.

---

ANGLEY (E. A.). Narrative of a Residence at the Court of Meer Ali Moorad; with Wild Sports in the Valley of the Indus. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1860.

---

LANG (H. G.). Verzeichniss seiner Schmetterlinge.  
12°. Augsburg, 1789.

---

LANKESTER (E.). Memorials of John Ray.  
8°. London, 1846.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

LANKESTER (E. Ray). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

LAPEIROUSE (P. de). De novis quibusdam Orthoceratitum et Ostracitum speciebus dissertatiuncula.  
[Additional title in French.] 4°. Erlangæ, 1781.

---

LAPLACE (?). See 'FAVORITE.'

---

LAPORTE (F. L. de) & GORY (H.). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères (*Carabidæ*, *Buprestidæ*, et *Clytidæ*). 8 vols. 8°. Paris, 1837-41.

---

LAPORTE (F. L. de). Études Entomologiques.  
8°. Paris, 1834-35.

---

LARSEN (A.). See DICTIONARIES.

---

LASPEYRES (J. H.). Sesiae Europææ.  
4°. Berolini, 1801.

---

LATHAM (J.). A General Synopsis of Birds.  
7 vols. 4°. London, 1781-87.

---

LATHAM (J.). A general History of Birds.  
10 vols. 4°. Winchester, 1821-24. Index. 1828.

---

LATHAM (J.). Systema Ornithologiæ, sive Index Ornithologicus. Ed. E. JOHANNEAU. 12°. Paris, 1809.

---

LATHAM (J.) & DAVIES (H.). Faunula Indica, id est Catalogus Animalium Indiæ orientalis. Ed. J. R. FORSTER. fol. Halæ, 1795.

---

LATHAM (R. G.). The Natural History of the Varieties of Man.  
8°. London, 1850.

---

LATHAM (R. G.) & FORBES (E.). The Natural History  
of the Crystal Palace. 16°. London, 1854.

---

LATHAM (S.). Falconry: or the Faulcon's Lure and  
Cure: In two Bookes.

1st edition. sm. 4°. London, 1615-18.

---

LATREILLE (P. A.). See CUVIER (G.).

---

LATREILLE (P. A.). Genera et Crustaceorum et Insec-  
torum. 4 vols. 8°. Paris, 1806-9.

---

LATREILLE (P. A.). Histoire naturelle des Crustacés  
et des Insectes. 14 vols. 8°. Paris, 1808.

---

LATREILLE (P. A.). Considérations générales des Crus-  
tacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes. 8°. Paris, 1810.

---

LATREILLE (P. A.). Familles naturelles du Règne  
Animal. 8°. Paris, 1825.

---

LATREILLE (P. A.). Cours d'entomologie ou de l'histoire  
naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides, des Myriapodes et  
des Insectes. 8°. Paris, 1831.

---

LATZEL (R.). Die Myriopoden der österreichisch-unga-  
rischen Monarchie. 8°. Wien, 1880.

---

LAUGIER DE CHARTROUSE (Le Baron M.). Catalogue  
des Oiseaux. 4°. Arles, 1836.

---

LAUGIER DE CHARTROUSE (Le Baron M.). See TEM-  
MINCK (C. J.).

---

LAURENT (L.). Recherches sur l'Hydre et l'Éponge  
d'Eau douce. 8°. Paris, 1844.

---

LAURENT (L.). See 'FAVORITE.'

---

LAURENTI (J. N.). Specimen Medicum, exhibens Synop-  
sis Reptilium. 8°. Viennæ, 1768.

---

LAY (G. L.). See 'BLOSSOM.'

---

LAYARD (E. L.). The Birds of South Africa.  
8°. *Cape Town*, 1867.

---

LEA (H. C.). Catalogue of the Tertiary Testacea of the  
United States. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

---

LEA (I.). A Synopsis of the Family of Naiades.  
4°. *Philadelphia*, 1838.  
3rd edition. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

---

LEA (I.). Observations on the Genus *Unio*.  
13 vols. & Indices. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1832-74.

---

LEA (I.). On a Fossil Saurian of the new Red Sandstone  
Formation of Pennsylvania. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

---

LEA (I.). A Synopsis of the Family *Unionidæ*.  
4th edition. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1870.

---

LEA (J.). See SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

---

LEACH (W. E.). The Zoological Miscellany.  
3 vols. 8°. *London*, 1814-17.

---

LEACH (W. E.). Malacostraca Podophthalmata Bri-  
tanniae. 4°. *London*, 1815.

---

LEACH (W. E.). Systematic Catalogue of the Indigenous  
Mammalia and Birds in the British Museum.  
8°. *London*, 1816.

---

LEACH (W. E.). A Synopsis of the Mollusca of Great  
Britain. 8°. *London*, 1852.

---

LEACH (W. E.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. Willughby  
Society.

---

LEAR (E.). Illustrations of the family of *Psittacidæ* or  
Parrots. fol. *London*, 1832.

---

LEAR (E.). See SOWERBY (J. de C.).

---

LEBERT (H.). Verzeichniss Schlesischer Spinnen, mit  
Aufzählung der Schlesischen Myriapoden.  
8°. *Tübingen*, 1875.

---

LEBERT (H.). Bau und Leben der Spinnen.  
4°. Berlin, 1878.

---

LEBLOND (C.). Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des  
Filaires. 8°. Paris, 1836.

---

LEBLOND (C.). Quelques Observations d'Helmintho-  
logie. 8°. Paris, 1837.

---

LECHE (J.). Disputatio de Mumia Aegyptiaca.  
4°. Londini, 1739.

---

LE CLERC (G. L. Comte de Buffon). See BUFFON.

---

LE CONTE (J. L.). Revision of the *Cicindelæ* of the  
United States. 4°. Philadelphia, 1856.

---

LE CONTE (J. L.). Classification of the Coleoptera of  
North America. Part I. 8°. Washington, 1861.  
See SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

---

LE CONTE (J. L.). List of the Coleoptera of North  
America. 8°. Washington, 1863-66.  
See SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

---

LE CONTE (J. L.). New species of North American  
Coleoptera. 2 parts. 8°. Washington, 1863-73.  
See SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

---

LE CONTE (J. L.). Say's Description of the Insects of  
North America. 2 vols. 8°. New York, 1869.  
See SAY (T.).

---

LE CONTE (J. L.). The Coleoptera of Kansas and  
Eastern New Mexico. 8°. Washington, 1860.

---

LE CONTE (J. L.) & HORN (G. H.). Classification of  
the Coleoptera of North America. 8°. Washington, 1883.

---

LE CONTE (J. T.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS :  
WASHINGTON.

---

LEDERER (J.). Die Noctuinen Europa's.  
8°. Wien, 1857.

---

LEDERER (J.) & MILLER (L.). See PERIODICALS : VIENNA.

---

LEE (H.). See FISHERIES : LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

LEEUWENHOEK (A. v.). Arcana Naturæ.  
4°. *Delphis Batav.*, 1695.

---

LEGGE (W. V.). Birds of Ceylon.  
3 vols. 4°. *London*, 1878-80.

---

LEGRAND (W.). Catalogue of Tasmanian Land-Shells.  
8°. *Hobart Town*, 1870.

---

LEIDY (J.). Cretaceous Reptiles of the United States.  
4°. *Philadelphia*, 1864.

---

LEIDY (J.). Freshwater Rhizopods.  
4°. *Washington*, 1879.  
See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS : U.S., WASHINGTON.

---

LE KEUX (J.). Illustrations of Natural History.  
8°. *London*, 1844.

---

LEMBCKE (G.). See TEUTSCHE ORNITHOLOGIE.

---

LENZ (H.). Die wirbellosen Thiere der Travemünder Bucht. Part I.  
4°. *Berlin*, 1875.  
[In progress.]

---

LENZ (H.). Die anthropomorphen Affen des Lübecker Museums.  
4°. *Lübeck*, 1876.

---

LENZ (H. O.). Zoologie der alten Griechen und Römer.  
8°. *Gotha*, 1856.

---

LEOPOLDO (M.). See PERIODICALS : MILAN.

---

LÉOTAUD (A.). Oiseaux de l'île de la Trinidad.  
8°. *Port d'Espagne*, 1866.

---

LEPELETIER (A.). See SAINT FARGEAU.

---

LEPRIEUR (C. E.). Notes sur le genre *Hæmonia*.  
8°. Colmar, 1870.

---

LEREBOULLET (A.). Recherches d'Embryologie Comparée, sur le développement du Brochet, de la Perche et de l'Ecrevisse.  
4°. Paris, 1862.

---

LESKE (N. G.). Ichthyologiæ Lipsiensis Specimen.  
8°. Lipsiae, 1774.

---

LESLIE (G.) & HERDMAN (W. A.). The Invertebrate Fauna of the Firth of Forth.  
8°. Edinburgh, 1881.

---

LESSER (F. C.). Theologie des Insectes. Traduit de l'Allemand par P. LYONNET.  
2 vols. 8°. La Haye, 1742.

---

LESSON (R. P.). Manuel de Mammalogie.  
16°. Paris, 1827.

---

LESSON (R. P.). Histoire Naturelle des Phoques.  
8°. Paris, 1828.

---

LESSON (R. P.). Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière des Mammifères et des Oiseaux.  
10 vols. 8°. Paris, 1828–36.  
[Complément des Œuvres de Buffon.]

---

LESSON (R. P.). Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux.  
8°. Paris, 1829.

---

LESSON (R. P.). Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches.  
8°. Paris, 1829–30.

---

LESSON (R. P.). Centurie zoologique. 4°. Paris, 1830.

---

LESSON (R. P.). Illustrations de Zoologie.  
8°. Paris, 1831.

---

LESSON (R. P.). Traité d'Ornithologie.  
2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1831.

---

LESSON (R. P.). Histoire naturelle des Colibris.  
8°. Paris, 1831–32.

---

LESSON (R. P.). Les Trochilidées ou les Colibris.  
8°. Paris, 1832.

---

LESSON (R. P.). Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis et des Épimaques. 8°. Paris, 1835.

---

LESSON (R. P.). Histoire naturelle générale. Mammifères. 8°. Paris, 1836.

---

LESSON (R. P.). Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes. Acalèphes. Texte et Atlas. 8°. Paris, 1843.

---

LESSON (R. P.). Description de Mammifères et d'Oiseaux récemment découverts, précédée d'un tableau sur les races humaines. 12°. Paris, 1847.

---

LESSON (R. P.). See BELANGER (C.).

---

LESSONA (M.). Nota intorno al Genere *Tropidonotus*, Kuhl, ed alle sue specie in Piemonte. 8°. Torino, 1877.

---

LESSONA (M.). Studii sugli Anfibii anuri del Piemonte. 4°. Roma, 1877.

---

LESSONA (M.). Nota intorno al Tempo della riproduzione della *Vipera aspis*, L. 8°. Torino, 1880.

---

LESSONA (M.). See PERIODICALS : GENOA and MODENA. Archivio per la Zoologia.

---

LETHIERRY (L.). Catalogue des Hémiptères du Département du Nord. 2nd edition. 8°. Lille, 1874.

---

LEUCKART (F. S.). Zoologische Bruchstücke. 4°. Helmstädt, 1819.

---

LEUCKART (F. S.). Versuch einer naturgemässen Eintheilung der Helminthen. 8°. Heidelberg & Leipzig, 1827.

---

LEUCKART (F. S.). Breves animalium marinorum descriptiones. 4°. Heidelbergæ, 1828.

---

LEUCKART (F. S.). De rariori et singulari animalium vertebratorum habitu. 4°. Heidelbergæ, 1832.

---

LEUCKART (F. S.). Untersuchungen ueber die ausseren Kiemen der Embryonen von Rochen und Hayen.  
8°. Stuttgart, 1836.

---

LEUCKART (F. S.). Untersuchungen über das Zwischenkieferbein des Menschen. 4°. Stuttgart, 1840.

---

LEUCKART (F. S.). Observationes Zoologicæ de Zoo-phytis Coralliis, speciatim de genere *Fungia*.  
4°. Friburgi-Brisigavorum, 1841.

---

LEUCKART (F. S.). Zoologische Bruchstücke. III. Helminthologische Beiträge. 4°. Freiburg, 1842.

---

LEUCKART (R.). Ueber die Morphologie und die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der wirbellosen Thiere.  
8°. Braunschweig, 1848.

---

LEUCKART (R.). Ueber den Polymorphismus der Individuen. 4°. Giessen, 1851.

---

LEUCKART (R.). Bau und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pentastomen. 4°. Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1860.

---

LEUCKART (R.). Untersuchung über *Trichina spiralis*. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wurmkrankheiten.  
4°. Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1860.

---

LEUCKART (R.). Die menschlichen Parasiten und die von ihnen herrührenden Krankheiten.  
2 vols. 8°. Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1863-76.

---

LEUCKART (R.). De statu et embryonali et larvali Echinorhynchorum eorumque metamorphosi.  
4°. Lipsiae, 1872.

---

LEUCKART (R.). Decani commentatio "de Zoophytorum et historia et dignitate systematica" patrio sermone conscripta.  
4°. Lipsiae, 1873.

---

LEUCKART (R.). Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Parasiten.  
8°. Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1879.

---

LEUCKART (R.). Die Parasiten des Menschen.  
Band I. Lief. 1, 2. 8°. Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1879–81.

---

LEUCKART (R.). Ueber Bastardfische.  
8°. Berlin, 1882.

---

LEUCKART (R.). See BERGMANN (E.).

---

LEUCKART (R.) & NITSCHE (H.). Zoologische  
Wandtafeln. 4° & fol. Cassel, 1877.

---

LEUCKART (R.) & RATHKE (H.). Beiträge zur Ent-  
wicklungsgeschichte der Hirudineen von H. RATHKE,  
herausgegeben von R. LEUCKART. 4°. Leipzig, 1862.

---

LEUE (S. F.). De *Pleurobranchæa* novo Molluscorum  
genere. 4°. Halæ, 1813.

---

LEUTHNER (F.). Die Mittelrheinische Fischfauna.  
8°. Basel, Genf, & Lyon, 1877.

---

LEVAILLANT (F.). Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux  
d'Afrique. 2 vols. 12°. Paris, 1798.

---

LEVAILLANT (F.). Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux  
d'Afrique. 6 vols. 4°. Paris, 1799–1808.

---

LEVAILLANT (F.). Histoire Naturelle d'une partie  
d'Oiseaux nouveaux et rares de l'Amérique et des Indes.  
fol. Paris, 1801.

---

LEVAILLANT (F.). Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux de  
Paradis et des Rolliers suivie de celle des Toucans et des  
Barbus. 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1806.

---

LEVAILLANT (F.) & SAINT-HILAIRE (A. B.). His-  
toire naturelle des Perroquets.  
Vols. I. & II. fol. Paris, 1801.  
Vol. III. fol. Paris, 1837–38.

---

LEVER (Sir Ashton). A short History of Insects, . . . .  
A companion to those who visit the Leverian Museum.  
12°. Norwich [1797?].

---

LEVESON (H. A.). Sport in Many Lands. By H. A. L.  
“The Old Shekarry.” 2 vols. 8°. London, 1877.

---

LEVI (Leone). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International  
Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

LEWIN (J. W.). A Natural History of the Lepidopterous  
Insects of New South Wales. 4°. London, 1822.

---

LEWIN (J. W.). Natural History of the Birds of New  
South Wales. fol. London, 1822.  
Another edition. 4°. London, 1838.

---

LEWIN (W.). The Birds of Great Britain, with their  
Eggs. 7 vols. 4°. London, 1789–94.

---

LEWIN (W.). The Papilos of Great Britain. Les  
Papillons de la Grande Brétagne. 4°. London, 1795.

---

LEWIS (E. J.). The American Sportsman.  
roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

---

LEWIS (G.). A Catalogue of Coleoptera from the Japa-  
nese Archipelago. 8°. London, 1879.

---

LEWIS (W. A.). A Discussion of the Law of Priority in  
Entomological Nomenclature. 8°. London, 1872.

---

LEWNSOHN (L.). Die Zoologie des Talmuds.  
8°. Frankfurt, 1858.

---

LEYDIG (F.). Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Anatomie  
und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Rochen und Haie.  
8°. Leipzig, 1852.

---

LEYDIG (F.). Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchungen  
über Fische und Reptilien. 4°. Berlin, 1853.

---

LEYDIG (F.). Lehrbuch der Histologie des Menschen  
und der Thiere. 8°. Hamm, 1857.

---

LEYDIG (F.). Naturgeschichte der Daphniden (*Crustacea*  
*cladocera*). 4°. Tübingen, 1860.

---

LEYDIG (F.). Vom Bau des thierischen Körpers. Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie.  
8° & obl. fol. *Tübingen, 1864.*

---

LEYDIG (F.). Skizze zu einer Fauna Tubingensis.  
8°. *Stuttgart, 1867.*

LEYDIG (F.). Die in Deutschland lebenden Arten der Saurier.  
4°. *Tübingen, 1872.*

LEYDIG (F.). Die Anuren Batrachier der deutschen Fauna.  
8°. *Bonn, 1877.*

LEYDIG (F.). Die augenähnlichen Organe der Fische.  
8°. *Bonn, 1881.*

LEYDIG (F.). Untersuchungen zur Anatomie und Histologie der Thiere.  
8°. *Bonn, 1883.*

LICHTENSTEIN (A. A. H.). Commentatio philologica de Simiarum... formis.  
8°. *Hamburgi, 1791.*

LICHTENSTEIN (A. A. H.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. Willughby Society.

LICHTENSTEIN (H.). Ueber die Stachelratten, die Gattung *Dendrocolaptes* und die Sepien mit Krallen.  
4°. *Berlin, 1820.*

LICHTENSTEIN (H.). Verzeichniss der Doubletten des zoologischen Museums zu Berlin.  
4°. *Berlin, 1823.*

LICHTENSTEIN (H.). Darstellung neuer Säugethiere.  
fol. *Berlin, 1827-34.*

LICHTENSTEIN (H.). Nomenclator Avium.  
8°. *Berlin, 1854.*

LICHTENSTEIN (H.). Nomenclator Reptilium et Amphibiorum Musei Zoologici Berolinensis.  
8°. *Berlin, 1856.*

LICHTENSTEIN (H.). Ueber einige nordamerikanische Hirsch-Arten.  
4°. *Berlin, 1857.*

LICHTENSTEIN (H.). See FORSTER (J. R.).

---

LICHTENSTEIN (H.) & PETERS (W.). Ueber neue  
merkwürdige Säugethiere. 4°. Berlin, 1855.

---

LICHTHAMMER (J. W.). See TEUTSCHE ORNITHOLOGIE.

---

LIDTH DE JEUDE (T. G. v.). Recueil de figures des vers  
intestinaux. obl. 4°. Leyde, 1829.

---

LIDTH DE JEUDE (T. W. van). De spijsverterings organen der Phytophage Lamellicornienlarven.  
8°. Utrecht, 1882.

---

LIER (J. van). Verhandeling over de Drentsche Slangen  
en Adders. 4°. Amsterdam, 1781.

---

LILLJEBORG (W.). Systematisk öfversigt af de gnagande däggdjuren, *Glires*. 4°. Upsala, 1866.

---

LILLJEBORG (W.). Sveriges och Norges Ryggradsdjur.  
2 vols. 8°. Upsala, 1870.

---

LILLJEBORG (W.). Sveriges och Norges Fiskar.  
Första häftet. 8°. Upsala, 1881.

---

LILLJEBORG (W.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. Ray  
Society.

---

LINCK (H. E.). Die Schlangen Deutschlands.  
8°. Stuttgart, 1855.

---

LINDAHL (J.). Om Pennatulid-slägtet *Umbellula*.  
4°. Stockholm, 1874.

---

LINDEMAN (M.). See FISHERIES: BERLIN.

---

LINDEN (P. L. V.). Monographiæ Libellulinarum Euro-  
pæarum Specimen. 8°. Bruxellis, 1825.

---

LINDERMAYER (R. A.). Die Vögel Griechenlands, ein  
Beitrag zur Fauna dieses Landes. 8°. Passau, 1860.

---

LINNÆUS (C.). Fauna Suecica.

8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1746.

Another edition. 8°. *Stockholmiae*, 1761.

---

LINNÆUS (C.). Fauna Suecica. Entomologia.

Ed. VILLERS. 4 vols. & Atlas. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1789.

---

LINNÆUS (C.). Systema Naturæ.

8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1756.

Another edition (12th). 3 vols. 8°. *Holmiae*, 1766–68.

Another edition (13th). Cura J. F. GMELIN.

8 vols. *Lugduni*, 1788–96.

---

LINNÆUS (C.). Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ Reginæ.

8°. *Holmiae*, 1764.

---

LINNÆUS (C.). Fundamenta Testaceologiæ.

4°. *Upsalitæ*, 1771.

---

LINSTOW (O. von). Compendium der Helminthologie.

8°. *Hannover*, 1878.

---

LINZ (J. M.). See INSEKTENGESCHICHTE.

---

LIPP (F. J.). De Piscibus Venenatis. Sectio Prima.

8°. *Tubingæ*, 1829.

---

LISCHKE (C. E.). See NOVITATES CONCHOLOGICÆ.

---

LISTER (M.). Historiæ animalium Angliæ Tres tractatus; unus de Araneis; alter de Cochleis tum terrestribus tum fluviatilibus; tertius de Cochleis Marinis.

4°. *Londini*, 1678.

---

LISTER (M.). Exercitatio Anatomica, in qua de Cochleis . . . agitur. 8°. *Londini*, 1694.

---

LISTER (M.). Exercitatio anatomica altera, in qua maximè agitur de Buccinis fluviatilibus et marinis.

8°. *Londini*, 1695.

---

LISTER (M.). Conchyliorum Bivalvium utriusque Aquæ Exercitatio Anatomica Tertia. 4°. *Londini*, 1696.

---

LISTER (M.). Historiæ sive Synopsis methodicæ Conchyliorum et Tabularum anatomicarum editio altera.  
fol. *Oxonii*, 1770.

---

LISTER (M.). See GOEDARTIUS (J.).

---

LJUNGMAN (A.). Ophiuroidea viventia hucusque cognita. (With MS. additions.) 8°. *Holmiae*, 1867.

LJUNGMAN (A. V.). Preliminär Berättelse om Sillfisket [Herring-fishing] 1873–75. 8°. *Upsala*, 1874–75.

---

LLOYD (L.). Field Sports of the North of Europe.  
2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1831.

---

LLOYD (L.). Scandinavian Adventures.  
2nd edition. 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1854.

---

LLOYD (L.). The Game Birds and Wild Fowl of Sweden and Norway. 8°. *London*, 1867.

---

LLOYD (L.). See ANDERSSON (C. J.).

---

LOCARD (A.). Malacologie Lyonnaise.  
8°. *Lyon*, 1877.

---

LOCARD (A.). Description de la Faune Malacologique des terrains quaternaires. 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, 1879.

---

LOCARD (A.). Nouvelles Recherches sur les Argiles Lacustres de Lyon. 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, 1880.

---

LOCARD (A.). Catalogue Général des Mollusques vivants de France. 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, 1882.

---

LOCHE (Capt.). Catalogue des Mammifères et des Oiseaux observés en Algérie. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

---

LOCHE (Capt.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS : FRANCE.

---

LOCKE (J.). Tweed and Don. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1860.

---

LOEW (F.). See BRAUER (F.).

---

LOEW (H.). Die Dipteren-Fauna Südafrika's.  
4°. Berlin, 1860.

---

LOEW (H.). Diptera Americæ septentrionalis indigena.  
2 parts in 1 vol. 8°. Berolini, 1861-72.

---

LOEW (H.). Die Europäischen Bohrfliegen (*Trypetidæ*).  
fol. Wien, 1862.

---

LOEW (H.). Monographs of the Diptera of North America.  
Parts I. & II. 8°. Washington, 1862-64.  
See SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

---

LOEW (H.). Beschreibung Europäischer Dipteren.  
Theil I.-III. 8°. Halle, 1869-73.

---

LOEWE (L.). Beiträge zur Anatomie und zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Nervensystems der Säugetiere und des Menschen.  
4°. Berlin, 1880.

---

LONGET (F. A.). Anatomie et Physiologie du Système nerveux de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés.  
2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1842.

---

LORD (W. B.). Crab, Shrimp, and Lobster Lore.  
12°. London, 1867.

---

LORENT (J. A.). De animalculis infusoriis.  
4°. Mannheim, 1837.

---

LORENZEN (E.). See STEENSTRUP (J. J. S.).

---

LORI (F. A.). See SIEBOLD (C. T. von).

---

LOUDON (J. C.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. Magazine of Natural History.

---

LOVÉN (N. H.). See KINBERG (J. G. H.).

---

LOVÉN (S.). Index Molluscorum litora Scandinaviæ habitantium.  
8°. Holmiae, 1846.

---

LOVÉN (S.). Om utvætingen hos slægten *Chiton*.  
8°. Stockholm, 1855.

---

LOVÉN (S.). Études sur les Échinoïdées.  
4°. Stockholm, 1874-75.

---

LOW (D.). The Breeds of the Domestic Animals of the  
British Islands. 2 vols. 4°. London, 1842.

---

LOW (G.). Fauna Orcadensis. 4°. Edinburgh, 1813.

---

LOWE (E. J.). The Conchology of Nottingham.  
8°. London, 1853.

---

LOWE (R. T.). Description d'un nouveau genre de  
Poisson de la famille des Murénoïdes, rapporté de Madère.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1851.

---

LOWE (R. T.). A History of the Fishes of Madeira.  
8°. London, 1860.

---

LOWNDES (W. T.). The Bibliographer's Manual of English  
Literature. 4 vols. 8°. London, 1834.

---

LOWNE (B. T.). See MUSEUM: COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

---

LUBBOCK (Sir J.). A Monograph of the *Collembola* and  
*Thysanura*. 8°. London, 1873.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

LUBBOCK (Sir J.). The Origin of Civilisation and the  
Primitive Condition of Man.  
3rd edition. 8°. London, 1875.

---

LUBBOCK (Sir J.). Ants, Bees, and Wasps, a record of  
observations on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera.  
3rd edition. 8°. London, 1882.

---

LUBBOCK (R.). Observations on the Fauna of Norfolk.  
8°. Norwich, 1845.

---

LUCAS (H.). Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères exotiques.  
8°. Paris, 1881 ?

---

LUCAS (H.). See DE LAPORTE (F. L. Comte de Castelnau).

---

LUCAS (H.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: FRANCE.

---

LUCHSINGER (B.). See HERMANN (L.). Handbuch der Physiologie.

---

LUDWIG (H.). Morphologische Studien an Echinodermen.  
8°. Leipzig, 1877-79.

---

LUDWIG (H.). See KOSSMANN (R.).

---

LUND (P. W.). Blik paa Brasiliens Dyreverden.  
Text and Atlas. 2 vols. 4°. Kjöbenhavn, 1838.

---

LUNDBERG (R.). See FISHERIES: BERLIN. Internationale Fischerei-Ausstellung, 1880.

---

LUNEL (G.). Histoire Naturelle des Poissons du Bassin du Léman.  
8°. Genève, Bale, Lyon, 1874.

---

LÜTKEN (C. F.). Oversigt over Grönlands Echinodermata.  
8°. Kjöbenhavn, 1857.

---

LÜTKEN (C. F.). Additamenta ad historiam Ophiuridarum.  
8°. Kjöbenhavn, 1858-59-69.

---

LÜTKEN (C. F.). Bidrag til kundskab om Echinoderme.  
8°. Kjöbenhavn, 1864.

---

LYMAN (T.). Catalogue of *Ophiuridae* and *Astrophytidae* in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.  
4°. Cambridge, Mass., 1865.

Supplement to same. 4°. Cambridge, Mass., 1871.  
See MUSEUM: HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

LYMAN (T.). Zoological Results of the Hassler Expedition. *Ophiuridae* and *Astrophytidae*.  
4°. Cambridge, Mass., 1875.  
See MUSEUM: HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

---

LYMAN (T.). A Preliminary List of Living *Ophiuridae* and *Astrophytidae*. 4°. Cambridge, Mass., 1880.

---

LYMAN (T.). A Structural feature in Deep-Sea Ophiurians.  
4°. Boston, 1880.

---

LYMAN (T.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

LYONNET (P.). *Traité anatomique de la Chenille, qui ronge le bois de Saule.* 4°. *La Haye*, 1760.  
Another edition. 4°. *La Haye*, 1762.

---

LYONNET (P.). *Recherches sur l'anatomie d'Insectes.* 4°. *Paris*, 1832.

---

LYONNET (P.). See LESSER (F. C.).

---

M.

M. (G.). *Opuscolo sul Grillo-Talpa.* 4°. *Roma*, 1839.

---

MAASSEN (J. P.). *Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde.*  
Parts I.-III. 4°. *Elberfeld*, 1869.

---

McANDREW (R.). *On the Geographical Distribution of Testaceous Mollusca.* 8°. *Liverpool*, 1854.

---

McCLELLAND (J.). *Indian Cyprinidae.* 4°. *Calcutta*, 1839.

---

McCOY (F.). *Prodromus of the Palaeontology of Victoria.*  
Decades I.-VII. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1874-82.

---

MACDONALD (D. G. F.). *Grouse Disease; its Causes and Remedies.* 8°. *London*, 1883.

---

MACGILLIVRAY (W.). *Descriptions of the Rapacious Birds of Great Britain.* 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1836.

---

MACGILLIVRAY (W.). *A History of British Birds.*  
5 vols. 8°. *London*, 1837-52.

---

MACGILLIVRAY (W.). *Manual of British Ornithology.*  
post 8°. *London*, 1840-42.  
2nd edition. post 8°. *London*, 1846.

---

MACGILLIVRAY (W.). *A History of the Molluscous Animals of the Counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff, to which is appended an account of the Cirripedal Animals of the same district.* post 8°. *London*, 1843.

---

MACGILLIVRAY (W.). A History of the Molluscous Animals of Scotland. 8°. London, 1844.

---

MACGILLIVRAY (W.). The Conchologist's Text-Book. 2nd edition. 12°. Edinburgh & London, 1845.

---

MACGILLIVRAY (W.). See PERIODICALS: EDINBURGH.

---

MACHADO (A.). Catálogo de las Aves observadas en algunas provincias de Andalucia. roy. 8°. Sevilla, 1854.

---

MACHADO (A.). Catálogo de los Peces . . . de Cadiz y Huelva, con inclusion de los del Rio Guadalquivir. Y, Suplemento á mi Catálogo de Aves (1854). roy. 8°. Sevilla, 1857.

---

MACHADO (A.). Erpetologia Hispalensis seu Catalogus metodicus Reptilium et Amphibiorum in provincia Hispalensi viventium. 4°. Sevilla, 1859.

---

MACHADO Y NUÑEZ (A.). Catálogo metódico y razonado de los Mamíferos de Andalucía. roy. 8°. Sevilla, 1869.

---

McILRAITH (J.). Life of Sir John Richardson. 8°. London, 1868.

---

McINTOSH (W. C.). A Monograph of the British Annelids. fol. London, 1873-74.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

McINTOSH (W. C.). The Marine Invertebrates and Fishes of St. Andrews. 4°. Edinburgh & London, 1875.

---

MACKER (Dr.). See PEYERIMHOFF (H. de).

---

McLACHLAN (R.). A Catalogue of British Neuroptera. 8°. London, 1870.

---

McLACHLAN (R.). A Monographic Revision of the *Trichoptera* of the European Fauna. 8°. London, 1874-78.

---

McLACHLAN (R.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: YARKAND.

---

MACLEAY (W. S.). *Horæ Entomologicæ.*  
8°. *London, 1819.*

---

MACLEAY (W. S.). *Annulosa Javanica.*  
4°. *London, 1825.*  
Another edition. 8°. *Paris, 1833.*

---

MACLEAY (W. S.). A Letter on the dying struggle of  
the Dichotomous System. 8°. *London, 1830.*

---

MACLISE (J.). Comparative Osteology.  
fol. *London, 1847.*

---

MACMASTER (A. C.). Notes on Jerdon's Mammals of  
India. 8°. *Madras, 1870.*

See JERDON (T. C.).

---

MACQUART (J.). Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Diptères.  
3 vols. 8°. *Paris, 1834-36.*

---

MACQUART (J.). Diptères Exotiques.  
2 vols. 8°. *Paris, 1838-40.*

---

MACQUART (J.). Facultés Intérieurs des Animaux  
Invertébrés. 8°. *Lille, 1850.*

---

MAGENDIE (F.). See DESMOULINS (A.).

---

'MAGENTA.' Zoologia del viaggio intorno al globo della  
R. Piro corvetta 'Magenta' duranti gli anni 1865-68.  
Crostacei, Brachiuri, e Anomouri per A. TARGIONI-TOZZETTI.  
roy. 8°. *Firenze, 1877.*

---

MAGITOT (E.). Traité des Anomalies du Système Den-  
taire chez l'Homme et les Mammifères. 4°. *Paris, 1877.*

---

MAGNUS (J.). See FISHERIES : BERLIN. Internationale  
Fischerei-Ausstellung, 1880.

---

MAILLOT (E.). See MALPIGHI (M.).

---

MAINWARING (F. B. Massey). See FISHERIES : LONDON.  
International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

MAISSIAT (J.). *Etudes de Physique Animale.*  
4°. *Paris, 1843.*

---

MAITLAND (R. T.). *Descriptio systematica animalium  
Belgii.* 8°. *Lugduni Batavorum, 1851.*

---

MAITLAND (Sir J. R. G.). See *FISHERIES: LONDON.  
International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.*

---

MALHERBE (A.). *Faune Ornithologique de la Sicile.*  
8°. *Metz, 1843.*

---

MALHERBE (A.). *Faune Ornithologique de l'Algérie.*  
8°. *Metz, 1855.*

---

MALHERBE (A.). *Monographie des Picidées.*  
4 vols. fol. *Metz, 1861-62.*

---

MALM (A. W.). *Zoologiska Observationer.*  
8°. *Göteborg, 1853.*  
Another edition. 8°. *Göteborg, 1873.*

---

MALM (A. W.). *Om Sjöbruk i allmänhet och lax-afvel  
Isynnerhet.* 8°. *Göteborg, 1863.*

---

MALM (A. W.). *Bidrag till Kändedom af Pleuronektoi-  
dernas.* 4°. *Stockholm, 1868.*

---

MALM (A. W.). *Hvaldjur i sveriges Museer, år 1869.*  
4°. *Stockholm, 1871.*

---

MALM (A. W.). *Göteborgs och Bohnsläns Fauna, Ryg-  
gradsdjuren.* 8°. *Göteborg, 1877.*

---

MALMBERG (A. J.). *Fauna Fennica. Suomen Elä-  
mistö Nuorisolle.* 8°. *Helsingissä, 1872.*

---

MALMGREN (A. J.). *Kritisk öfversigt af Finlands Fisk-  
Fauna.* 8°. *Helsingfors, 1863.*

---

MALPIGHI (M.). *Traité du Ver à Soie. Avec une tra-  
duction et des notes en Français par E. MAILLOT.*  
4°. *Montpellier, 1878.*

---

MALPIGHI (M.). *Opera omnia Botanico-Medico-Anatomica.* 2 vols. 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1687.

---

MALY (R.). See HERMANN (L.). *Handbuch der Physiologie.*

---

MAMMALIA : Sketches in Natural History : History of the Mammalia (Knight's Monthly Series).  
6 vols. in 3. 12°. *London*, 1849.

---

MAN, The Remote Antiquity of, not proven. By B. C. Y.  
8°. *London*, 1882.

---

MANBY (G. W.). *Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in 1821.* 2nd edition. 8°. *London*, 1823.

---

MANDL (L.). *Traité pratique du Microscope.*  
8°. *Paris*, 1839.

---

MANDT (M. G.). *Observationes in Historiam Naturalem et Anatomiam Comparatam in Itinere Grœnlandico factæ.*  
8°. *Berolini*, 1823.

---

MANGILI (C. G.). *Nuove Ricerche Zootomiche sopra alcune specie di Conchiglie Bivalvi.* 8°. *Milano*, 1804.

---

MANGIN (A.). See ADAMS (W. H. D.).

---

MANLEY (J. J.). See FISHERIES : LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

MANNERHEIM (C. G.). *Euenemis Insectorum genus Monographice tractatum Iconibus illustratum.*  
8°. *Petropoli*, 1823.

---

MANZONI (A.). *Saggio di Conchiologia Fossile Sub-appennina : Fauna delle Sabbie Gialle.* 8°. *Imola*, 1868.

---

MARCUSEN (J.). *Die Familie der Mormyren.*  
4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1864.

---

MARIE (E.). *Mélanges ornithologiques sur la Faune de la Nouvelle-Calédonie.* 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1870.

---

MARION (A. F.). Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur des Nématoides non Parasites, Marins.  
8°. Paris, 1870.

---

MARK (E. L.). See MUSEUM: HARVARD COLLEGE.

---

MARKHAM (F.). Shooting in the Himalayas.  
8°. London, 1854.

---

MAROTT (G. P.). Lepidotteri nuovi e rari trovati in Sicilia.  
8°. Palermo, 1872.

---

MARSCHALL (A. de). Nomenclator Zoologicus.  
8°. Vindobonæ, 1873.

---

MARSEUL (S. M. de). Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe.  
12°. Paris, 1857.

---

MARSEUL (S. M. de). Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ et confinium.  
16°. Paris & Londres, 1863.

---

MARSH (G. P.). The Camel: his Organization, Habits, and Uses.  
12°. Boston, 1856.

---

MARSHALL (C. H. T. & G. F. L.). A Monograph of the Capitonidæ.  
4°. London, 1870-71.

---

MARSHALL (G. F. L.) & NICÉVILLE (L. de). The Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon.  
Vol. I. Parts 1-2. 8°. Calcutta, 1882-83.  
[In progress.]

---

MARSHALL (T. A.). Ichneumonidum Britannicum Catalogus.  
8°. Londini, 1870.

---

MARSHALL (T. A.). A Catalogue of British Hymenoptera: Chrysidiidæ, Ichneumonidæ, Braconidæ, and Eaniidæ.  
8°. London, 1872.  
The same continued: Oxyra. 8°. London, 1873.

---

MARSHAM (T.). Coleoptera Britannica.  
8°. London, 1802.

---

MARSIGLI (L. F.). Natuurkundige Beschryving der Zeën.  
fol. 'S Gravenhage, 1786.

---

MARSIGLI (L. F. Comte de). *Histoire Physique de la Mer.* fol. *Amsterdam*, 1725.

---

MARSILI (A. F.). *Danubius Pannonicus Mysicus.*  
6 vols. fol. *Hagæ Comitum & Amstelodami*, 1726.

---

MARSILLI (L. F.). See MARSIGLI (L. F.).

---

MARSTON (R. B.). See FISHERIES : LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

MARTENS (E. von). *Conchologische Mittheilungen als Fortsetzung der Novitates Conchologicæ.*  
Band 1, Heft 1-4. 8°. *Cassel*, 1880.  
[In progress.]

---

MARTENS (E. von). Beiträge zur Meeresfauna der Insel Mauritius und der Seychellen. Mollusken.  
See MÖBIUS (K.). 4°. *Berlin*, 1880.

---

MARTENS (E. von). Ueber Centralasiatische Mollusken.  
4°. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1882.

---

MARTENS (E. von). Die Weich- und Schalthiere.  
8°. *Leipzig & Prag*, 1883.

---

MARTENS (E. von). See NOVITATES CONCHOLOGICÆ.

---

MARTENS (E. von). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS : GERMANY.

---

MARTENS (E. von). See VON DER DECKEN'S Reisen.

---

MARTENS (E. von) & LANGKAVEL (B.). *Donum Bismarckianum. Eine Sammlung von Südsee-Conchylien.*  
4°. *Berlin*, 1871.

---

MARTENS (F.). *Viaggio di Spizberga o Gronlanda.* 1671.  
Translated by D. BERTUZZINI. 12°. *Bologna*, 1680.

---

MARTIN (C.). See LAMARCK (J. B.).

---

MARTIN (M.). Observations on Marine Vermes, &c.  
4°. Exeter, 1786.

---

MARTIN (P. L.). Die Praxis der Naturgeschichte. Atlas von L. MARTIN und F. SPECHT.  
Text, 8°. Atlas, 4°. Weimar, 1876–82.

---

MARTIN (W. C. L.). An Introduction to the Study of Birds.  
12°. London, n. d.

---

MARTIN (W. C. L.). A Natural History of Quadrupeds.  
8°. London, 1840.

---

MARTIN (W. C. L.). The Ox.  
roy. 8°. [London, n. d.]

---

MARTIN (W. C. L.). A General History of Humming-Birds, or the *Trochilidae*; with reference to the Collection of J. Gould, F.R.S.  
8°. London, 1852.

---

MARTINELLI (A.) & RABBENS (A.). La Legislazione sulla Pesca in Italia.  
8°. Torino, 1883.

---

MARTINEZ Y SAEZ (F.). Distribucion metódica de los Vertebrados.  
8°. Madrid, 1879.

---

MARTINI (F. H. W.). Neues Conchylien-Cabinet.  
12 vols. in 14. 4°. Nürnberg, 1769.

---

MARTINI (F. H. W.) & CHEMNITZ (J. H.). Die Conchylien.  
12°. Bregenz, 1787.

---

MARTIN-SAINT-ANGE (G. J.). See BAUDRIMONT (A.).

---

MARTIUS (C. F. P. von). See SPIX (J. B. von).

---

MARTORELL Y PEÑA (M.). Catálogos Sinonimicos de los Insectos encontrados en Cataluña.  
8°. Barcelona, 1879.

---

MARTORELL Y PEÑA (M.). See CUNÍ Y MARTORELL (M.) & MARTORELL Y PEÑA (M.).

---

MARTYN (T.). The Universal Conchologist.  
4 vols. fol. *London*, 1784.

---

MARTYN (T.). Thirty-eight plates, with explanations,  
intended to illustrate Linnæus's system of Vegetables.  
8°. *London*, 1788.

MARTYN (T.). Entomologiste Anglois . . . Insectes Coléo-  
ptères qui se trouvent en Angleterre.  
4°. *London*, 1792.

---

MARVELS OF NATURE, or Outlines of Creation, by  
the author of "The Boy's Book of Industrial Information."  
Illustrations by the brothers DALZIEL. 8°. *London*, n. d.

---

MASSALIEN (F. C.). Dissertatio inauguralis sistens  
descriptionem oculorum Scombri, Thynni et Sepiae.  
4°. *Berolini*, 1815.

MASSMANN (J. C.). Descriptio Osteologica Cranii Myr-  
mecophagæ tetradactylæ. 4°. *Berolini*, 1823.

---

MASTERS (G.). Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of  
Australia. 4 parts. 8°. *Sydney*, 1871-72.

---

MASTERS (G.). Catalogue of the described Diurnal  
Lepidoptera of Australia. 8°. *Sydney*, 1873.

---

MATHER (H.). Account of the Discovery and Dissection  
of the Ostend Whale. Translated from the French.  
8°. *London*, 1831.

---

MATON (G.). The Natural History of the County of  
Wilts. 8°. *London*, 1843.

---

MATSUBARA (S.). See FISHERIES : BERLIN. Interna-  
tionale Fischerei-Ausstellung, 1880.

---

MATTEUCCI (C.) & SAVI (P.). Traité des Phénomènes  
Electrophysiologiques des Animaux ; suivi d'Etudes sur le  
Système nerveux de la Torpille, par PAUL SAVI.  
8°. *Paris*, 1844.

---

MATTHEWS (A.). Trichopterygia. 4°. London, 1872.

---

MATTHEWS (A.) & FOWLER (W. W.). Catalogue of British Coleoptera. 8°. London, 1883.

---

MATZEK (C. A. E.). Necrophororum monographiæ, particula prima. 8°. Vratislavie, 1839.

---

MAUDUYT (R. J. E.). Encyclopédie Méthodique: Ornithologie. Tom. I. & II. 4°. Paris, 1784.

---

MAUMONT (J. E. Rouques de). Mémoire sur les Polyptiers de Mer. 8°. Zelle, 1782.

---

MAUPIED (F. L. M.). Considérations sur la Série Animale, ses Groupes et ses Espèces. 4°. Paris, 1841.

---

MAWE (J.). The Linnæan System of Conchology, describing the Orders, Genera, and Species of Shells. 8°. London, 1823.

---

MAWE (J.). See WODARCH (C.).

---

MAXIMILIAN (Prinz zu Wied-Neuwied). See WIED-NEUWIED.

---

MAYER (A. F. J. C.). Analecten für vergleichende Anatomie. 2 parts. 4°. Bonn, 1835-39.

---

MAYER (A. F. J. C.). Spicilegium observationum anatomicarum de Organo electrico in Raiis analectricis et de Hæmatozois. 4°. Bonnae, 1843.

---

MAYER (A. F. J. C.). System des Thier-Reiches. 8°. Bonn, 1849.

---

MAYER (P.). See FAUNA UND FLORA DES GOLFES VON NEAPEL.

---

MAYER (S.). See HERMANN (J.). Handbuch der Physiologie.

---

MAYNARD (C. J.). The Birds of Florida.  
Parts 1 & 2. 4°. *Salem*, 1872-73.  
Part 3. *Ipswich, Mass.*, 1874.

*Continued as :*

The Birds of Florida with the Water and Game Birds of Eastern North America. Parts 4-9. *Newtonville*, 1878.

*Continued as :*

The Birds of Eastern North America.

Parts 10-16. *Newtonville*, 1879-81.

---

MAYO (Earl of). See JOHNSTON (H. H.).

---

MAYR (G.). Die Europäischen Cynipiden-Gallen mit Ausschluss der auf Eichen vorkommenden Arten.  
8°. *Wien*, 1876.

---

MAYR (G.). Die Genera der gallenbewohnenden Cynipiden.  
8°. *Wien*, 1881.

---

MAYR (G.). Die Europäischen Arten der gallenbewohnenden Cynipiden.  
8°. *Wien*, 1882.

---

MAYR (G. L.). Die Europäischen Formiciden (Ameisen).  
8°. *Wien*, 1861.

---

MAYR (G. L.). See 'NOVARA.'

---

MEAD (T. L.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U.S., WASHINGTON.

---

MECKEL (J. F.). System der vergleichenden Anatomie.  
6 vols. in 7. 4°. *Halle*, 1821-33.

---

MECKEL (J. F.). *Ornithorhynchi paradoxi Descriptio Anatomica.* fol. *Lipsiae*, 1826.

---

MECKEL (J. F.). Additamenta ad historiam Molluscorum, Piscium et Amphibiorum. 4°. *Halœ*, 1832.

---

MECKEL (J. F.). See PERIODICALS: HALLE.

---

MEGERLE VON MÜHLFELD (J. K.). Abhandlung ueber die nachtheiligen Thiere. 8°. *Wien*, 1805.

---

MEGERLE VON MÜHLFELD (J. K.). Bermerkungen zu Illiger's Zusätzen zu Fabricii Systema *Eleutheratorum*.  
12°. Linz, 1812.

---

MÉGNIN (P.). Les Parasites et les Maladies Parasitaires. Texte et Atlas. 8°. Paris, 1880.

---

MEIDINGER (C. L. B. a.). Icones Piscium Austriæ Indigenorum. fol. Viennæ, 1785.

---

MEIGEN (J. W.). Europäische zweiflügelige Insekten. 8 vols. 8°. Hachen, 1818-38.

---

MEIGEN (J. W.). Systematische Beschreibung der Europäischen Schmetterlinge. 4°. Aachen & Leipzig, 1827-32.

---

MEIGEN (W.). De Marsupialium Dispositione Systematica. Dissertatio zoologica. 8°. Bonnæ, 1851.

---

MEIGEN (W.). See LOEW (H.).

---

MEIGS (J. A.). Catalogue of Human Crania in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

---

MEINERT (F.). Fluernes Munddele, Trophi Dipterorum. 4°. Kjöbenhavn, 1881.

---

MEINERT (F.). Caput Scolopendræ: Head of the Scolopendra and its muscular system. 4°. Copenhagen, 1883.

---

MEISNER (C. F.). De Amphibiorum quorundam papillis glandulisque femoralibus. 4°. Basileæ, 1832.

---

MEISNER (F.) & SCHINZ (H. R.). Die Vögel der Schweiz. 8°. Zurich, 1815.

---

MELA (A. J.). Vertebrata Fennica. 8°. Helsingissa, 1882.

---

MELCHIOR (H. B.). Den danske Stats og Norges Pat- tedyr. 8°. Kiobenhavn, 1834.

---

MELDOLA (R.). See WEISMANN (A.).

---

MELSHEIMER (F. E.). Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. 8°. Washington, 1853.

---

MENEGAZZI (L.). Malacologia Veronese.  
8°. Verona, 1855.

---

MENEGHINI (G.). Osservazioni Postume di Zoologia Adriatica del Professore S. A. RENIER. fol. Venezia, 1847.

---

MÉNÉTRIES (E.). Catalogue raisonné des Objets de Zoologie recueillis dans un Voyage au Caucase.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1832.

---

MÉNÉTRIES (E.). Monographie de la Famille des *Myiotherinæ*.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1835.

---

MÉNÉTRIES (E.). Catalogue d'Insectes recueillis entre Constantinople et le Balkan. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1838.

---

MÉNÉTRIES (E.). Essai d'une Monographie du genre *Anacolus*.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1839.

---

MÉNÉTRIES (E.). Description des Insectes recueillis par feu Lehmann. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1848.

---

MÉNÉTRIES (E.). Catalogue de la collection Entomologique de l'Académie impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. Lépidoptères. 3 parts. 8°. Petropoli, 1855-63.

---

MÉNÉTRIES (E.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: RUSSIA.

---

MENKE (C. T.). Synopsis methodica Molluscorum.  
8°. Prymonti, 1828.

---

MENKE (C. T.). Molluscorum Novæ Hollandiæ Specimen.  
4°. Hanoveræ, 1843.

---

MENKE (C. T.) & PFEIFFER (L.). See PERIODICALS: CASSEL.

---

MENONVILLE (Thiery de). Traité de la Culture du Nopal et de l'éducation de la Cochenille, dans les Colonies Françaises et de l'Amérique. Précedé d'un Voyage à Guaxaca. 2 vols. 8°. Paris & Bordeaux, 1787.

---

MEREJKOWSKY (C.). Études sur les Éponges de la Mer Blanche. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1878.

---

MERIAN (M. S.). Der Rupsen begin, voedsel en wonderbaare verandering. 1 vol. sm. 4°. Amsterdam, 1678. German translation. 2 vols. sm. 4°. Nürnberg, 1679-83.

---

MERIAN (M. S.). Erucarum ortus, alimentum et paradoxa metamorphosis. 4°. Amsteldami, 1717.

---

MERIAN (M. S.). Over de voortteeling en wonderbaerlyke veranderingen der Surinaemsche Insecten. fol. Amsterdam, 1730.

---

MERIAN (M. S.). De Europäische Insecten. fol. Amsterdam, 1730.

---

MERKEL (F.). Ueber die Endigungen der sensiblen Nerven in der Haut der Wirbelthiere. 4°. Rostock, 1880.

---

MERKEL (F.). Beitrage zur Kenntniss der Postembryonalen Entwicklung des menschlichen Schädels. 4°. Bonn, 1882.

---

MERKEL (F.). Die Speichelröhren. 8°. Leipzig, 1883.

---

MERREM (B.). De Animalibus Scythicis apud Plinium. 4°. Göttingæ, 1781.

---

MERREM (B.). Vermischte Abhandlungen aus der Thiergeschichte. 4°. Göttingen, 1781.

---

MERREM (B.). Versuch eines Systems der Amphibien. 8°. Marburg, 1820.

---

MERREM (B.). Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Amphibien. 4°. Essen, 1821.

---

MERRIFIELD (Mrs.). A Sketch of the Natural History of Brighton. 8°. Brighton, 1864.

---

MERTENS (H.). Beschreibung der *Oikopleura*, einer neuen Molluskengattung. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1803.

---

MERTENS (H.). Untersuchungen über den innern Bau verschiedener in der See lebender Planarien.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1832.

---

MERTENS (H.). Die Beroëartigen Akalephen.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1833.

---

METAXA (L.). Monografia de' Serpenti di Roma e suoi contorni.  
4°. Roma, 1823.

---

METSCHNIKOFF (E.). Studien über die Entwicklung der Echinodermen und Nemertinen.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1869.

---

METTENHEIMER (C.). Disquisitiones anatomico-comparativæ de membro piscium pectorali. 4°. Berolini, 1847.

---

METZGER (A.). See FISHERIES: BERLIN. Internationale Fischerei-Ausstellung, 1880.

---

MEYER (A. B.). Index zu L. REICHENBACH's Ornithologischen Werken.  
roy. 8°. Berlin, 1879.

---

MEYER (A. B.). Abbildungen von Vögel-Skeletten.  
Parts I.-V. 4°. Dresden, 1879-83.

---

MEYER (B.). Kurze Beschreibung der Vögel Liv- und Esthlands.  
8°. Nürnberg, 1815.

---

MEYER (B.) & WOLF (J.). Taschenbuch der Deutschen Vögelkunde. 2 vols. 8°. Frankfurt am Main, 1810.

---

MEYER (E.). Die Spermatogenese bei den Säugethieren.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1880.

---

MEYER (F.). Ein Fall von *Echinococcus multilocularis*.  
8°. Göttingen, 1881.

---

MEYER (F. A. A.). Systematisch-summarische Uebersicht der neuesten zoologischen Entdeckungen in Neuholland und Afrika.  
8°. Leipzig, 1793.

---

MEYER (H. von). Palæologica zur Geschichte der Erde und ihrer Geschöpfe. 8°. Frankfurt am Main, 1832.

---

MEYER (H. A.) & MÖBIUS (K.). Fauna der Kieler Bucht. Die Prosobranchia und Lamellibranchia.  
4°. Leipzig, 1872.

---

MEYER (H. A.), MÖBIUS (K.), KARSTEN (G.), & HENSEN (V.). Gemeinfassliche Mittheilungen aus den Untersuchungen der Kommission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere. 8°. Kiel, 1880.

---

MEYER (H. L.). Coloured Illustrations of British Birds, and their Eggs. 7 vols. 8°. London, 1842-50.  
Another edition. 4 vols. 4°. London [1852].

---

MEYER (H. L.). Game Birds and their Localities.  
obl. 4°. London, 1848.

---

MEYER (J. B.). Aristotelis Thierkunde.  
8°. Berlin, 1855.  
See ARISTOTELES.

---

MEYER (J. D.). Angenehmer Zeitvertreib mit Betrachtung curioser Vorstellungen allerhand Thiere als auch ihrer Seelete. fol. Nürnberg, 1748.

---

MEYER (J. D.). Vorstellungen allerhand Thiere, mit ihren Gerippen. 2 vols. fol. Nürnberg, 1748-52.

---

MEYER (J. R. E. v.). Beyträge zur Anatomie des Tiegers, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über die KatzenGattung. 8°. Wien, 1826.

---

MEYER (L. R.). Verzeichniss der in der Schweiz einheimischen Rhynchoten (*Hemiptera*, Linn.).  
8°. Solothurn, 1843.

---

MEYER (N.). Prodromus Anatomiae Murium.  
4°. Jenæ, 1800.

---

MEYER (P.). Etudes histologiques sur le Labyrinthe membraneux et sur le limaçon [*cochlea*] chez les Reptiles et les Oiseaux. 8°. Strasbourg, 1876.

---

MEYER-DÜR (L. R.). Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. Erste Abtheilung, Tagfalter.  
4°. Zürich, 1851.

---

MICHAELIS (K.). See BORNE (Von dem).

---

MICHAUD (A. L. G.). Complément des Mollusques de la France. 4°. *Verdun*, 1831.

---

MICHAUD (A. L. G.). See POTIEZ (V. L. V.) & MICHAUD (A. L. G.).

---

MICHEL ( ). Les Perroquets. 12°. *Paris*, 1829.

---

MIDDENDORFF (A. T. von). Einblikke in das Ferghana-Thal. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1881.

---

MIDDENDORFF (A. T. von). Beiträge zu einer Malaco-zoologia Rossica. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1847.

---

MIDDENDORFF (A. T. von). Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens.

4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1855-75.

See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: RUSSIA.

---

MIDDENDORFF (A. T. v.). Die Isepiptesen Russlands. Grundlagen zur Erforschung der Zugzeiten und Zugrichtungen der Vögel Russlands. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1855.

---

MIDDENDORFF (A. T. v.). Die Barabá.

4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1870.

---

MIERS (E. J.). Catalogue of the Stalk-eyed and Sessile-eyed Crustacea of New Zealand. 8°. *London*, 1876.

---

MIERS (E. J.). See 'EREBUS' AND 'TERROR.'

---

MIHALKOVICS (V.). Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gehirns. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

---

MIK (J.). Dipterologische Untersuchungen.

8°. *Wien*, 1878.

---

MIKAN (J. C.). Entomologische Beobachtungen, Berichtigungen und Entdeckungen. 4°. *Prag*, 1797.

---

MIKLUCHO-MACLAY (N. von). Beiträge zur vergleichenden Neurologie der Wirbelthiere.  
4°. Leipzig, 1870.

---

MIKLUCHO-MACLAY (N. von). Ueber einige Schwämme des nördlichen stillen Oceans und des Eismeeres.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1870.

MILLER (Dr.). Die Schalthiere des Bodensee's.  
8°. Lindau, 1873.

MILLER (J. S.). A Natural History of the Crinoidea.  
4°. Bristol, 1821.

MILLER (L.). See PERIODICALS: VIENNA.

---

MILLIERE (P.). Iconographie et Description de Chenilles et Lépidoptères inédits.  
3 vols. 8°. Paris, 1859-69.

MILLIES (H. C.). Over eene nieuw ontdekte Afbeelding van den Dodo.  
4°. Amsterdam, 1868.

MILNE-EDWARDS (A.). Faune ornithologique éteinte des îles Mascareignes et de Madagascar.  
4°. Paris, 1866-73.

MILNE-EDWARDS (A.). Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Mammifères.  
2 vols. 4°. Paris, 1868-74.

MILNE-EDWARDS (A.) & GRANDIDIER (A.). See GRANDIDIER (A.).

---

MILNE-EDWARDS (A.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: FRANCE.

---

MILNE-EDWARDS (H.). Éléments de Zoologie.  
Text 1 vol. & Atlas. roy. 8°. Bruxelles, 1837.  
Another edition. 8°. Paris, 1843.

MILNE-EDWARDS (H.). Histoire naturelle des Crustacés.  
8°. Paris, 1834-40.

---

MILNE-EDWARDS (H.). *Histoire naturelle des Coralliaires ou Polypes.*

3 vols. and Atlas. 8°. *Paris, 1857-60.*

---

MILNE-EDWARDS (H.). *Rapport sur les progrès récents des Sciences Zoologiques en France.*

8°. *Paris, 1867.*

---

MILNE-EDWARDS (H.). *Leçons sur la Physiologie et l'Anatomie comparée.* 14 vols. 8°. *Paris, 1876-81.*

---

MILNE-EDWARDS (H.). *Cours élémentaire d'Histoire Naturelle.* 12th edition. post 8°. *Paris, 1877.*

---

MILNE-EDWARDS (H.). See PERIODICALS: PARIS.

---

MILNE-EDWARDS (H.), BLANCHARD (E.), & LUCAS (H.). *Catalogue de la collection entomologique du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris. Coléoptères.*

8°. *Paris, 1850.*

See MUSEUM (PARIS).

---

MILNE-EDWARDS (H.) & HAIME (J.). *A Monograph of the British Fossil Corals.* 4°. *London, 1850.*

---

MILNE-EDWARDS (H.) & HAIME (J.). *Monographie des Polypiers fossiles.* 4°. *Paris, 1851.*

---

MILNE-EDWARDS (H.), QUATREFAGES (A. de), & BLANCHARD (E.). *Recherches anatomiques et zoologiques.* 4°. *Paris, 1844.*

---

MINDING (J.). *Ueber die geographische Vertheilung der Säugethiere.* 4°. *Berlin, 1829.*

---

MITCHELL (J. M.). *The Herring.* 8°. *Edinburgh, 1864.*

---

MITTERPACHER (L.). See PILLER (M.).

---

MIVART (St. G.). *On the Genesis of Species.* 2nd edition. 8°. *London, 1871.*

---

MIVART (St. G.). *Man and Apes.* 8°. *London, 1873.*

---

MIVART (St. G.). The Common Frog.  
8°. London, 1874.

---

MIVART (St. G.). The Cat. 8°. London, 1881.

---

MÖBIUS (K.). Neue Gorgoniden des naturhistorischen Museums zu Hamburg. 4°. Jena, 1861.

---

MÖBIUS (K.). Ueber Austern und Miesmuschelzucht.  
8°. Berlin, 1870.

---

MÖBIUS (K.). Die Bewegungen der fliegenden Fische.  
8°. Leipzig, 1878.

---

MÖBIUS (K.). See MEYER (H. A.) and others.

---

MÖBIUS (K.), RICHTER (F.), & MARTENS (E. von). Beiträge zur Meeresfauna der Insel Mauritius und der Seychellen. 4°. Berlin, 1880.

---

MOCQUERYS (E.). Recueil de Coléoptères anormaux.  
8°. Rouen, 1853–65.

---

MOCSÁRY (S.). Magyar Fauna Fémdarázsai Chrysididae Faunæ Hungaricæ. 4°. Budapest, 1882.

---

MODEER (A.). Bibliotheca Helminthologica.  
8°. Erlangæ, 1786.

---

MOEHRING (P. H. G.). Avium genera.  
8°. Bremæ, 1752.

---

MOGGRIDGE (J. T.). Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders. 2 parts. 8°. London, 1873–74.

---

MOHR (N.). Forsog til en Islandsk Naturhistorie.  
8°. Kjöbenhavn, 1786.

---

MOHRENSTERN (G. S. v.). Über die Familie der Risoiden. 4°. Wien, 1860.

---

MOHRING (C. A.). Dissertatio sistens descriptionem Trionychos Ægyptiaci osteologicam. 4°. Berolini, 1824.

---

MOJSVÁR (A. M. Edlen von). Leitfaden bei zoologisch-zootomischen Präparirübungen für Studirende.  
8°. Leipzig, 1879.

---

MOLLENDORFF (O. v.). Beiträge zur Fauna Bosniens.  
8°. Görlitz, 1873.

---

MÖLLER (G.). Skandinaviens Skalbaggar (*Coleoptera*).  
Part I. sm. 4°. Lund, 1862.

---

MÖLLER (G.). Kort Beskrifning öfver Skandinaviens Skalbaggar (*Coleoptera*). 2 parts. 8°. Lund, 1863-66.

---

MÖLLER (H. P. C.). Index Molluscorum Grøenlandiæ.  
8°. Hafniæ, 1842.

---

MÖLLER (J. O. L.). Observata quædam anatomica de *Auchenia lama*.  
8°. Regimontii, 1840.

---

MÖLLER (L.). Die Abhängigkeit der Insecten von ihrer Umgebung.  
8°. Leipzig, 1867.

---

MÖLLER (V. v.). Die spiral-gewundenen Foraminiferen des russischen Kohlenkalks. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1878.

---

MÖLLER (V. v.). Die Foraminiferen des russischen Kohlenkalks.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1879.

---

MOLONEY (Capt.). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

MONCEAU (H.). See ROBINÉAU-DESOIVRY (Dr.).

---

MONIEZ (R.). Essai monographique sur les Cysticerques.  
4°. Paris, 1880.

---

MONIEZ (R.). Mémoires sur les Cestodes. Première partie.  
4°. Paris, 1881.

---

MONRO (A.). Vergleichung des Baues und der Physiologie der Fische. (Translated from English by J. G. SCHNEIDER.) 2 vols. 4°. and Atlas. Leipzig, 1787.

---

- MONTAGU (G.). Ornithological Dictionary.  
2 vols. and Suppl. 8°. London, 1802–13.
- Another edition by J. RENNIE. 8°. London, 1831.
- Another edition by E. NEWMAN. 8°. London, 1866.
- 
- MONTAGU (G.). Testacea Britannica.  
3 vols. 4°. London, 1803.
- 
- MONTEROSATO (M. di). Catalogo delle Conchiglie  
Mediterranee. 4°. Palermo.
- 
- MONTEROSATO (M. di). Notizie intorno ai Solarii del  
Mediterraneo. 8°. Palermo, 1873.
- 
- MONTI (M.). Catalogo e notizie compendiose degli Uccelli, di stazione e di passaggio nella città, provincia e diocesi di Como e loro Comasca sinonimia. 16°. Como, 1845.
- 
- MONTROUZIER (Le P.). Essai sur la Faune de l'Ile de Woodlark. 8°. Lyon, 1857.
- 
- MOOR (B. de). De Piscium et Avium Creatione.  
4°. Harderovici, 1716.
- 
- MOORE (F.). The Lepidoptera of Ceylon.  
Parts I.–VII. 4°. London, 1880–83.
- 
- MOORE (F.). See HORSFIELD (T.).
- 
- MOORE (F.). See HEWITSON (W. C.), MOORE (F.), & GROTE (A.).
- 
- MOORE (F.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: YARKAND.
- 
- MOORE (J.). Columbarium, or the Pigeon House: an introduction to a Natural History of tame Pigeons. 1735.  
(Reprint by W. B. TEGETMEIER.) 8°. London, 1879.
- 
- MOORE (T. J.). Dimensions of a large Gorilla in the Liverpool Free Public Museum. 8°. Liverpool, 1862.
- 
- MOQUIN-TANDON (A.). Monographie de la Famille des Hirudinées. Text and Atlas. 8°. Paris, 1846.

**MOQUIN-TANDON** (A.). *Histoire naturelle des Mollusques de France.* 2 vols. and Atlas. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

---

**MORANVILLE** (L. S. von). *Die Vögel Europa's.* 16°. *Wien*, 1844.

---

**MORAWITZ** (A.). *Beitrag zur Käferfauna der Insel Jesso.* *Cicindelidæ et Carabici.* 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1863.

---

**MÖRCH** (O. A. L.). *Catalogus Conchyliorum quæ reliquit C. P. Kierulf.* 8°. *Hafniæ*, 1850.

---

**MÖRCH** (O. A. L.). *Catalogus Conchyliorum quæ reliquit d'Aguirra.* 8°. *Hafniæ*, 1852-3.

---

**MÖRCH** (O. A. L.). *Prodromus Faunæ Molluscorum Grönlandiæ.* 8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1857.

---

**MÖRCH** (O. A. L.). *Synopsis Molluscorum terrestrium et fluviatilium Daniæ.* 8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1864.

---

**MÖRCH** (O. A. L.). *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Scalidæ of the West India Islands.* 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1876.

---

**MORE** (A. G.). See **BROWN** (J. A. H.) and others.

---

**MOREAU** (E.). *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons de la France.* 3 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

---

**MORELET** (A.). *Description des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Portugal.* 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

---

**MORELET** (A.). *Testacea Novissima Insulæ Cubanæ et Americæ Centralis.* Parts 1 & 2. 8°. *Paris*, 1849-51.

---

**MORELET** (A.). *Séries Conchyliologiques.* Parts I.-IV. 8°. *Paris*, 1858-75.

---

**MORELET** (A.). *Notice sur l'histoire naturelle des Açores.* 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

---

**MORELET** (A.). See **WELWITSCH** (F.).

---

MORREN (C. F. A.). *De Historiâ Naturali Lumbrici Terrestris.* 4°. *Gandavi*, 1826.

---

MORRIS (B. R.). *British Game Birds and Wildfowl.* 4°. *London*, 1855.

---

MORRIS (F. O.). *A History of British Birds.* 8 vols. 8°. *London*, 1851-70.  
2nd edition. 6 vols. post 8°. *London*, 1870.

---

MORRIS (F. O.). *A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds.* 3 vols. 8°. *London*, 1861-63.

---

MORRIS (F. O.). *A Natural History of British Moths.* 4 vols. 8°. *London*, 1861-70.

---

MORRIS (F. O.). *A History of British Butterflies.* 4th edition. 1 vol. 8°. *London*, 1876.

---

MORRIS (J.). See MUSEUM: COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

---

MORRIS (J. G.). *Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America.* 8°. *Washington*, 1860.

---

MORRIS (J. G.). *Synopsis of the described Lepidoptera of North America.* Part I. 8°. *Washington*, 1862.

---

MORSE (E. S.). *A Classification of Mollusca, based on the principle of Cephalization.*

---

MORSE (E. S.). *Embryology of *Terebratulina*.* 4°. *Boston*, 1873.

---

MORTIMER (C.). *Some Papers lately read before the Royal Society concerning the Fresh-water Polypus.* 4°. *London*, 1743.

---

MORTON (S. G.). *Crania Americana.* fol. *Philadelphia*, 1839.

---

MORTON (S. G.). *Crania Ægyptiaca.* 4°. *London*, 1844.

---

MORTON (S. G.). *Catalogue of Skulls of Man and the Inferior Animals in the collection of S. G. Morton.* 3rd edition. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1849.

---

MORTON (S. G.). Notes on Hybridity.  
8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

---

MÖSCHLER (H. B.). Die Familien und Gattungen der  
Europäischen Tagfalter. 8°. Görlitz [1880 ?].

---

MÖSCHLER (H. B.). Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna  
von Surinam. Parts I.-IV. 8°. Wien, 1881.

---

MOSCROP (E. H.). Correspondence on the Introduction  
of Salmon and Trout at the Antipodes. 8°. London, 1879.

---

MOSELEY (H. N.). Notes by a Naturalist on the  
'Challenger.' 8°. London, 1879.

---

MOSELEY (H. N.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

MOSENTHAL (J. de) & HARTING (J. E.). Ostriches  
and Ostrich Farming. 2nd edition. 8°. London, 1879.

---

MOSLEY (S. L.). Illustrations of Varieties of British  
Lepidoptera.  
Parts I.-XII. roy. 8°. Huddersfield, 1878-83.

---

MOTLEY (J.) & DILLWYN (L. L.). Contributions to  
the Natural History of Labuan. 8°. London, 1855.

---

MOTSCHULSKY (V. de). Insectes de la Sibérie.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1844.

---

MOTSCHULSKY (V. v.). Die Coleopterologischen Ver-  
hältnisse und die Käfer Russlands. 8°. Moscou, 1846.

---

MOTSCHULSKY (V. de). Études Entomologiques.  
8°. Helsingfors, 1852-62.

---

MOUFET (T.). Insectorum sive Minimorum Animalium  
Theatrum. 4°. London, 1634.

---

MOUSSON (A.). Die Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken  
von Java. 8°. Zürich, 1849.

---

MOUSSON (A.). Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles re-  
cueillies dans l'orient par M. le Dr. A. SCHLAELFI.  
8°. Zürich, 1859.

---

MOUSSON (A.). Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles recueillies par M. le prof. J. R. Roth dans son dernier voyage en Palestine. 8°. Zürich, 1861.

---

MOUTON-FONTENILLE (J. P.). Observations sur la Marmotte. 8°. Lyon, 1808.

---

MUFFETT (T.). See MOUFET (T.).

---

MÜHLE (H. G. von der). Beiträge zur Ornithologie Griechenlands. 8°. Leipzig, 1844.

---

MUHR (J.). Ueber die Mundtheile der Orthoptera. 8°. Prag, 1877.

---

MUIR (J.). See 'CORWIN.'

---

MÜLLER (A.). Ueber die erste Entstehung organischer Wesen und deren Spaltung in Arten. 8°. Berlin, 1881.

---

MÜLLER (A. & K.). Thiere der Heimath. 2 vols. roy. 8°. Kassel & Berlin, 1882.

---

MÜLLER (F.). Für Darwin. 8°. Leipzig, 1864.

---

MÜLLER (J.). De Phoronmia Animalium. 4°. Bonnæ, 1822.

---

MÜLLER (J.). Handbuch der Physiologie des Menschen. 2 vols. 8°. Coblenz, 1838-40.

---

MÜLLER (J.). On the Structure and Characters of the Ganoidei, and on the natural Classification of Fish. Translated by J. W. GRIFFITH, M.D. 8°. Berlin, 1844.

---

MÜLLER (J.). Ueber den Bau und die Grenzen der Ganoiden, und über das natürliche System der Fische. fol. Berlin, 1846.

---

MÜLLER (J.). Ueber die Larven und die Metamorphose der Ophiuren und Seeigel. 4°. Berlin, 1848.

---

MÜLLER (J.). Ueber die Larven und die Metamorphose der Holothurien und Asterien. 4°. Berlin, 1850.

---

MÜLLER (J.). Ueber die Larven und die Metamorphose  
der Echinodermen. 4°. Berlin, 1852.

---

MÜLLER (J.). Ueber *Synapta digitata* und über die  
Erzeugung von Schnecken in Holothurien.  
4°. Berlin, 1852.

---

MÜLLER (J.). See PERIODICALS: BERLIN, HALLE, & LEIPZIG.

---

MÜLLER (J.) & HENLE (J.). Systematische Beschrei-  
bung der Plagiostomen. fol. Berlin, 1838-41.

---

MÜLLER (J.) & TROSCHEL (F. H.). System der  
Asteriden. 4°. Braunschweig, 1842.

---

MÜLLER (J.) & TROSCHEL (F. H.). Horæ Ichthyolo-  
gicæ. 4°. Berlin, 1845-49.

---

MÜLLER (J.). Terminologia Entomologica.  
8°. Brünn, 1860.

---

MÜLLER (J. W. de). Description de Nouveaux Oiseaux  
d'Afrique. 5 parts. 4°. Stuttgart, 1853-54.

---

MÜLLER (O. F.). Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina.  
8°. Hafniæ & Lipsiæ, 1764.

---

MÜLLER (O. F.). Von Würmern des süßen und salzigen  
Wassers. 4°. Kopenhagen, 1771.

---

MÜLLER (O. F.). Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium,  
seu Animalium Infusoriorum, Helminthicorum et Testaceo-  
rum, non marinorum, succincta historia.  
2 vols. 4°. Hafniæ & Lipsiæ, 1773-74.

---

MÜLLER (O. F.). Zoologiæ Danicæ Prodromus.  
8°. Hafniæ, 1776.

---

MÜLLER (O. F.). Zoologia Danica.  
fol. Hafniæ, 1788-1806.  
Another edition. 8°. Hafniæ & Lipsiæ, 1779-84.

---

MÜLLER (O. F.). *Hydrachnæ quas in aquis Daniæ palustribus detexit O. F. MÜLLER.* 4°. *Lipsiae*, 1781.

---

MÜLLER (O. F.). *Entomostraca seu Insecta Testacea.* 4°. *Lipsiae & Havnæ*, 1785.

---

MÜLLER (O. F.). *Animalcula Infusoria.* Ed. O. FABRICIUS. 4°. *Havnæ*, 1786.

---

MÜLLER (O. F.). *Naturgeschichte einiger Wurm-Arten des süßen und salzigen Wassers.* 4°. *Kopenhagen*, 1800.

---

MÜLLER (P. E.). *Danmarks Cladocera.* 8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1867.

---

MÜLLER (P. E.). *Iagtagelser over Nogle Siphonophorer.* 8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1871.

---

MÜLLER (P. W. J.). See INSEKTENGESCHICHTE.

---

MÜLLER (S.). See TEMMINCK (C. J.). Verhandelingen.

---

MÜLLER (Th.). *Synopsis Testaceorum viventium.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1836.

---

MULSANT (E.). *Lettres à Julie sur l'Ornithologie.* 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

---

MULSANT (E.). *Lettres à Julie sur l'Entomologie.* 2 vols. 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, 1830.

---

MULSANT (E.). *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France.* 10 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1839-68.

---

MULSANT (E.). *Species des Coléoptères trimères sécu-ripalpes.* 8°. *Lyon*, 1851.  
Another copy.

---

MULSANT (E.). *Opuscules Entomologiques.* 8°. *Paris*, 1852-75.

---

MULSANT (E.). *Histoire Naturelle des Punaises de France.* Parts I.-IV. 8°. *Paris*, 1865-73.

---

MULSANT (E.) & VERREAUX (J. & E.). Essai d'une classification méthodique des Trochilidés ou Oiseaux-Mouches. 8°. Paris, 1865.

---

MULSANT (E.) & VERREAUX (E.). Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches ou Colibris (Trochilidés). 4 vols. 4°. Lyon, 1874-77.

---

MUNDAHL (C. H.). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

MURRAY (A.). Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland. 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1853.

---

MURRAY (A.). The Geographical Distribution of Mammals. 4°. London, 1866.

---

MURRAY (A.). Economic Entomology. Aptera. 8°. London, 1877.

---

MURRAY (J.). Experimental Researches. 8°. Glasgow, 1826.

---

MURRAY (J.). The Natural History of the Silk-Worm. 2nd edition. 8°. London, 1838.

---

MUSEUM (AMSTERDAM). See OLTMANS (A.).

---

MUSEUM (AUSTRALIAN).

Catalogue of Natural History in the Australian Museum. By G. BENNETT. 8°. Sydney, 1837.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Natural History in the Australian Museum, Sydney, N. S. Wales. By G. BENNETT. 8°. Sydney, 1837.

Catalogue of the Mammalia. By G. KREFFT. 16°. Sydney, 1864.

Catalogue of the Minerals and Rocks in the Australian Museum, Sydney, N. S. Wales. By G. KREFFT. 8°. Sydney, 1873.

Catalogue of the Australian Stalk- and Sessile-eyed Crustacea. By W. A. HASWELL. 8°. Sydney, 1882.

---

MUSEUM (BERLIN). See LICHTENSTEIN (H.).

---

MUSEUM (BRESLAU). See GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.).

---

MUSEUM (BRITISH).

MAMMALIA.

List of Mammalia. By J. E. GRAY. 12°. 1843.

Catalogue of Mammalia.

Part I. *Cetacea*. By J. E. GRAY. 12°. 1850.

Part II. *Pinnipedia*. By J. E. GRAY. 12°. 1850.

Part III. *Ungulata*. By J. E. GRAY. 12°. 1852.

Catalogue of *Carnivora*, *Pachydermata*, and *Edentata*.  
By J. E. GRAY. 8°. 1869.

Catalogue of *Ruminantia* (*Pecora*, Linn.). By J. E.  
GRAY. 8°. 1872.

Hand-list of *Edentata*, *Pachydermata*, and *Ruminantia*.  
By J. E. GRAY. 8°. 1873.

Catalogue of Seals & Whales. By J. E. GRAY. 8°. 1866.  
Supplement. By J. E. GRAY. 8°. 1871.

Hand-list of Seals, Morses, Sea-lions, and Sea-bears.  
By J. E. GRAY. 8°. 1874.

Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats.  
By J. E. GRAY. 8°. 1870.

Catalogue of *Chiroptera*. By G. E. DOBSON. 8°. 1878.

Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds of New Guinea.  
By J. E. and G. R. GRAY. 8°. 1859.

Catalogue of the Specimens and Drawings of Mammals,  
Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Nepal and Thibet,  
presented by B. H. Hodgson to the British  
Museum. By J. E. and G. R. GRAY. 12°. 1846.

The same. 2nd edition. 12°. 1863.

List of Osteological Specimens. By J. E. GRAY. 12°. 1847.

Catalogue of the Bones of the Mammalia. By E.  
GERRARD. 8°. 1862.

AVES.

List of Birds.

Part I. *Accipitres*. By G. R. GRAY. 12°. 1844.  
2nd edition. 12°. 1848.

MUSEUM (BRITISH), *continued.*

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| Part II. <i>Passeres (Fissirostres).</i> By G. R. GRAY.                             | 12°. 1844. |
| Part III. <i>Gallinæ, Grallæ, Anseres.</i> By G. R. GRAY.                           | 12°. 1844. |
| <i>Ramphastidæ.</i> By G. R. GRAY.  | 12°. 1855. |
| <i>Psittacidæ.</i> By G. R. GRAY.   | 12°. 1859. |
| <i>Capitonidæ and Picidæ.</i> By G. R. GRAY.  | 8°. 1868.  |
| Part IV. <i>Columbæ.</i> By G. R. GRAY.   | 8°. 1856.  |
| Part V. <i>Gallinæ.</i> By G. R. GRAY.  | 12°. 1867. |
| Catalogue of the Genera and Subgenera of Birds. By G. R. GRAY.                      |            |
|   | 12°. 1855. |
| Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean. By G. R. GRAY. |            |
|   | 8°. 1859.  |
| Nomenclature of Birds. By G. R. GRAY.   |            |
| (Unpublished.)  | 12°.       |
| Hand-list of Genera and Species of Birds. By G. R. GRAY.                            |            |
| 3 vols. 8°.   | 1869-71.   |

Catalogue of Birds.

- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Vol. I. <i>Accipitres.</i> By R. B. SHARPE.                            | 8°. 1874. |
| Vol. II. <i>Striges.</i> By R. B. SHARPE.                              | 8°. 1875. |
| Vol. III. <i>Passeres (Coleomorphæ).</i> By R. B. SHARPE.              | 8°. 1877. |
| Vol. IV. <i>Passeres (Cichlomorphæ).</i> By R. B. SHARPE.              | 8°. 1879. |
| Vol. V. <i>Passeres (Cichlomorphæ).</i> By H. SEEBOHM.                 | 8°. 1881. |
| Vol. VI. <i>Passeres (Cichlomorphæ).</i> By R. B. SHARPE.              | 8°. 1881. |
| Vol. VII. <i>Passeres (Cichlomorphæ).</i> By R. B. SHARPE.             | 8°. 1883. |
| Vol. VIII. <i>Passeres (Cichlomorphæ, Certhiomorphæ).</i> By H. GADOW. | 8°. 1883. |
| Vol. IX. <i>Passeres (Cynnirimorphæ).</i> By H. GADOW.                 | 8°. 1884. |

Guide to the Gould Collection of Humming-Birds in the British Museum. 8°. 1881.

The same. 2nd edition. 8°. 1883.

MUSEUM (BRITISH), *continued.*

REPTILIA.

Catalogue of Snakes. [*Viperidae*, *Crotalidae*, *Hydridae*,  
*Boidae*.] By J. E. GRAY. 12°. 1849.

Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes. By A. GÜNTHER.  
12°. 1858.

Catalogue of Lizards. By J. E. GRAY. 8°. 1845.

Catalogue of Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbaenians. By J. E. GRAY. 12°. 1844.

Catalogue of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. GRAY.

I. Testudinata. II. Emydosaurians.  
4°. 1855, 1872.

Supplement to same. Part I. 4°. 1870.

Appendix to same. Part I. 4°. 1872.

Hand-list of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. GRAY.  
8°. 1873.

The Gigantic Land-Tortoises (Living and Extinct) in  
the British Museum. By A. GÜNTHER. 4°. 1877.

AMPHIBIA.

Catalogue of the *Batrachia Gradientia*. By J. E.  
GRAY. 12°. 1850.

—. 2nd edition. By G. A. BOULENGER. 8°. 1882.

Catalogue of the *Batrachia Salientia*. By A. GÜNTHER.  
8°. 1858.

—. 2nd edition. By G. A. BOULENGER. 8°. 1882.

PISCES.

List of Fish. Part I. *Chondropterygii*. By J. E.  
GRAY. 12°. 1851.

Catalogue of Fish collected and described by L. T.  
GRONOW. 12°. 1854.

Catalogue of Apodal Fish. By J. J. KAUP. 12°. 1856.

Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish. By J. J. KAUP.

Catalogue of Fishes. By A. GÜNTHER.  
Vols. I.-VIII. 8°. 1859-70.

MOLLUSCA.

Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca.  
By J. E. GRAY. 8°. 1857.

MUSEUM (BRITISH), *continued.*

- Catalogue of Mollusca. By J. E. GRAY.  
 Part I. *Cephalopoda Antepedia.* 12°. 1849.  
 Part II. *Pteropoda.* 12°. 1850.  
 Part III. *Placentidæ & Anomiidæ.* 12°. 1850.  
 Part IV. *Brachiopoda Ancylopoda.* 12°. 1853.
- List of Mollusca. By J. E. GRAY.  
 Part I. *Volutidæ.* 12°. 1855.  
 Part II. *Olividæ.* 12°. 1865.
- Catalogue of *Phaneropneumona*, or Terrestrial Operculated Mollusca. By L. PFEIFFER. 12°. 1852.
- Catalogue of *Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ.* By L. PFEIFFER. 12°. 1857.
- Catalogue of *Pulmonata.* By J. E. GRAY. 12°. 1855.
- List of Shells of the Canaries. By A. D'ORBIGNY.  
 12°. 1854.
- List of Shells of Cuba. By A. D'ORBIGNY. 12°. 1854.
- List of Shells of South America. By A. D'ORBIGNY.  
 12°. 1854.
- List of Mollusca collected by Eydoux and Souleyet.  
 12°. 1855.
- Catalogue of Mazatlan Shells. By P. P. CARPENTER.  
 12°. 1857.
- Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells.  
 Part I. *Cyclophoridae.* By W. BATRD. 12°. 1850.
- Catalogus Concharum Bivalvium quæ in Musæo Britannico asservantur.  
 Pars I. *Veneridae.* By G. P. DESHAYES. 12°. 1853.  
 Pars II. *Petricolidæ.* 12°. 1854.

POLYZOA.

- Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa. By G. BUSK.  
 Parts I.-III. *Cheilostomata.* 8°. 1852, 1854, 1875.

ARTHROPODA.

- List of *Crustacea.* By A. WHITE. 12°. 1847.
- Catalogue of *Crustacea.* Part I. *Leucosiadæ.* By T. BELL. 12°. 1855.
- Catalogue of Amphipodous *Crustacea.* By C. S. BATE. 8°. 1862.
- List of *Myriapoda.* By G. NEWPORT. 12°. 1844.

MUSEUM (BRITISH), *continued.*

- Catalogue of *Myriapoda*. Part I. Chilopoda. By G.  
NEWPORT. 12°. 1856.
- Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects. Parts I.-IV.  
By A. WHITE. Parts V.-VI. By F. SMITH.  
12°. 1847-52.
- Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects. Parts VII.-VIII.  
By A. WHITE. Part IX. By C. H. BOHEMAN.  
12°. 1853-56.
- Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira.  
By T. V. WOLLASTON. 8°. 1857.
- Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries.  
By T. V. WOLLASTON. 8°. 1864.
- Catalogue of *Halticidæ*. By H. CLARK.  
Part I. Physapodes and Edipodes. 8°. 1860.
- Catalogue of *Hispidæ*. Part I. By J. S. BALY.  
8°. 1858.
- Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera in the  
Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Lycidæ*.  
By C. O. WATERHOUSE. 8°. 1879.
- List of Hymenopterous Insects. By F. WALKER.  
Parts I. & II. *Chalcidites*. 12°. 1846-48.
- Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects. By F. SMITH.  
Parts I.-VII. 12°. 1853-59.
- List of Lepidopterous Insects. By E. DOUBLEDAY.  
Part I. 12°. 1844.  
Part II. & Appendix. 12°. 1847-48.
- Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. Part I. *Papi-*  
*lionidæ*. By G. R. GRAY. 4°. 1852.
- List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects. Part I.  
*Papilionidæ*. By G. R. GRAY. 12°. 1856.
- List of Lepidopterous Insects. Parts I.-XXXV. By  
F. WALKER. 8°. 1854-1865.
- Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera (*Satyridae*). By  
A. G. BUTLER. 8°. 1868.
- Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabri-  
cius. By A. G. BUTLER. 8°. 1869.
- Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera  
Heterocera. Parts I.-III. & V. By A. G. BUTLER.  
Part IV. by Lord WALSINGHAM. 4°. 1877-79.

MUSEUM (BRITISH), *continued.*

- List of Dipterous Insects. Parts I.-VII. By F. WALKER. 12°. 1848-55.
- Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. Part I. *Phasmidae.* By J. O. WESTWOOD. 4°. 1859.
- Catalogue of Specimens of *Blattariae.* By F. WALKER. 8°. 1868.
- Catalogue of Specimens of *Dermoptera Saltatoria*, and Supplement to *Blattariae.* Parts I.-V. By F. WALKER. 8°. 1869-71.
- Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects. Parts I.-IV. By F. WALKER. 12°. 1852-53.
- Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects. Part I. *Termitina.* By Dr. H. HAGEN. 12°. 1858.
- List of Hemipterous Insects. Parts I.-II. By W. S. DALLAS. 12°. 1851-52.
- Catalogue of Heteropterous *Hemiptera.* Parts I.-VIII. By F. WALKER. 8°. 1867-73.
- List of Homopterous Insects. Parts I.-IV. By F. WALKER. 8°. 1850-52.  
Supplement. 8°. 1858.

ECHINODERMATA.

- Catalogue of Recent *Echinida.* Part I. *Echinida Irregularia.* By J. E. GRAY. 12°. 1855.

VERMES.

- Catalogue of *Entozoa*, or Intestinal Worms. By W. BAIRD. 12°. 1853.
- Catalogue of British Non-parasitical Worms. By G. JOHNSTON. 8°. 1865.

CÖLENTERATA.

- Catalogue of *Lithophytes*, or Stony Corals. By J. E. GRAY. 8°. 1870.
- Catalogue of *Pennatulariidae* or Sea-Pens. By J. E. GRAY. 8°. 1870.

LISTS OF BRITISH ANIMALS.

- List of British Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 12°. 1850.
- ,, Eggs of British Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 12°. 1852.
- ,, Fishes. By A. WHITE. 12°. 1851.

MUSEUM (BRITISH), *continued.*

- |  |                         |       |       |
|--|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| List of Mollusca.  | By J. E. GRAY.          | 12°.  | 1851. |
| „ Crustacea.   | By A. WHITE.            | 8°.   | 1850. |
| „ Lepidoptera. (Part V. of the series.)  | By J. F. STEPHENS.      | 12°.  | 1850. |
| 2nd edition (by H. T. STAINTON & E. SHEPHERD).   |                         | 1856. |       |
| „ „ (continued.) . (Part X.)   |                         | 1852. |       |
| „ „ (continued.) (Part XII.)   |                         | 1852. |       |
| „ „ (completed.) (Part XVI.)   | By H. T. STAINTON.      | 1854. |       |
| „ Hymenoptera.   | By F. SMITH.            | 8°.   | 1851. |
| Catalogue of British <i>Hymenoptera</i> .  | Part I. <i>Apidae</i> . |       |       |
| By F. SMITH.   |                         | 12°.  | 1855. |
|  | 2nd edition.            | 8°.   | 1876. |
| Catalogue of British Fossiliferous <i>Hymenoptera</i> ( <i>Formicidae</i> and <i>Vespidae</i> ). | By F. SMITH.            | 12°.  | 1858. |
| List of Anoplura.  | By H. DENNY.            | 12°.  | 1852. |
| „ Curculionidae.   | By J. WALTON.           | 12°.  | 1856. |
| „ Ichneumonidae.   | By T. DESVIGNES.        | 12°.  | 1856. |
| Nomenclature of Hymenoptera.   | By F. SMITH.            | 1853. |       |
| „ Neuroptera.  | By A. WHITE.            | 1853. |       |
| „ Diptera.   | By A. WHITE.            | 1853. |       |
| „ Anoplura.  | By A. WHITE.            | 1855. |       |
| List of Centronia, or Radiated Animals.  | By J. E. GRAY.          | 8°.   | 1848. |
| „ Sponges.   | By J. E. GRAY.          | 12°.  | 1848. |

SYNOPSIS AND GUIDES.

- |  |                  |      |       |
|--|------------------|------|-------|
| Synopsis of the British Museum.  | 9th ed.          | 8°.  | 1815. |
| „ „  | 26th ed.         | 8°.  | 1832. |
| „ „  | 28th ed.         | 8°.  | 1834. |
| „ „  | 29th ed.         | 8°.  | 1835. |
| „ „  | 42nd ed.         | 8°.  | 1840. |
| „ „  | 43rd ed.         | 8°.  | 1841. |
| Synopsis, or Guide-Book, to the British Museum.                        |                  |      |       |
| Part I. Zoology.   |                  | 12°. | 1843. |
|  | Another edition. | 12°. | 1848. |
| Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of the British Museum, Bloomsbury.   |                  | 8°.  | 1882. |
| Guide to the Collection of Meteorites in the Department of Mineralogy. |                  | 8°.  | 1882. |

- MUSEUM (BRITISH), *continued.***  
Index to the Collection of Minerals. 8°. 1882.
- Guide to the Gould Collection of Humming-Birds.  
8°. 1883.  
2nd edition. 8°. 1883.  
3rd edition. 8°. 1884.
- Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of the Department  
of Geology and Palaeontology. British Museum  
(N. H.). 8°. 1882.
- A Guide to the Exhibition Galleries in the British  
Museum (N. H.). Departments of Geology and  
Palaeontology, Mineralogy, and Botany. 8°. 1883.
- 
- MUSEUM (CALCUTTA).** Catalogue of the Mammalia  
in the Museum of the Asiatic Society, Calcutta. By E.  
BLYTH. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1863.
- Catalogue of the Birds. By E. BLYTH. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1849.
- Catalogue of the Mollusca. By G. NEVILLE. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- Reports of the Curator. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1847-59.
- 
- MUSEUM CALONNIANUM.** See CALONNE (De).
- 
- MUSEUM (CAMBRIDGE).** Catalogue of the Osteolo-  
gical Specimens in the University of Cambridge.  
8°. *Cambridge*, 1862.
- Catalogue of the Strickland Collection of Birds in the  
University of Cambridge. By O. SALVIN. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1882.
- 
- MUSEUM (CHATHAM).** Catalogue of the Mammals and  
Birds in the Museum, Fort Pitt, Chatham.  
8°. *Chatham*, 1838.  
Catalogue of the Reptiles. 8°. *Chatham*, 1843.
- 
- MUSEUM (COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, LONDON).**
- COBBOLD (T. S.). Catalogue of the Specimens of Entozoa.  
8°. *London*, 1866.
- FLOWER (W. H.). Catalogue of Specimens illustrating  
the Osteology and Dentition of Vertebrated Animals.  
Part I. 8°. *London*, 1879.  
Part II. 8°. *London*, 1884.
- HUNTER (J.). Observations and Reflections on Geo-  
logy. 4°. *London*, 1859.

- MUSEUM (COLL. OF SURGEONS, LOND.). *continued.*
- HUNTER (J.). Memoranda on Vegetation.  
4°. London, 1860.
- LOWNE (B. T.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Teratological Series.  
8°. London, 1872.
- MORRIS (J.) & OWEN (R.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Invertebrata.  
4°. London, 1856.
- OWEN (R.). Description of a Skeleton of an Extinct Gigantic Sloth.  
4°. London, 1842.
- OWEN (R.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy.  
2nd edition. 8°. London, 1852.
- OWEN (R.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Osteological Series.  
2 vols. 4°. London, 1853.
- OWEN (R.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Reptilia and Pisces.  
8°. London, 1854.
- PAGET (J.), GOODHART (J. F.), & DORAN (J.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Pathological Specimens.  
2nd edition. 8°. London, 1882.
- QUEKETT (J.). Descriptive and Illustrative Catalogue of Elementary Tissues of Vegetables and Animals.  
4°. London, 1850.
- QUEKETT (J.). Catalogue of Plants and Invertebrate Animals in a Dried State.  
4°. London, 1860.
- TAYLOR (T.). Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Calculi and other Animal Concretions.  
4°. London, 1842-45.  
Supplement. 4°. London, 1871.

---

MUSEUM (COPENHAGEN). See JACOBÆUS (O.).

---

MUSEUM GODEFFROY, Journal des. Geographische, Ethnographische, und Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen. Hefte I.-XV.  
4°. Hamburg, 1873-81.

Catalog III.-VII. 8°. Hamburg, 1866-79.

---

MUSEUM GOTTWALDIANUM. See SCHRÖTER (J. S.).

---

MUSEUM (HAMBURG). See MÖBIUS (K.).

---

MUSEUM (HARVARD COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, U.S.).

Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology.  
Vols. I.-XI. 8°. Cambridge, U.S., 1863-83.

Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology.  
Vols. I.-IX. 4°. Cambridge, U.S., 1865-83.

---

MUSEUM HEINEANUM. See CABANIS (J.).

---

MUSEUM (INDIA). Catalogue of the Mammalia in  
the Museum of the Hon. East-India Company. By T.  
HORSFIELD. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1851.

Catalogue of the Birds. By T. HORSFIELD & F.  
MOORE. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1854.

Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects. By T. HORS-  
FIELD & F. MOORE. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1857-59.

Catalogue of the Mollusca. By G. NEVILL.  
8°. Calcutta, 1877.

---

MUSEUM KIRCHERIANUM. See BONNANI (P. P.).

---

MUSEUM LESKEANUM. See KARSTEN (L. G.).

---

MUSEUM LEVERIANUM. See SHAW (G.).

---

MUSEUM (LEYDEN). Muséum d'Histoire naturelle des  
Pays-Bas. Par H. SCHLEGEL. 3 vols. 8°. Leyde, 1862.

Table Analytique. Par F. A. JENTINK.  
8°. Leyde, 1881.

Notes from the Royal Zoological Museum of the  
Netherlands at Leiden. Edited by H. SCHLEGEL.  
5 vols. 8°. Leiden, 1879-83.  
[In progress.]

---

MUSEUM (MILAN). See JAN (G.).

---

MUSEUM (NAPLES). See COSTA (A.) & PANCERI (P.).

---

MUSEUM (PARIS). Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de  
Paris. Catalogue des Mammifères. Par G. ST. HILAIRE,  
PRÉVOST, et PUCHÉRAN. 8°. Paris, 1851.

Catalogue des Coléoptères. Par A. MILNE-EDWARDS,  
E. BLANCHARD, et H. LUCAS. 8°. Paris, 1850.

Révision de la collection de Stellérideres par J. O. E.  
PERRIER. 8°. Paris, 1875.

See DELEUZE (M.).

---

MUSEUM PETIVERIANUM. See PETIVER (J.).

MUSEUM SENCKENBERGIANUM. Abhandlungen aus  
dem Gebiete der beschreibenden Naturgeschichte.

#### 4<sup>o</sup>. Frankfurt am M.

Verzeichniss der in dem Museum der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft aufgestellten Sammlungen. Von E. RÜPPELL.

4°. Frankfurt, 1842.

Abth. I. Säugethiere und deren Skelette. 1842.

„ III. „ „ „ „

### „ III. Amphibien, 1845.

„ IV. Fische und deren Skelette. 1852.

Öffentliche Rede, nebst einer Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer in dem Gesellschafts-Museum aufgestellten interessanten fossilen Reptilien. Von E. RÜPPELL. 4<sup>o</sup>. Frankfurt, 1845.

4°. Frankfurt, 1845.

**MUSEUM OF SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.** See  
**SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.**

MUSEUM (STOCKHOLM). See LINNÆUS (C.).

MUSEUM (VERONA). Catalogus systematicus rerum Naturalium in Museo extantium. Sectio 1. Reptilia Europæ. E. DE BETTA. 8°. Veronæ, 1853.

MUSEUM (WARSAW). See GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.).

MUSEUM (WELLINGTON, N.Z.). Catalogue of the Colonial Museum, Wellington, New Zealand.

12°. Wellington, 1870.

Catalogue of the New Zealand *Diptera*, *Orthoptera*,  
and *Hymenoptera*. By F. W. HUTTON.

8°. *Wellington*, 1881.

Reports of Geological Explorations during 1881. By  
J. HECTOR. 8°. Wellington, 1882.

8°. Wellington, 1882.

Seventeenth Annual Report on the Colonial Museum  
and Laboratory. By J. HECTOR.

8°. Wellington, 1882.

MUSEUM (ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY). Catalogue of the Mammalia contained in the Museum of the Zoological Society of London. 8°. London, 1828.

8°. London, 1828.

MUSEUM (ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY), *continued.*

Catalogue of the Animals preserved in the Museum  
of the Zoological Society of London.  
8°. *London*, 1829.

List of the Animals in the Gardens of the Zoolo-gical  
Society of London. 8°. *London*, 1830.

Supplement to the Catalogue of the Mammalia pre-  
served in the Museum of the Zoological Society of  
London. 8°. *London*, 1839.

Revised list of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately  
living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of  
London. 8°. *London*, 1872.

The same. 7th edition. 8°. *London*, 1879.

The same. 8th edition. 8°. *London*, 1883.

---

MUSGRAVE (T.). Cast away on the Auckland Isles.  
post 8°. *London*, 1866.

---

N.

NARDO (J. D.). Prodromus observationum et disquisi-  
tionum Adriaticæ Ichthyologiæ. 4°. *Ticini Regii*, 1827.

---

NARDO (G. D.). Considerazioni sulla famiglia dei pesci  
*Mola*, e sui caratteri che li distinguono.  
4°. *Padova*, 1840.

---

NARDO (G. D.). Osservazioni anatomiche comparative  
sull' intima struttura delle cartilagini dei Chondrotterigi.  
4°. *Venezia*, 1843.

---

NARDO (G. D.). Prospetto della Fauna Marina volgare  
del Veneto Estuario. 8°. *Venezia*, 1847.

---

NARDO (G. D.). Sopra due Specie dei Pesci pubblicate  
come nuove dal Prof. R. MOLIN. 8°. *Venezia*, 1853.

---

NARDO (G. D.). Prospetti sistematici degli Animali delle  
Provincie Venete. 8°. *Venezia*, 1860.

---

NARDO (G. D.). Cenni Storico-Critici.  
8°. *Venezia*, 1875.

NASSE (O.). See HERMANN (L.). Handbuch der Physiologie.

---

NATHUSIUS (H. von). Vorstudien für Geschichte und Zucht der Haustiere, zunaechst am Schweineschaedel. Text, 8°. Atlas, obl. 4°. Berlin, 1864.

---

NATHUSIUS (H. von). Über die sogenannten Leporiden. 8°. Berlin, 1876.

---

NATHUSIUS-KOENIGBORN (W. von). Untersuchungen über nicht Celluläre Organismen, namentlich Crustaceen-Panzer, Mollusken-Schalen, und Eihüllen. 4°. Berlin, 1877.

---

NAUMANN (J. A.). Naturgeschichte der Vögel Deutschlands. 13 vols. 8°. Leipzig, 1820–60.

---

NAUMANN (J. F.) & BUHLE (C. A.). Die Eier der Vögel Deutschlands. 4°. Halle, 1818–28.

---

NAUMANN (J. F.). Ueber den Haushalt der Nordischen Seevögel Europa's. obl. fol. Leipzig, 1824.

---

NECKER (L. A.). Mémoire sur les Oiseaux des environs de Genève. 4°. Genève et Paris, 1823.

---

NEERGAARD (J. W.). Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie der Verdauungswerkzeuge der Säugethiere und Vögeln. Vorrede von J. F. BLUMENBACH. 8°. Berlin, 1806.

---

NEES VON ESENBECK (C. G.). Hymenopterorum Ichneumonibus affinium Monographiae. 2 vols. 8°. Stuttgart, 1834.

---

NEGRO. Dissertation physique à l'occasion du Nègre Blanc. [Anon.] 12°. Leyde, 1744.

---

NEICKELIO (C. F.). Museographia. 4°. Leipzig & Breslau, 1727.

---

NEITZSCHÜTZ (M. v.). Studien zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Schafes. 8°. Danzig, 1879.

---

NELSON (E. W.). See 'CORWIN.'

---

NELSON (W.). *The Laws concerning Game.*  
8°. *London, 1751.*

---

NENNING (S.). *Die Fische des Bodensees, nach ihrer  
äussern Erscheinung.* 8°. *Konstanz, 1834.*

---

NEUMAN (C. J.). *Om Sveriges Hydrachnider.*  
4°. *Stockholm, 1880.*

---

NEUMAN & BARETTI. See DICTIONARIES.

---

NEUMEYER (G.). *Anleitung zu Wissenschaftlichen  
Beobachtungen auf Reisen.* 8°. *Berlin, 1875.*

---

NEUSTAEDT (A.) & KORNATZKI (C.). *Abbildung  
und Beschreibung der Schmetterlinge Schlesiens in syste-  
matischer Ordnung.* 2 vols. 4°. *Breslau, 1842-45.*

---

NEVILL (G.). *Catalogue of Mollusca in the Indian  
Museum, Calcutta.* 8°. *Calcutta, 1877.*  
See MUSEUM (CALCUTTA).

---

NEVILL (G.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: YARKAND.

---

NEWALL (J. T.). *The Eastern Hunters.*  
8°. *London, 1866.*

---

NEWMAN (E.). *Sphinx Vespiformis.*  
8°. *London, 1832.*

---

NEWMAN (E.). *The System of Nature.*  
2 parts. 8°. *London, 1842-43.*

---

NEWMAN (E.). *British Moths.* 8°. *London, 1869-74.*

---

NEWMAN (E.). *British Butterflies.* 8°. *London, n. d.*

---

NEWMAN (E.). See MONTAGU (G.).

---

NEWMAN (E.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON.

---

NEWPORT (G.). See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

NEWTON (A.). A List of the Birds of Europe. By Prof.  
J. H. BLASIUS. 8°. *Norwich*, 1862.

---

NEWTON (A.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. 'The Ibis'  
and 'Zoological Record.'

---

NEWTON (A.). See WOLLEY (J.).

---

NEWTON (A.). See YARRELL (W.).

---

NICHOLSON (E.). Indian Snakes.  
2nd edition. 8°. *Madras*, 1874.

---

NICHOLSON (H. A.). Manual of Zoology.  
5th edition. 8°. *London*, 1878.

---

NICHOLSON (H. A.). An Introductory Text-Book of  
Zoology for the Use of Junior Classes.  
5th edition. 8°. *Edinb. & Lond.*, 1881.

---

NICHOLSON (H. A.). Synopsis of the Classification of  
the Animal Kingdom. 8°. *Edinb. & Lond.*, 1882.

---

NICKERL (F. A.). Böhmens Tagfalter.  
8°. *Prag*, 1837.

---

NICOLAI (E. A.). Coleopterorum species Agri Halensis.  
8°. *Halæ*, 1822.

---

NIEBUHR (C.). See FORSKÅL (P.).

---

NILSSON (L. G.), WIDMARK (P. F.), & COLLIN (A. Z.).  
See DICTIONARIES: ENGELSK-SVENSK.

---

NILSSON (S.). Ornithologia Svecica.  
2 vols. 8°. *Havniae*, 1817.

---

NILSSON (S.). Historia Molluscorum Sveciæ.  
8°. *Lund*, 1822.

---

NILSSON (S.). Illuminerade Figurer till Skandinaviens  
Fauna. 2 vols. 4°. *Lund*, 1829-40.

---

NILSSON (S.). Prodromus Ichthyologiæ Scandinavicæ.  
8°. Lundæ, 1832.  
(Interleaved with MS. notes, 4°.)

---

NILSSON (S.). Scandinavian Fauna.

Däggdjuren.	1 vol.	8°.	Lund,	1847.	
Foglarna.	2 vols.	2nd edition.	8°.	Lund,	1835.
"	2 vols.	3rd edition.	8°.	Lund,	1858.
Amfibierna.		1 vol.	8°.	Lund,	1842.
"	1 vol.	2nd edition.	8°.	Lund,	1860.
Fiskarna.		1 vol.	8°.	Lund,	1855.

---

NITSCHE (H.). See FISHERIES : BERLIN. Internationale  
Fischerei-Ausstellung, 1880.

---

NITSCHE (H.). See LEUCKART (R.) & NITSCHE (H.).

---

NITZSCH (C. L.). Osteografische Beiträge zur Natur-  
geschichte der Vögel. 8°. Leipzig, 1811.

---

NITZSCH (C. L.). Beobachtungen über Thierwürmer.  
Vols. II., III. 4°. 1814—15.

---

NITZSCH (C. L.). Beitrag zur Infusorienkunde.  
8°. Halle, 1817.

---

NITZSCH (C. L.). Darstellung der Familien und Gat-  
tungen der Thierinsekten (*Insecta Epizoica*).  
12°. Halle, 1818.

---

NITZSCH (C. L.). Spiropteræ strumosæ descriptio.  
4°. Halæ, 1829.

---

NITZSCH (C. L.). Pterylographia Avium. Pars I.  
See RAY SOCIETY. 4°. Halæ, 1833.

---

NITZSCH (C. L.). System der Pterylographie. Verfasst  
von H. BURMEISTER. 4°. Halle, 1840.

---

NODDER (F. P.). See SHAW (G.) & NODDER (F. P.).

---

NOEHRING (J.) & LENZ (H.). Die anthropomorphen  
Affen des Lübecker Museums. 4°. Lübeck, 1876.

---

NOEL (A.). Collection Entomologique ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes peints par A. NOËL et gravés sous la direction de M. PAUQUEZ. 8°. Paris, 1830.

---

NOIRMONT (Baron Dunoyer de). Histoire de la Chasse en France. 3 vols. 8°. Paris, 1867-68.

---

NOLL (F. C.). See PERIODICALS: FRANKFURT A. M.

---

NÖRDLINGER (H.). Nachträge zu Ratzenburg's Forstinsekten. 8°. Stuttgart, 1856.

---

NÖRDLINGER (H.). Die kleinen Feinde der Landwirthschaft. 8°. Stuttgart, 1855.  
2nd edition. 8°. Stuttgart, 1869.

---

NORDMANN (A. von). Mikrographische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. 4°. Berlin, 1832.

---

NORDMANN (A. von). Symbolæ ad Monographiam Staphylinorum. 4°. Petropoli, 1837.

---

NORDMANN (A. von). Versuch einer Natur- und Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Tergipes Edwardsii*. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1845.

---

NORDSTRÖM (C.). Osteologia Hyænæ. [In Russian]. gr. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1859.

---

NORGUET (A. de). Catalogue des Coléoptères du Département du Nord. 8°. Lille, 1863.

---

NORMAN (A. M.). Monograph of the British *Spongiidæ*.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

NORRIS (E.). See PRICHARD (J. C.).

---

NORTON (E.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U. S., WASHINGTON.

---

NORWEGIAN. North Atlantic Expedition.  
See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: NORWAY.

---

NOTT (J. C.) & GLIDDON (G. R.). Types of Mankind.  
8th edition. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.  
10th edition. 8°. Philadelphia, 1871.

---

NOTT (J. C.) & GLIDDON (G. R.). Indigenous Races  
of the Earth. 8°. Philadelphia, 1868.

---

NOULET (J. B.). Précis analytique de l'Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles qui vivent dans le Bassin Sous-Pyrénéen. 8°. Toulouse, 1834.

'NOVARA.' Reise der österreichischen Fregatte 'Novara' um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859.

	4°. Wien, 1864-75.
Säugethiere. JOHANN ZELEBOR.	1868.
Vögel. A. von PELZELN.	1865.
Reptilien. F. STEINDACHNER.	1867.
Amphibien. F. STEINDACHNER.	1867.
Fische. R. KNER.	1865-67.
Mollusken. G. RITTER v. FRAUENFELD.	1867.
Crustaceen. C. HELLER.	1865.
Coleopteren. L. REDTENBACHER.	1867.
Hymenopteren. H. DE SAUSSURE.	1867.
Lepidopteren. C. u. R. FELDER.	1874-75.
Hemipteren. G. L. MAYR.	1866.
Neuropteren. F. BRAUER.	1866.
Formiciden. G. L. MAYR.	1865.
Dipteren. J. R. SCHINER.	1868.
Anneliden. E. GRUBE.	1867.

---

NOVITATES CONCHOLOGICÆ. Abbildung und Beschreibung neuer Conchylien.

Vols. 1-5. By Dr. LOUIS PFEIFFER.

4°. Cassel, 1854-79.

Supplements :

- I. Monographie der Mollusken Gattung *Dosinia*.  
Von E. RÖMER. 4°. Cassel, 1862.
- II. a. Index Molluscorum quæ in itinere ad Guineam inferiorem collegit G. Tams. Auctore G. DUNKER. 4°. Cassel, 1853.
- II. b. Abbildung und Beschreibung neuer Conchylien.  
II. Abtheilung. Meeres Conchylien. Von W. DUNKER. 4°. Cassel, 1858-70.
- III. Monographie der Mollusken-Gattung *Venus*.  
Von E. RÖMER. 4°. Cassel, 1869.
- IV. Japanische Meeres-Conchylien. Von C. E. LISCHKE. 4°. Cassel, 1869-74.

NOVITATES CONCHOLOGICÆ, *continued.*

V. Ueber Vorderasiatische Conchylien. Von E.  
von MARTENS. 4°. *Cassel*, n. d.

VI. Clausilien-Studien. Von O. BOETTGER.  
4°. *Cassel*, 1877.

VII. Index Molluscorum Maris Japonici. Auct. G.  
DUNKER. 4°. *Cassel*, 1882.

---

NOWICKI (M.). *Enumeratio Lepidopterorum Halicieæ  
Orientalis.* 8°. *Leopoli*, 1860.

---

NOWICKI (M.). *Microlepidopterorum Species Novæ.*  
8°. *Cracoviae*, 1864.  
See NOWICKIEGO (M.).

---

NOWICKI (M.). *Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Galiziens.*  
8°. *Krakau*, 1865.

---

NOWICKI (M.). *Motyle Galicyi (Rhopalocera).*  
8°. *We Lwowie*, 1865.

---

NOWICKI (M.). *Wykaz motylów tatrzanskich wedlug  
pionowego rozsiedlenia. [Lepidoptera.]*  
8°. *Krakow*, 1868.

---

NOZEMAN (C.). *Nederlandsche Vogelen.*  
5 vols. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1797.

---

NUÑEZ (J.). *Etude médicale sur le Venin de la Taren-  
tule.* 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

---

NUNN (J.). *Narrative of the Wreck of the ‘ Favorite ’ on  
the Island of Desolation.* Edited by W. B. CLARKE.  
8°. *London*, 1850.

---

NÜSSLIN (O.). *Zur Kritik des *Amphioxus* Auges.*  
8°. *Tübingen*, 1877.

---

NUTTALL (T.). *A Manual of the Ornithology of the  
United States and of Canada.*  
2 vols. 8°. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1832–34.

---

NYLANDER (A. E.). *Finlands Mollusker.*  
8°. *Helsingfors*, 1856.

O.

OATES (E. W.). A Handbook to the Birds of British  
Burmah. 2 vols. roy. 8°. London, 1883.

OBERT (J.). Catalogus Coleopterorum Agri Petropolitani.  
8°. Petropoli, 1875.

OBERTHÜR (C.). Etudes d'Entomologie. Faunes Entomologiques : descriptions d'Insectes nouveaux ou peu connus. Parts 1-7. 8°. Rennes, 1876-83.

OBERTHÜR (C.). Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères d'île Askold. 8°. Rennes, 1879.

OBERTHÜR (R.). Coleopterorum Novitates.  
Vol. i. pt. 1. roy. 8°. Paris, 1883.  
[In progress.]

OBSONVILLE (F. L. d'). Essais philosophiques sur les  
mœurs de divers animaux étrangers, . . . ou Extraits des  
voyages de M \* \* \* en Asie. 8°. Paris, 1783.

OCHSENHEIMER (F.). Die Schmetterlinge Sachsens.  
8°. Dresden & Leipzig, 1805.

OCHSENHEIMER (F.) & FREITSCHKE (F.). Die  
Schmetterlinge von Europa.  
14 vols. 8°. Leipzig, 1807-35.

OERSTED (A. S.). Entwurf einer systematischen Eintheilung und speciellen Beschreibung der Plattwürmer.  
8°. Copenhagen, 1844.

OERSTED (A. S.). Annulatorum Danicorum Conspectus.  
8°. Hafniae, 1843.

OFSIANNIKOF. See OWSJANNIKOW.

OHLERT (E.). Die Araneiden der Provinz Preussen.  
8°. Leipzig, 1867.

OKEN (L.). Lehrbuch der Naturphilosophie.  
3 vols. in 2. 8°. Jena, 1809–11.

---

OKEN (L. v.). Allgemeine Naturgeschichte für alle Stände.  
7 vols. 8°. Atlas, 4°. Stuttgart, 1839–43.

---

OKOSHI (Narinori). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

OLAUS MAGNUS. Gentium Septentrionalium Historiae  
Breviarium. 12°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1652.

---

OLEARIUS (A.). Gottorfische Kunst Kammer.  
4°. Schleswig, 1674.

---

OLFERS (J. F. M. von). Ueber eine neue Art Seeblase  
(*Physalia producta*). 4°. Berlin, 1820–21.

---

OLFERS (J. F. M. von). Ueber die grosse Seeblase (*Physalia arethusa*). 4°. Berlin, 1832

---

OLINA (G. P.). Uccelliera. 4°. Roma, 1684.

---

OLIVI (G.). Zoologica Adriatica. 4°. Bassano, 1792.

---

OLIVIER (E.). La Chrysomèle des pommes de terre.  
2nd edition. 12°. Besançon, 1878.

---

OLIVIER (G. A.). Entomologie.  
8 vols. 4°. Paris, 1789.

---

OLSEN (J.). Ichthyographia Islandica.  
MS. 4°. Kjöbenhavn, 1737.

---

OLSEN (O. T.). The Fisherman's Seamanhip.  
8°. London, 1882.

---

OLSEN (O. T.). The Piscatorial Atlas of the North Sea,  
English and St. George's Channels.  
fol. Grimsby & London, 1883.

---

OLOTMANS (A.). Catalogue des Coquilles de la Famille des Conides, qui se trouvent au Musée de la Société Zoologique d'Amsterdam. 4°. 1869.

See MUSEUM (AMSTERDAM).

---

ÖMAN (V. E.). See DICTIONARIES: Svensk-Engelsk.

---

OPPEL (M.). Die Ordnungen, Familien, und Gattungen der Reptilien. 4°. München, 1811.

---

ORBIGNY (A. d'). Mollusques aux Iles Canaries. 4°. Paris, 1842.

---

ORBIGNY (A. d'). Prodrome de la Paléontologie des Animaux Mollusques et Rayonnés. 2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1849-52.

---

ORBIGNY (A. d'). Cours élémentaire de Paléontologie et de Géologie stratigraphiques. 2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1849-52.

---

ORBIGNY (A. d'). Mollusques Vivants et Fossiles. 8°. Paris, 1855.

---

ORBIGNY (A. d'). Shells of the Canaries.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

ORBIGNY (A. d'). Shells of Cuba.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

ORBIGNY (A. d'). Shells of South America.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

O'REILLY (B.). Greenland, the adjacent Seas, and the North-west Passage to the Pacific. 4°. London, 1818.

---

ORIENTREISE (Eine). [By the Archduke RUDOLPH, Crown Prince of Austria.] 8°. Wien, 1881.

---

ORMEROD (E. A.). A Manual of Injurious Insects. 8°. London, 1881.

---

ORMEROD (E. L.). British Social Wasps. 8°. London, 1868.

ORZA (P. de L'). Les Lépidoptères Japonais à la grande Exposition Internationale de 1867. 8°. Paris, 1869.

---

OSCULATI (G.). Note d'un Viaggio nella Persia e nelle Indie Orientali, 1841-42. 8°. Monza, 1844.

---

OSTEN-SACKEN (C. R.). Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America. 8°. Washington, 1858.

---

OSTEN-SACKEN (C. R.). Monographs of the Diptera of North America.

Parts I. & II. 8°. Washington, 1862-64.

See SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

---

OSTEN-SACKEN (C. R.). Report upon the Collection of Diptera. 4°. Washington, 1873.

---

OSTEN-SACKEN (C. R.). Western Diptera. 8°. Washington, 1877.

---

OSTEN-SACKEN (C. R.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS : U.S., WASHINGTON.

---

OTTO (A. G.). Animalium Maritimorum nondum editorum Genera Duo. I. *Sternaspis thalassemoides*. II. *Siphonostoma diplochaitus*. 4°. Bonnæ, 1821.

---

OTTO (A. G.). De rarioribus quibusdam sceleti humani cum animalium sceleto Analogiis. 4°. Vratislavie, 1839.

---

OTTO (B. C.). Conspectus Animalium quorundam maritimorum. 4°. Vratislavie, 1821.

---

OUSTALET (E.). Monographie des Oiseaux de la Famille des Megapodiides. 8°. Paris, 1881.

---

OWEN (C.). An Essay towards a Natural History of Serpents. 4°. London, 1742.

---

OWEN (R.). Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus. 4°. London, 1832.

---

OWEN (R.). Odontography. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1840-45.

---

OWEN (R.). Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy of  
the Invertebrate Animals. 8°. London, 1843.  
2nd edition. 8°. London, 1855.

---

OWEN (R.). Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy of  
the Vertebrate Animals. Part I. Fishes.  
8°. London, 1846.

---

OWEN (R.). On the Nature of Limbs.  
8°. London, 1849.

---

OWEN (R.). Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the  
London Clay. 4°. London, 1850.

---

OWEN (R.). Mollusca. From the Encyclopædia Britan-  
nica, 8th edition. 4°. Edinburgh, 1858.

---

OWEN (R.). On the Classification and Geographical  
Distribution of the Mammalia. 8°. London, 1859.

---

OWEN (R.). Anatomy of the Vertebrates.  
3 vols. 8°. London, 1866–68.

---

OWEN (R.). Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of  
the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa in the British Museum.  
4°. London, 1876.

---

OWEN (R.). See 'BEAGLE.'

---

OWEN (R.). See 'BLOSSOM.'

---

OWEN (R.). See HUNTER (J.).

---

OWEN (R.). See MUSEUM: COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

---

OWSJANNIKOW (P.). Ueber das Gehörorgan von *Petro-  
myzon fluviatilis*. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1861.

---

OWSJANNIKOW (P.). Ueber die feinere Structur der  
Kopfganglions bei den Krebsen, besonders beim *Palinurus  
locusta*. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1863.

---

OWSJANNIKOW (P.). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Leuchttorgane von *Lampyris noctiluca*.

4°. St. Petersburg, 1868.

---

OWSJANNIKOW (P.). Ueber die Rinde des Grosshirns beim Delphin und einigen anderen Wirbelthieren.

4°. St. Petersburg, 1879.

---

OWSJANNIKOW (P.) & KOWALEWSKY (A.). Ueber das Centralnervensystem und das Gehörorgan der Cephalopoden.

4°. St. Petersburg, 1867.

---

P.

PACKARD (A. S.). Record of American Entomology for the year 1868.

8°. Salem, 1869.

---

PACKARD (A. S.). Monograph of the Geometrid Moths of the United States.

4°. Washington, 1876.

See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U.S., WASHINGTON.

---

PACKARD (A. S.). Guide to the Study of Insects.

8°. New York, 1880.

---

PACKARD (A. S.). Zoology for High Schools and Colleges.

3rd edition. 8°. New York, 1881.

---

PACKARD (A. S.). See PERIODICALS: WASHINGTON.

---

PACKARD (A. S., Jun.). On the Rocky Mountain Locusts.

8°. Washington, 1878.

See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U.S., WASHINGTON.

---

PAETEL (F.). Catalog der Conchylien.

8°. Berlin, 1873.

---

PAETEL (F.). Die Familien- und Gattungsnamen der Mollusken.

8°. Berlin, 1875.

---

PAETEL (F.). Catalog der Conchylien Sammlung.

roy. 8°. Berlin, 1823.

PAGENSTECHER (H. A.). Beiträge zur Anatomie der Milben.  
fol. Leipzig, 1860–61.

---

PAGENSTECHER (H. A.). Die Trichinen.  
2nd edition. 8°. Leipzig, 1866.

---

PAGENSTECHER (H. A.). Allgemeine Zoologie.  
8°. Berlin, 1875–81.

---

PAGENSTECHER (H. A.). See KOSSMANN (R.).

---

PAGET (Sir J.). See MUSEUM : COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

---

PAHLEN (A. von der). Monographie der baltisch-silurischen Arten der Brachiopoden-Gattung *Orthisina*.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1877.

---

PAIVA (C. de). Insectos Coleopteros de Camboja.  
8°. Lisboa, 1860.

---

PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS (A. M. F. J.). Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique. fol. Paris, 1805.

---

PALLAS (P. S.). Miscellanea Zoologica.  
4°. Hagæ, 1766.

---

PALLAS (P. S.). Elenchus Zoophytorum.  
8°. Hagæ, 1766.

---

PALLAS (P. S.). Spicilegia Zoologica.  
4°. Berolini, 1767–80.

---

PALLAS (P. S.). Naturgeschichte merkwürdiger Thiere.  
2 vols. 4°. Berlin, 1769–79.

---

PALLAS (P. S.). Icones Insectorum.  
4°. Erlangæ, 1781.

---

PALLAS (P. S.). Charakteristik der Thierpflanzen.  
2 vols. 4°. Nürnberg, 1787.

---

PALLAS (P. S.). Neue Nordische Beyträge.  
7 vols. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1781–96.

---

PALLAS (P. S.). Novæ species Quadrupedum.  
4°. Erlangæ, 1798.

---

PALLAS (P. S.). Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica.  
3 vols. 4°. Petropoli, 1811–31.

---

PALLIARDI (A.). Beschreibung zweyer Decaden neuer  
und wenig bekannter Carabicinae. 8°. Wien, 1825.

---

PALMÉN (J. A.). Ueber die Zugstrassen der Vögel.  
8°. Leipzig, 1876.

---

PALMÉN (J. A.). Antwort an Herrn E. F. von Homeyer  
bezüglich der "Zugstrassen der Vögel."  
8°. Helsingfors & Leipzig, 1882.

---

PALMIERI (A.). Dizionario Portatile a fugare i principali  
Insetti. 16°. Foligno, 1835.

---

PALMSTRUCH (J. W.). See SVENSK ZOOLOGI.

---

PALMSTRUCH (J. W.). See QUENSEL (C.), PALMSTRUCH  
(J. W.), & SWARTZ (O.).

---

PANCERI (P.). Catalogo sistematico del Gabinetto nella  
Regia Università degli Studi di Napoli.  
8° (with Supplement). Napoli, 1868.

---

PANCERI (P.) & SANCTIS (L. de.). Sopra alcuni organi  
della *Cephaloptera giorna*. 4°. Napoli, 1869.

---

PANDER (C. H.) & ALTON (E. d'). Vergleichende  
Osteologie. obl. fol. Bonn, 1821–38.

---

PANICELLI (C.). Trattato degl' effetti maravigliosi delle  
Carni di Vipere. 8°. Fiorenza, 1630.

---

PANZER (G. W. F.). Faunæ Insectorum Americes  
Borealis Prodromus. 4°. Norimbergæ, 1794.

---

PANZER (G. W. F.). Deutschlands Insectenfaune, oder  
entomologisches Taschenbuch für das Jahr 1795.  
12°. Nürnberg, 1795.

---

PANZER (G. W. F.). Kritische Revision der Insektenfaune Deutschlands. 12°. Nürnberg, 1805.

---

PANZER (G. W. F.). Index Entomologicus. 8°. Norimbergæ, 1813.

---

PANZER (G. W. F.) & HERRICH-SCHAEFFER (G. A.). Deutschlands Insecten. 16°. Nürnberg, 1793-1823. Regensburg, 1829-44.

---

PANZER (G. W. F.). See SCHAEFFER (J. C.).

---

PANZER (G. W. F.). See UDMAN (J.).

---

PAPPE (L.). Synopsis of the edible Fishes at the Cape of Good Hope. 8°. Cape Town, 1853. 2nd edition. 8°. Cape Town, 1866.

---

PARDON (G. F.). Stories about Birds. 8°. London, 1857.

---

PARFITT (E.). A Catalogue of the Fauna of Devon. (Zoophytes.) 8°. Exeter, 1866.

---

PARKER (W. K.). Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum. fol. London, 1866.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

PARKER (W. K.). See CARPENTER (W. B.).

---

PARKER (W. K.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

PARKER (W. K.) & BETTANY (G. T.). The Morphology of the Skull. 8°. London, 1877.

---

PARNELL (R.). Fishes of the Firth of Forth. 8°. Edinburgh, 1838.

---

PARROT (G. F.). Essai sur les Ossements fossiles des bords du lac de Burtneck, en Livonie. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1836.

---

PARRY (F. J. S.). Catalogus Coleopterorum Lucanoidum.  
3rd edition. 8°. London, 1875.

---

PARSONS (J.). Die natürliche Historie des Nashorns,  
welche von Dr. PARSONS in einem Schreiben an M. Folkes  
angefasset; in das Deutsche übersezet von G. L. HUTH.  
4°. Nürnberg, 1747.

---

PARSONS (J.). Philosophical Observations on the Ana-  
logy between the Propagation of Animals and that of  
Vegetables. 8°. London, 1752.

---

PASCOE (F. P.). A List of the Australian Longicorns.  
8°. Sydney, 1868.

---

PASCOE (F. P.). Zoological Classification.  
2nd edition. post 8°. London, 1880.

---

PASCOE (F. P.). The Student's List of British Coleoptera.  
post 8°. London, 1882.

---

PASSERINI (C.). Osservazioni sulle Larve, Ninfe, e Abi-  
tudini della *Scolia flavifrons*. 4°. Pisa, 1840.

---

PASSERINI (C.). Notizie sulla Moltiplicazione in Firenze  
dell' uccello Americano *Paroaria cucullata*.  
fol. Firenze, 1841.

---

PASSERINI (C.). Notizie relative a tre Specie d' Insetti  
nocivi all' Olivo. 8°. Firenze, 1843.

---

PASTEUR (L.). Études sur la Maladie des Vers à Soie.  
2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1870.

---

PATTERSON (R.). Letters on the Natural History of  
the Insects mentioned in Shakspeare's Plays.  
8°. London, 1838.

---

PATTERSON (R. L.). The Birds, Fishes, and Cetacea  
commonly frequenting Belfast Lough. 8°. London, 1880.

---

PAULLINI (C. F.). Lagographia Curiosa seu Leporis  
descriptio. 12°. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1691.

---

PAULLINI (C. F.). *Lycographia seu de natura et usu Lupi libellus.* 8°. *Francofurti*, 1694.

---

PAULSON (O.). *Zur Anatomie von Diplozoon paradoxum.* 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1862.

---

PAULUCCI (M.). *Fauna Malacologica.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1879.

---

PAULUCCI (M.). *Faune Malacologique de l'Italie.* 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

---

PAULY (A.). *Ueber die Wasserathmung der Limnæiden.* 8°. *München*, 1877.

---

PAVESI (P.). *I Pesci e la Pesca nel Cantone Ticino.* 8°. *Lugano*, 1871–73.

---

PAVESI (P.). *Materiali per una Fauna del Cantone Ticino.* 8°. *Milano*, 1873.

---

PAYKULL (G. von). *Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciæ.* 8°. *Upsalæ*, 1789.

---

PAYKULL (G. von). *Monographia Caraborum.* 8°. *Upsalæ*, 1790.

---

PAYKULL (G. von). *Monographia Curculionum Sueciæ.* 8°. *Upsalæ*, 1792.

---

PAYKULL (G. von). *Fauna Suecica.* 3 vols. 8°. *Upsalæ*, 1798–1800.

---

PAYKULL (G. von). *Monographia Histeroidum.* 8°. *Upsalæ*, 1811.

---

PAYNE-GALLWEY (Sir R.). *The Fowler in Ireland.* 8°. *London*, 1883.

---

PAYRANDEAU (B. G.). *Catalogue des Annelides et des Mollusques de l'île de Corse.* 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

---

PEABODY (W. O. B.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U.S., BOSTON.

---

PEALE (R.). Account of the Skeleton of the Mammoth.  
4°. London, 1802.

---

PEALE (T. R.). Lepidoptera Americana: or original figures of the Moths and Butterflies of North America.  
4°. Philadelphia, 1833.  
[Imperfect.]

PECCHIOLI (V.). Osservazioni su' Topi-talpini (*Arvicolæ*).  
4°. Pisa, n. d.

---

PELLET (P.). Hist. Nat. du Département des Pyrénées Orientales: *Entomologie*. 8°. Perpignan, 1874-76.

---

PELZELN (A. von). Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens.  
8°. Wien, 1871.

---

PELZELN (A. von). See 'NOVARA.'

---

PENNANT (T.). British Zoology. Published under the Inspection of the Cymrodonian Society.  
fol. London, 1766.  
4th edition. 4 vols. 4°. Warrington, 1776-77.  
Another edition. 4 vols. 8°. London, 1812.

---

PENNANT (T.). Synopsis of Quadrupeds.  
8°. Chester, 1771.

---

PENNANT (T.). History of Quadrupeds.  
2 vols. 4°. London, 1781.

---

PENNANT (T.). Genera of Birds [with Indexes].  
4°. London, 1781.

---

PENNANT (T.). Indexes of the Ornithologie of Buffon and the Planches Enluminées. 4°. London, 1786.  
(See Preceding Title.)

---

PENNANT (T.). Indian Zoology.  
4°. London, 1790 [1791].

---

PENNANT (T.). Arctic Zoology.  
2 vols. 4°. London, 1784–85.  
2nd edition. 4°. London, 1792.

---

PENNETIER (G.). L'Origine de la Vie.  
12°. Paris, 1868.

---

PERCHERON (A.). Monographie des Passales.  
8°. Paris, 1835.

---

PERCHERON (A.). Bibliographie entomologique.  
2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1837.

---

PEREYASLAWZEFF (S.). Vorläufige Mittheilungen  
über die Nase der Fische. 8°. Zürich, 1876.

---

PERGER (A. R. von). Proben deutscher Thiernamen.  
8°. Wien, 1857.

---

PERRAULT (C.). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire  
naturelle des Animaux. 4°. Amsterdam, 1758.

---

PERRIER (J. O. E.). Révision de la collection de Stel-  
lérides du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris.  
8°. Paris, 1875.

See MUSEUM (PARIS).

---

PERRONCITO (E.). I Parassiti dell'uomo e degli ani-  
mali utili. 8°. Bologna, Milano, Napoli, 1882.

---

PERRY (G.). Arcana: or the Museum of Natural History.  
8°. London, 1811.

---

PERRY (G.). Conchology, or the Natural History of  
Shells. fol. London, 1811.

---

PERSONNAT (C.). Le Ver à Soie du Chêne (*Bombyx*  
*yama-mai*). 8°. Paris, 1868.

---

PERTY (M.). Observationes nonnullæ in Coleoptera Indiæ  
orientalis. 4°. Monachii, 1831.

---

PERTY (M.). De Insectorum in America meridionali  
habitantium vitæ genere, moribus ac distributione geogra-  
phica observationes nonnullæ. fol. Monachii, 1833.

---

PERTY (M.). Zur Kenntniss kleinster Lebensformen.  
4°. Bern, 1852.

---

PERTY (M.). See SPIX (J. B. de) & MARTIUS (C. F. P. de).

---

PERUGIA (A.). Elenco dei Pesci dell' Adriatico.  
4°. Milano, 1881.

---

PETAGNA (V.). Specimen Insectorum ulterioris Calabriæ. Editio nova. 4°. Lipsiae, 1808.

---

PETERS (W. C. H.). Observationes ad Anatomiam Cheloniorum.  
4°. Berolini, 1838.

---

PETERS (W.). Reise nach Mossambique. I. Säuge-thiere. IV. Flussfische. V. Insecten und Myriopoden.  
4°. Berlin, 1852-68.

---

PETERS (W.). Ueber die Chiropterengattung *Mormops* und *Phyllostoma*.  
4°. Berlin, 1857.

---

PETERS (W.). Ueber die Chiropterengattung *Nyctophilus*.  
4°. Berlin, 1861.

---

PETERS (W.). Merkwürdige Nagethiere.  
4°. Berlin, 1861.

---

PETERS (W.). De Serpentum familia Uropeltaceorum.  
4°. Berolini, 1861.

---

PETERS (W.). Ueber *Cercosaura* aus Süd-America.  
4°. Berlin, 1862.

---

PETERS (W.). Ueber die Säugetier-Gattung *Chiromys* (Aye-Aye).  
4°. Berlin, 1866.

---

PETERS (W.). Ueber *Dinomys*.  
4°. Berlin, 1873.

---

PETERS (W.). See LICHTENSTEIN (H.) & PETERS (W.).

---

PETERS (W.). See VON DER DECKEN, Reisen.

---

PETIT DE LA SAUSSAYE (S.). Catalogue des Mollusques Testacés des Mers d'Europe. 8°. Paris, 1869.

---

PETIVER (J.). Musei Petiveriani Centuria Prima. 12°. London, 1695.

---

PETIVER (J.). Aquatilium animalium Amboinæ &c Icones. fol. London, 1713.

---

PETIVER (J.). Opera omnia ad Historiam naturalem spectantia, &c. 2 vols. fol. London, 1764.

---

PETRI (K. R.). Die Copulationsorgane der Plagiostomen. 8°. Leipzig, 1877.

---

PETTERD (W. F.). A Monograph of the Land Shells of Tasmania. 8°. Tasmania, 1879.

---

PEYER (J. C.). Merycologia, sive de Ruminantibus et Ruminatione commentarius. 4°. Basileæ, 1685.

---

PEYERIMHOFF (H. de). Catalogue des Lépidoptères d'Alsace. 2<sup>e</sup> édition par MACKER et FETTIG. 8°. Colmar, 1880–82.

---

PFAFF (C. H.). See GAEDE (H. M.).

---

PFEIFFER (L.). Symbolæ ad Historiam Heliceorum. 8°. Cassellis, 1841–46.

---

PFEIFFER (L.). Monographia Heliceorum. 8 vols. 8°. Lipsiae, 1847–77.

---

PFEIFFER (L.). Catalogue of the *Phaneropneumona* in the British Museum. 12°. London, 1852.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

PFEIFFER (L.). Monographia Auriculaceorum viventium. 8°. Cassellis, 1856.

---

PFEIFFER (L.). Catalogue of *Auriculidæ*, *Proserpinidæ*, and *Truncatellidæ* in the British Museum. 12°. London, 1857.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

PFEIFFER (L.). *Monographia Pneumonopomorum viventium.* 1 vol. & 3 Suppl. 8°. *Cassellis*, 1858-75.

---

PFEIFFER (L.). See *NOVITATES CONCHOLOGICÆ*.

---

PFEIFFER (L.). See *PERIODICALS: CASSEL*.

---

PFEIFFER (L.) & CLESSIN (S.). *Nomenclator Helicorum.* 8°. *Cassel*, 1878.

---

PFLÜGER (E. T. W.). See *PERIODICALS: BONN*.

---

PHILIBERT (H.). *Aristotelis Philosophia Zoologica.* 8°. *Parisiis*, 1865.

---

PHILIPPI (R. A.). *Orthoptera Berolinensis.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1830.

---

PHILIPPI (R. A.). *Enumeratio Molluscorum.* 2 vols. 4°. *Berolini*, 1836-44.

---

PHILIPPI (R. A.). *Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Conchylien.* Vol. I. 4°. *Cassel*, 1845.

---

PHILIPPI (R. A.). *Handbuch der Conchyliologie und Malacozoologie.* 8°. *Halle*, 1853.

---

PHILIPS (J.). *Imperial Library Atlas.* imp. fol. *London*, 1883.

---

PHILOCHELIDON. *Observations on the brumal retreat of the Swallow.* By PHILOCHELIDON. 2nd edition. 8°. *London*, 1808.

---

'PHYSICIENNE.' See 'URANIE' & 'PHYSICIENNE.'

---

PIAGET (E.). *Les Pédiculines.* 2 vols. 4°. *Leide*, 1880.

---

PIANA (G. P.). *Di una nuova specie di Tenia del Gallo domestico (*Tænia botrioplitis*), e di un nuovo Cisticerco delle Lumachelle terrestri (*Cysticercus botrioplitis*).* 4°. *Bologna*, 1881.

---

PIANA (G. P.). Le Cercarie nei Molluschi.  
8°. *Milano*, 1882.

---

PICCIOLI (F.). Catalogo della Collezione di Insetti Italiani del R. Museo di Firenze. *Coleotteri*, ser. 1 & 2.  
8°. *Firenze*, 1876-79.

---

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE (O.). See CAMBRIDGE (O. P.).

---

PICTET (A. E.). Synopsis des Neuroptères d'Espagne.  
8°. *Genève*, 1865.

---

PIETRÉMENT (C. A.). Les Chevaux dans les Temps Préhistoriques et Historiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

---

PIGEONS, a Treatise on Domestic. [Anon.]  
8°. *London*, 1765.

---

PILLER (M.) & MITTERPACHER (L.). Iter per Posse ganam Sclavoniæ Provinciam. 4°. *Budæ*, 1783.

---

PINI (N.). Molluschi terrestri e d' acqua dolce viventi nel Territorio di Esino. 8°. *Milano*, 1876.

---

PIRAZZOLI (O.). Coleopteri Italici genus novum, *Leptomastix*. 8°. *Forocornelii*, 1855.

---

PIRAZZOLI (O.). Coleotteri Italiani. 8°. *Imola*, 1882.

---

PITFIELD (A.). Memoirs for a Natural History of Animals, containing the anatomical descriptions of several creatures dissected. 4°. *London*, 1788.

---

PLANCUS (J.). De Conchis minus notis liber.  
4°. *Venetiis*, 1739.

---

PLAYFAIR (R. L.) & GÜNTHER (A.). The Fishes of Zanzibar. 4°. *London*, 1866.

---

PLINIUS SECUNDUS (Caius). Naturalis Historiae libri xxxvii. 1st edition. fol. *Venetiis*, 1469.

---

PLINIUS. See MERREM (B.).

---

PLUCAR (E.). Der Fischplatz zu Triest.  
8°. *Triest*, 1846.

---

PODWISOTZKY (V.). Anatomische Untersuchungen  
über die Zungendrüsen des Menschen und der Säugetiere.  
8°. *Dorpat*, 1878.

---

POEY (F.). Memorias sobre la Historia Natural de la  
Isla de Cuba. 8°. *Habana*, 1851-58.

---

POEY (Ph.). Centurie de Lépidoptères de l'Ile de Cuba.  
8°. *Paris*, 1832.

---

POLI (J. X.) & DELLE CHIAJE (C.). Testacea utriusque  
Siciliæ eorumque Historia et Anatome tabulis æneis illus-  
trata. Cum additamentis S. DELLE CHIAJE.  
3 vols. & Atlas. fol. *Parma*, 1791-1826.

---

POLLEN (F. P. L.) & VAN DAM (D. C.). Recherches sur  
la Faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances.  
4°. *Leyde*, 1868-77.

---

POLLOCK (F.). See FISHERIES : LONDON. International  
Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

POOLE (W. F.) & FLETCHER (W. J.). An Index to  
Periodical Literature. 4°. *Boston & London*, 1882.

---

POSSELT (C. F.). Beyträge zur Anatomie der Insekten.  
4°. *Tübingen*, 1804.

---

POTIEZ (V. L. V.) & MICHAUD (A. L. G.). Galerie des  
Mollusques du Muséum de Douai.  
2 vols. & Atlas. 8°. *Paris*, 1838-44.

---

POUCHET (F. A.). Anatomie et Physiologie des  
Mollusques. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

---

POUCHET (G.). Mémoires sur le Grand Fourmilier  
(*Myrmecophaga jubata*). 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

---

POURTALES (L. F. de). Deep-Sea Corals.  
4°. *Cambridge, U.S.*, 1871.  
See MUSEUM : HARVARD COLLEGE. Memoirs.

POURTALES (L. F. de). See AGASSIZ (A.) & POURTALES (L. F. de).

---

POWER (J.). See HARVEY (J. R.).

---

PRADA (T.). Sui Curculioniti dell' agro Pavese.  
8°. Milano, 1860.

---

PRAUN (S. von). Abbildung und Beschreibung Europäischer Schmetterlinge. (*Microlepidoptera.*)  
4°. Nürnberg, 1869.

---

PRAUN (S. von). Abbildung und Beschreibung Europäischer Schmetterlinge. 4°. Nürnberg, 1858-80.

---

PRAUN (S. von). Abbildung und Beschreibung Europäischer Schmetterlingsraupen. 4°. Nürnberg, 1874-75.

---

PRAŽMOWSKI (A.). Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte und Fermentwirkung einiger Bakterien-Arten.  
8°. Leipzig, 1880.

---

PRECHTL (J. J.). Untersuchungen über den Flug der Vögel.  
8°. Wien, 1846.

---

PRELLER (C. H.). Beiträge zur einem natürlichen System der Coleopteren.  
8°. Jena, 1861.

---

PREVOST (F.). See 'VENUS.'

---

PREYSSLER (J. D.). Verzeichniss Böhmischer Insekten (erstes Hundert).  
4°. Prag, 1790.

---

PRICHARD (J. C.). Researches into the Physical History of Mankind.

3rd edition. 5 vols. London, 1836-47.  
Another edition. 5 vols. London, 1837-51.

---

PRICHARD (J. C.). The Natural History of Man. 4th edition by E. NORRIS. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1855.

---

PRICHARD (J. C.). Six Ethnographical Maps illustrative of "The Natural History of Man."  
2nd edition. fol. London, n. d.

---

PRITCHARD (A.). A History of Infusoria, living and fossil. 8°. London, 1841.

---

PRITCHARD (A.). Notes on Natural History. 12°. London, 1844.

---

PRITCHARD (A.). A History of Infusorial Animalcules, living and fossil. 8°. London, 1852.

---

PRUNNER (L. de). Lepidoptera Pedemontana. 8°. Aug. Taurinorum, 1798.

---

PUCHERAN (J.). Des Caractères Zoologiques des Mammifères. 4°. Paris, 1860.

---

PULTENEY (R.). A general View of the writings of Linnæus. Second edition, by W. G. MATON. 4°. London, 1805.

---

PUTON (E.). Essai sur les Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des Vosges. 8°. Épinal, 1847.

---

PUTON (Dr.). Synopsis des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de France. Parts I.-II. 8°. Paris, 1878-79. Part III. 8°. Remiremont, 1880.

---

Q.

QUARITCH (B.). A general Catalogue of Books. thick 8°. London, 1880.

---

QUATREFAGES (A. de). Histoire naturelle des Annélés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens. 2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1865.

---

QUATREFAGES (A. de). Hommes fossiles et Hommes sauvages. 8°. Paris, 1884.

---

QUATREFAGES (A. de) & HAMY (E. T.). Crania Ethnica. Les Crânes des Races Humaines. 2 vols. 4°. Paris, 1882.

---

QUATREFAGES (A. de). See MILNE-EDWARDS (H.).

---

QUENSEL (C.). Utkast till Elefantens Naturalhistoria.  
8°. Stockholm, 1804.  
(Bound with Svensk Zoologi.)

---

QUENSEL (C.). See SVENSK ZOOLOGI.

---

QUEKETT (J.). Lectures on Histology.  
2 vols. 8°. London, 1852-54.

---

QUEKETT (J.). See MUSEUM: COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

---

QUOY (J. R. C.) & GAIMARD (J. P.). See 'URANIE' &  
'PHYSICIENNE.'

---

R.

RADDE (G.). Thierleben am Faulen Meere.  
8°. Moscou, 1855.

---

RADDE (G.). Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1862.

---

RAFINESQUE (C. S.). A Life of Travels and Researches  
in North America and South Europe.  
16°. Philadelphia, 1836.

---

RAFINESQUE SCHMALTZ (C. S.). Caratteri di alcuni  
nuovi generi e nuove specie di animali e piante della  
Sicilia. 8°. Palermo, 1810.

---

RAFINESQUE SCHMALTZ (C. S.). Indice d' Ittiologia  
Siciliana. 8°. Messina, 1810.

---

RAFINESQUE SCHMALTZ (C. S.). Précis des découvertes et travaux somiologiques. 16°. Palermo, 1814.

---

RAINEY (G.). On the Mode of Formation of Shells of  
Animals, of Bone, &c. 8°. London, 1858.

---

RAMANN (G.). Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands.  
4°. Arnstadt.

---

RAMBAUD (A.) & RENAULT (C.). Origine et développement des Os. Texte, 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1864.

---

RAMBUR (P.). Faune Entomologique de l'Andalousie. 8°. Paris, 1842.

---

RAMBUR (P.). Histoire naturelle des Insectes (Neuroptères). 8°. Paris, 1842.

---

RAMBUR (P.). Catalogue Systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie. 8°. Paris, 1858-66.

---

RAMDOHR (K. A.). Abhandlung über die Verdauungswerkzeuge der Insecten. 4°. Halle, 1811.

---

RAMON DE LA SAGRA. See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

RAMSAY (R. G. W.). See TWEEDDALE (Marquis of).

---

RANG (P. C. A. L.) & SOULEYET. Histoire naturelle des Mollusques Ptéropodes. 4°. Paris, 1852.

---

RANG (S. A.). Manuel de l'histoire naturelle des Mollusques. 12°. Paris, 1829.

---

RANKE (J.). Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der Bayern. 4°. München, 1883.

---

RANZANI (C.). Elementi di Zoologia. 13 vols. 8°. Bologna, 1819-26.

---

RANZANI (C.). Memorie di Storia Naturale. 4°. Bologna, 1820.

---

RANZANI (C.). Descrizione di un Serpente il quale appartiene ad una nuova specie del genere *Calamaria* di Boie. 4°. Firenze, 1835.

---

RAPP (W. von). Anzeige der Eröffnung des neuerbauten anatomischen Theaters der Universität Tübingen. fol. Tübingen, 1836.

---

RAPP (W. von). Anatomische Untersuchung des *Orycteropus capensis*.  
4°. Stuttgart, 1837.

---

RAPP (W. von). Die Cetaceen, zoologisch-anatomisch  
dargestellt. 8°. Stuttgart & Tübingen, 1837.

---

RAPP (W. von). Anatomische Untersuchungen über die  
Edentaten. 4°. Tübingen, 1843.  
Another edition. 4°. Tübingen, 1852.

---

RAPP (W. von). Die Fische des Bodensees.  
Text, 8°. Plates, obl. fol. Stuttgart, 1854.

---

RAPP (W. L.) & BENGEL (E.). Osteologie des indi-  
schen Krokodils. 8°. Tübingen, 1834.

---

RAPP (W. L.) & DUTTENHOFER (F. M.). Ueber die  
zusammengesetzten Mägen verschiedener Thiere.  
4°. Tübingen, 1832.

---

RAPP (W. L.) & ELSAESER (C. L.). Disquisitiones  
Zoologico-physiologicæ. 4°. Tubingæ, 1830.

---

RAPP (W.) & JÄGER (A.). See JÄGER (A.).

---

RASCH (H.). *Delphinus leucopleurus*, nova species.  
4°. Christianiae, 1843.

---

RASPAIL (F. V.). Histoire Naturelle de la Santé et de  
la Maladie chez les végétaux, les animaux, et chez l'homme.  
3 vols. Paris & Bruxelles, 1860.

---

RATH (J.). De Geographica Avium Distributione.  
8°. Herbipoli, 1831.

---

RATHBUN (R.). See FISHERIES : LONDON. International  
Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

RATHKE (H.). Beiträge zur Geschichte der Thierwelt.  
4 vols. in 3. 4°. Danzig & Halle, 1820-27.

---

RATHKE (H.). Untersuchungen über den Kiemenap-  
parat und das Zungenbein der Wirbelthiere.  
4°. Riga & Dorpat, 1832.

---

RATHKE (H.). De Bopyro et Nereide, commentationes anatomico-physiologicæ duæ. 4°. Rigæ & Dorpati, 1837.

---

RATHKE (H.). Zur Fauna der Krym.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1837.

---

RATHKE (H.). Entwicklungsgeschichte der Natter (*Coluber natrix*). 4°. Königsberg, 1839.

---

RATHKE (H.). Bemerkungen über die Entwicklung des Schädels der Wirbelthiere. 4°. Königsberg, 1839.

---

RATHKE (H.). Bemerkungen über den Bau des *Ampioxus lanceolatus*. 4°. Königsberg, 1841.

---

RATHKE (H.). Beiträge zur Vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie. 4°. Danzig, 1842.

---

RATHKE (H.). Ueber die Entwicklung der Schildkröten. 4°. Braunschweig, 1848.

---

RATHKE (H.). Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung des Brustbeins der Saurier. 4°. Königsberg, 1853.

---

RATHKE (H.). Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere. Vorwort von A. KÖLLIKER. 8°. Leipzig, 1861.

---

RATHKE (H.). Vorträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. Vorwort von C. GEGENBAUR.  
8°. Leipzig, 1862.

---

RATHKE (H.). See LEUCKART (R.).

---

RATZEBURG (J. T. C.). Die Forst-Insecten.  
3 vols. 4°. Berlin, 1839-44.

---

RATZEBURG (J. T. C.). Die Ichneumonen der Forst-Insecten. 3 vols. 4°. Berlin, 1844-48.

---

RATZEBURG (J. T. C.). Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde. 5th edition. 8°. Berlin, 1860.

---

RAUBER (A.). Ueber die Stellung des Hühnchens in Entwicklungsplan. 4°. Leipzig, 1876.

---

RAUBER (A.). Primitivstreifen und Neurula der Wirbelthiere, in normaler und pathologischer Beziehung.  
8°. Leipzig, 1877.

---

RAÜBER (H.). See KOSSMANN (R.).

---

RAUTENFELD (E. von). Morphologische Untersuchungen über das Skelet der hinteren Gliedmassen von Ganoiden und Teleostiern. 8°. Dorpat, 1882.

---

RAY (J.). Synopsis Methodica Animalium Quadrupedum et Serpentini Generis. 8°. Londini, 1693.

---

RAY (J.). Historia Insectorum. 4°. Londini, 1710.

---

RAY (J.). Synopsis methodica Avium et Piscium. 8°. Londini, 1713.

---

RAY (J.). See SALERNE (F.).

---

RAY (J.). See WILLUGHBY (F.).

---

RAY SOCIETY. Publications.  
8° & fol. London, 1845-79.

#### I. THE OCTAVO SERIES.

AGASSIZ (L.). Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ.  
Edited by H. E. STRICKLAND. 4 vols. 1848.

BAIRD (W.). The Natural History of the British  
Entomostraca. 1850.

BONAPARTE (C. L.). Reports on the Progress of  
Zoology and Botany for 1841-42. 1845.

BOWERBANK (J. S.). Monograph of the British Spon-  
giada. 4 vols. 1864-82.  
Vol. IV. additions by A. M. NORMAN.

BRADY (G. S.). A Monograph of the Free and Semi-  
parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands.  
3 vols. 1878.

BUCKTON (G. B.). Monograph of the British Aphides.  
2 vols. 1876-79.

BUSK (G.), TULK (A.), & HALIDAY (A. H.). Reports  
on Zoology for 1843, 1844. 1847.  
(Translated from the German.)

- DARWIN (C.). A Monograph of the *Cirripedia*.  
2 vols. 1851-54.
- DOUGLAS (J. W.) & SCOTT (J.). British Hemiptera.  
1865.
- LANKESTER (E.). Memorials of John Ray. 1846.
- LUBBOCK (J.). Monograph of the *Collembola* and  
*Thysanura*. 1873.
- OWEN (R.). On the Archetype and Homologies of the  
Vertebrate Skeleton. 1848.
- STsteenstrup (J. J. L.). On the Alternation of Gene-  
rations, translated by G. BUSK. 1845.

## II. THE FOLIO SERIES.

- ALDER (J.) & HANCOCK (A.). A Monograph of the  
British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 1845-55.
- ALLMAN (G. J.). A Monograph of the Freshwater  
Polyzoa. 1856.
- ALLMAN (G. J.). A Monograph of the Gymnoblastic  
or Tubularian Hydrozoa. 1871.
- BLACKWALL (J.). A History of the Spiders of Great  
Britain and Ireland. 1860-64.
- CARPENTER (W. B.), PARKER (W. K.), & JONES (T. R.).  
Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. 1862.
- FLOWER (W. H.). Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea, by  
Proff. Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg. 1866.
- FORBES (E.). A Monograph of the British Naked-  
eyed Medusæ. 1848.
- GÜNTHER (A.). The Reptiles of British India. 1864.
- HUXLEY (T. H.). The Oceanic Hydrozoa. 1859.
- M'INTOSH (W. C.). A Monograph of the British  
Annelids. (The Nemerteans.) 1873-74.
- NITZSCH's Pterylography, translated from the German.  
Edited by P. L. SCLATER. 1867.
- PARKER (W. K.). A Monograph on the Structure  
and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Ster-  
num in the Vertebrata. 1868.
- WILLIAMSON (W. C.). On the Recent Foraminifera of  
Great Britain. 1858.

RÉAUMUR (R. A. F. de). The Natural History of Bees.  
Translated from the French. 8°. London, 1774.

---

RÉAUMUR (R. A. F. de). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes. 6 vols. 4°. Paris, 1834–42.

---

RÉAUMUR (R. A. F. de). See VALLOT (J. N.).

---

REDI (F.). Osservazioni de F. R. intorno agli animali viventi che si trovano negli animali viventi. 4°. Firenze, 1684.

---

REDI (F.). Osservazioni intorno alle Vipere. 4°. Firenze, 1686.

---

REDI (F.). Esperienze intorno alla Generazione degl'Insetti. 4°. Firenze, 1674.  
Another edition. 4°. Firenze, 1688.

---

REDI (F.). Consulti Medici. 2 vols. in 1. 4°. Napoli, 1740.

---

REDI (F.). Opere. 5 vols. in 2. 4°. Napoli, 1741.

---

REDTENBACHER (L.). Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. 8°. Wien, 1849.

---

REDTENBACHER (L.). Fauna Austriaca.  
2nd edition. 8°. Wien, 1858.  
3rd edition. 8°. Wien, 1872–74.

---

REDTENBACHER (L.). See 'NOVARA.'

---

REED (E. C.). Catalogo de los Insectos Chilenos. 8°. Santiago, 1874.

---

REEVE (H.). An Essay on the Torpidity of Animals. 8°. London, 1809.

---

REEVE (L. A.). Conchologia Systematica. 2 vols. 4°. London, 1841–42.

---

REEVE (L. A.). Elements of Conchology. 8°. London, 1846.  
Another edition. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1860.

---

REEVE (L. A.). *Conchologia Iconica.*  
20 vols. 4<sup>o</sup>. *London*, 1843–78.

---

REEVE (L. A.). See CATLOW (A.).

---

REEVE (L. A.). See ‘SAMARANG.’

---

REEVES (J.). Original Drawings and Plates of Mammalia, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Insects, Mollusca, and Crustacea. 6 vols. imp. fol.

---

REGAZZONI (J.). Notizie dei Pesci delle Provincie di Como. 2nd edition. 12<sup>o</sup>. *Como*, 1864.

---

REGAZZONI (J.). L'uomo Preistorico nella Provincia di Como. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Milano*, 1878.

---

REGGER (J.). See KLEIN (J. T.).

---

REICH (G. C.). *Mantissæ Insectorum.*  
Fasc. I. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Noribergæ*, 1797.

---

REICHENAU (W. von). Die Abstammung der Vögel und Vogelleben in den oberbairischen Voralpen.  
8<sup>o</sup>. *Mainz*, 1876.

---

REICHENAU (W. von). Die Nester und Eier der Vögel. (Darwinistische Schriften, No. 9.) 8<sup>o</sup>. *Leipzig*, 1880.

---

REICHENBACH (H. G. L.). *Monographia Pselaphorum,*  
adjuncto socio GUSTAV KUNZE. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Lipsiae*, 1816.

---

REICHENBACH (H. G. L.). *Synopsis Mammalium.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. *Lipsiae*, 1845.

---

REICHENBACH (H. G. L.). *Handbuch der speciellen Ornithologie.* 8<sup>o</sup>. *Dresden*, 1852.

---

REICHENBACH (H. G. L.). Die vollständigste Naturgeschichte der Vögel. 4 vols. text, 13 vols. plates.  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1836–55.

---

REICHENBACH (L.). See MEYER (A. B.).

---

REICHENHEIM (M.). Ueber das Rückenmark und den electrischen Lappen von Torpedo. 4°. Berlin, 1878.

---

REICHENOW (A.). Die Vögel der Zoologischen Gärten. 8°. Leipzig, 1882.

---

REICHENOW (A.). Vogelbilder aus fernen Zonen. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Papageien. fol. Kassel, 1883.

---

REICHENOW (A.). See PERIODICALS: BERLIN.

---

REICHERT (C. B.). Vergleichende Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes der nackten Amphibien. 4°. Königsberg, 1838.

---

REICHERT (C. B.). Das Entwickelungsleben im Wirbelthier-Reich. 4°. Berlin, 1840.

---

REICHERT (C. B.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Zustandes der heutigen Entwickelungs-Geschichte. 8°. Berlin, 1843.

---

REICHERT (C. B.). Die monogene Fortpflanzung. 4°. Dorpat, 1852.

---

REICHERT (C. B.). See PERIODICALS: BERLIN and LEIPZIG. Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie.

---

REIDER (J. E. von) & HAHN (C. W.). Fauna Boica, oder gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte der Thiere Bayerns. 4 vols. 8°. Nürnberg, 1830–35.

---

REIFF (C. P.). See DICTIONARIES: Russian.

---

REIL (J. C.). See PERIODICALS: HALLE.

---

REIMANN (C. G. E.). Spicilegium Observationum anatomicarum de Hyæna. 4°. Berolini, 1811.

---

REINHARDT (J.). Natur-historisk Dagbog. (Invertebrata.) 4°. MS. 1808.

---

REINHARDT (J.). Quinque Mumias bestiarum Ægyptiacas describendo prolusit J. R. 4°. Havniæ, 1824.

---

REINHARDT (J.). Ichthyologiske Bidrag til den Grönlandske Fauna. 4°. Kjöbenhavn, 1837.

---

REINHARDT (J.). Naturhistoriske Bidrag til en Beskrivelse af Grönland. 8°. Kjöbenhavn, 1857.

---

REINHARDT (J.). *Mephitis westermanni*. 4°. Kjöbenhavn, 1857.

---

REINHARDT (J.). Falkejagten. 8°. Kjöbenhavn [1858 ?].

---

REINHARDT (J.). Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglefaunaen i Brasiliens Campos. 8°. Kjöbenhavn, 1870.

---

REINHARDT (J.). See ESCHRICKT (D. F.).

---

REINHARDT (J.). See RAY SOCIETY.

---

REISINGER (J.). Specimen Ichthyologiæ sistens pisces aquarum dulcium Hungariæ. 8°. Budæ, 1830.

---

REISSNER (E.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Haare des Menschen und der Säugethiere. 8°. Breslau, 1854.

---

REISSNER (E.). Der Bau des centralen Nervensystemes der ungeschwänzten Batrachier. Text and Atlas. 4°. Dorpat, 1864.

---

RENARD (A.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

RENARD (L.). Histoire Naturelle des plus rares Curiosités de la mer des Indes. Poissons, Ecrevisses, et Crabes . . . . des Moluques.

2 vols. in 1. fol. Amsterdam, 1718.

---

RENARD (L.) & VOSMAER (A.). Poissons, Ecrevisses, et Crabes des Isles Moluques, et des Terres Australes. fol. Amsterdam, 1754.

---

RENGGER (A.). Reise nach Paraguay in den Jahren 1818–26. 8°. Aarau, 1835.

---

RENGGER (J. R.). Untersuchungen über die thierische Haushaltung der Insecten. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1817.

---

RENIER (S.). See MENEGHINI (G.).

---

RENNIE (J.). Insect Architecture.  
New edition. 8°. *London*, 1857.

---

RENNIE (J.). See MONTAGU (G.).

---

RENOOZ (C. M.). L'Origine des Animaux.  
Vol. I. parts 1, 2. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

---

## REPORTS.

ASIATIC SOCIETY, CALCUTTA. Reports of the Curator of the Society's Museum, Zoological Department.  
See MUSEUM (CALCUTTA).

BIRMINGHAM. Report of the Free Library Committee, 1871. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1871.

CORNWALL. Reports of the Royal Institution of Cornwall.  
See PERIODICALS : TRURO.

IRELAND. Reports of the Royal Zoological Society of Ireland.  
See PERIODICALS : DUBLIN.

LONDON. Reports of the Council of the Zoological Society.  
See PERIODICALS : LONDON.

MONTROSE. Reports of the Directors of the Natural History Society of Montrose.  
See PERIODICALS : MONTROSE.

## UNITED STATES :—

ALBANY. Reports on the Noxious, Beneficial, and other Insects of the State of New York. By A. FITCH. 8°. *Albany*, 1856-65.

ALBANY. Tenth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York.  
8°. *Albany*, 1857.

BOSTON. Annual Reports of the Trustees of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, at Harvard College, in Cambridge.  
8°. *Boston*, 1862-64, 1868-69, 1873-76.

NEW YORK. The Third and Fourth Annual Reports of the American Museum of Natural History.  
8°. *New York*, 1872.

REPORTS, *continued.*

TORONTO. Annual Reports of the Entomological Society of the Province of Ontario.  
8°. *Toronto*, 1872-77.

WASHINGTON. Annual Reports of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution to the Senate and House of Representatives.  
8°. *Washington*, 1849-53.

WASHINGTON. Reports on the Noxious, Beneficial, and other Insects of the State of Missouri. By C. V. RILEY. I.-IX. with Suppl.  
8°. *Jefferson City & Washington*, 1869-81.

WASHINGTON. First Annual Report of the U. S. Entomological Commission 1877, relating to the Rocky-Mountain Locust. By C. V. RILEY, A. S. PACKARD, and C. THOMAS. 8°. *Washington*, 1878.

WASHINGTON. Second Report of the U. S. Entomological Commission 1878-79, relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust, and the Western Cricket. By C. V. RILEY, A. S. PACKARD, and C. THOMAS.  
8°. *Washington*, 1880.

WASHINGTON. Report of the Entomologist of the U. S. Department of Agriculture for the years 1879-81. By J. H. COMSTOCK.  
8°. *Washington*, 1880-82.

WASHINGTON. Report of the Entomologist, Department of Agriculture, 1881. By C. V. RILEY.  
8°. *Washington*, 1882.

---

REQUIEN (E.). Catalogue des Coquilles de l'île de Corse.  
8°. *Avignon*, 1848.

---

RESTE (B. de). Histoire des Pêches, des Découvertes, et des Etablissements des Hollandais.  
3 vols. 8°. *Paris* [1801].

---

RETZIUS (A. J.). Fauna Sueciæ a C. LINNÉ inchoata.  
Pars I. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1800.

---

RETZIUS (A. J.). See GEER (C. de).

---

RETZIUS (G.). Finska Kranier, jämte några natur- och Literatur-studier inom andra områden af Finsk Antropologi.  
4°. *Stockholm*, 1878.

RETZIUS (G.). Biologische Untersuchungen.  
4°. Stockholm, 1881.

---

RETZIUS (G.). See PERIODICALS : STOCKHOLM.

---

REUSS (A.). Zoologische Miscellen. Reptilien.  
4°. Frankfurt am M., 1833.

---

REVOIL (G.). Faune et Flore des Pays Comalis (Afrique orientale).  
8°. Paris, 1882.

---

REY (E.). Synonymik der Europäischen Brutvögel und Gäste.  
8°. Halle, 1872.

---

RICCARDI (P.). Studi intorno ad alcuni crani Araucanos e Pampas.  
4°. Roma, 1879.

---

RICHARDSON (C.). See DICTIONARIES : English.

---

RICHARDSON (Sir J.). Fauna Boreali-Americanana.  
4 vols. in 3. 4°. London, 1829-37.

---

RICHARDSON (Sir J.). Icones Piscium, or Plates of rare Fishes.  
4°. London, 1843.

---

RICHARDSON (Sir J.). Report on the Ichthyology of the Seas of China and Japan.  
8°. London, 1846.

---

RICHARDSON (Sir J.). The Museum of Natural History (Fishes).  
4°. London, 1860-62.

---

RICHARDSON (Sir J.). See 'BLOSSOM.'

---

RICHARDSON (Sir J.). See 'EREBUS' & 'TERROR.'

---

RICHARDSON (Sir J.). See 'HERALD.'

---

RICHARDSON (Sir J.). See M'ILRAITH (J.).

---

RICHARDSON (Sir J.). See 'SAMARANG.'

---

RICHARDSON (Sir J.). See YARRELL (W.).

---

RICHIARDI (S.). Monografia della famiglia dei Pen-natularii.  
8°. *Bologna*, 1869.

---

RICHTER (J. G. O.). Ichthyo-theologie, oder, Vernunft- und Schriftmässiger Versuch die Menschen aus Betrachtung der Fische zur Bewunderung, Ehrfurcht und Liebe ihres grossen, liebreichen und allein weisen Schöpfers zu führen.  
8°. *Leipzig*, 1754.

---

RICHTER (J. A.). Systematisches Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge des Kronlandes Salzburg (*Macrolepidoptera*).  
8°. *Salzburg*, n. d.

---

RICHTERS (F.). See MÖBIUS (K.).

---

RIDGWAY (R.). See BAIRD (S. F.).

---

RIDINGER (J. E.). Contemplatio Ferarum Bestiarum ;  
obl. fol. *Aug. Vindelicorum*, 1736.  
et Divertissement des grands Seigneurs. obl. fol. 1729-36.  
(2 vols. in 1.)

---

RIEGELS (N. D.). Scrutatio anatomico-philosophica de  
Erinaceo. 12°. *Havniae*, 1799.

---

RIESENTHAL (O. v.). Die Raubvögel Deutschlands und  
des angrenzenden Mitteleuropas.  
Text, 8°. Atlas, 4°. *Cassel*, 1876.

---

RIESS (J. A.). Der Bau der Kiemenblätter bei den  
Knochenfischen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1881.

---

RIGACCI (G.). Necrologia di Giovanni Rigacci.  
8°. *Roma*, 1871.

---

RILEY (C. V.). On the Rocky Mountain Locust.  
See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS : U.S., WASHINGTON.

---

RILEY (C. V.). Reports on the Noxious, Beneficial, and  
other Insects of the State of Missouri.  
See REPORTS : U.S., WASHINGTON.

---

RIMBAUD (J. B. A.). L'Industrie des Eaux Salées.  
8°. *Paris*, 1869.

---

RISSO (A.). Ichthyologie de Nice. 8°. Paris, 1810.

---

RISSO (A.). Histoire naturelle des Crustacés des environs de Nice. 8°. Paris, 1816.

---

RISSO (A.). Histoire Naturelle des Principales Productions de l'Europe Méridionale. 5 vols. 8°. Paris, 1826.

---

RIVIÈRE (A.). Note paléontologique, ou description de quelques espèces animales fossiles. 4°. Paris, 1837.

---

RIVIÈRE (A.). Note sur un énorme fossile trouvé dans la Louisiane. 8°. Paris, 1837.

---

RIVIÈRE (E.). De l'antiquité de l'homme dans les Alpes Maritimes. Livraisons I.-VIII. 4°. Paris, 1878-79.

---

ROBERT (L. P.). See HARTING (J. E.).

---

ROBERTS (?). See DAMPIER (W.).

---

ROBERTS (S. R.). Catalogues of *Porcellanidae* and *Amphiperasidae*. 8°. Philadelphia, 1869.

---

ROBIN (C.). Mémoire sur le développement embryogénique des Hirundinées. 4°. Paris, 1875.

---

ROBIN (C.). See PERIODICALS: PARIS.

---

ROBINEAU-DESVOIDY (J. B.). Recherches sur l'Organisation vertébrale des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes. 8°. Paris, 1828.

---

ROBINEAU-DESVOIDY (J. B.). Diptères des Environs de Paris. Sous direction de H. MONCEAU. 2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1863.

---

ROBINSON (P.). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

ROCCA (l'Abbé della). Traité complet sur les Abeilles. 3 vols. 8°. Paris, 1790.

---

- ROCHEBRUNE (A. T. de). Faune de la Sénégambie.
- Mammifères. 8°. Paris, 1883.
- Poissons. 8°. Paris & Bordeaux, 1883.
- 
- RODD (E. H.). The Birds of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands. Edited by J. E. HARTING. 8°. London, 1880.
- 
- ROEBUCK (W. D.). See CLARKE (W. E.).
- 
- ROEMER (F.). Monographie der fossilen Crinoiden-familie der Blastoideen. 8°. Berlin, 1852.
- 
- ROEMER (J. J.). Genera Insectorum Linnæi et Fabricii iconibus illustratata. 4°. Vitoduri Helvet., 1789.
- 
- ROGER (J.). Coleoptera: Verzeichniss der bisher in Oberschlesien aufgefundenen Käferarten. 8°. Breslau, 1856.
- 
- ROGER (O.). Das Flügelgeäder der Käfer. 8°. Erlangen, 1875.
- 
- ROLLESTON (G.). Forms of Animal Life, being outlines of Zoological Classification based upon Anatomical Investigation. 8°. Oxford, 1870.
- 
- ROLLETT (A.). See PERIODICALS: LEIPZIG.
- 
- ROLPH (W. H.). Untersuchungen über den Bau des *Amphioxus lanceolatus*. 8°. Leipzig, 1876.
- 
- RÖMER (E.). Kritisch Untersuchung der Arten des Molluskengeschlechts Venus bei Linné und Gmelin. 8°. Cassel, 1857-58.
- 
- RÖMER (E.). See NOVITATES CONCHOLOGICÆ.
- 
- RONALDS (A.). The Fly-fisher's Entomology. New edition. 8°. London, 1883.
- 
- RONDANI (A. C.). Dipterologiae Italicae Prodromus. 7 vols. in 4. 8°. Parmæ, 1856-71.

RONDELET (G.). *Libri de Piscibus Marinis.*  
fol. *Lugdini*, 1554.

---

RONDELET (G.). See BOUSSUET (F.).

---

RÖSEL VON ROSENHOF (A. J.). *Der monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigungen . . . Theil.*  
4 vols. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1746–61.

---

RÖSEL VON ROSENHOF (A. J.). *Historia naturalis Ranarum nostratum, cum præfatione viri A. v. HALLER.* Die nat. Hist. der Frösche.  
fol. *Nürnberg*, 1758.

---

ROSENHAUER (W. G.). *Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Europas.*  
8°. *Erlangen*, 1847.

---

ROSENHAUER (W. G.). *Die Thiere Andalusiens.*  
8°. *Erlangen*, 1856.

---

ROSENTHAL (F.). *Einige naturhistorische Bemerkungen über die Walle.*  
4°. *Greifswald*, 1827.

---

ROSENTHAL (F.). *Ichthyotomische Tafeln.*  
2nd edition. fol. *Berlin*, 1839.

---

ROSENTHAL (F.) & HORNSCHUCH (F.). *Epistola de Balænopterus.*  
4°. *Gryphiae*, 1825.

---

ROSENTHAL (J.). See HERMANN (L.). *Handbuch der Physiologie.*

---

ROSER (R.). *Naturhistorische und medicinische Beobachtungen über Gnadenthal in Süd-Afrika.*  
8°. *Tübingen*, 1856.

---

ROSLER (G. F.). *Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte des Herzogthums Würtemberg.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1788–91.

---

ROSNY (L. de). *Traité de l'Education des Vers à Soie au Japon.*  
8°. *Paris*, 1869.

---

ROSS (Sir J. C.). See 'EREBUS' AND 'TERROR.'

---

ROSSE (J. C.). See 'CORWIN.'

---

ROSSI (F.). Systematisches Verzeichniss der Tagfalter  
Schwärmer und Spinner des Erzherzogthums Oesterreich.  
8°. Wien, 1842.

---

ROSSI (F.). Systematisches Verzeichniss der zweiflügeligen Insecten.  
8°. Wien, 1848.

---

ROSSI (P.). Fauna Etrusca.  
2 vols. 4°. *Liburni*, 1790.

---

ROSSI (P.). Fauna Etrusca.  
1. Mantissæ priore parte adjecta, iterum edita et  
aucta a J. C. L. HELLWIG.  
2. Iterum edita et aucta C. ILLIGER.  
2 vols. 8°. *Helmstadii*, 1795–1807.

---

ROSSI (P.). Mantissa Insectorum, exhibens species nuper  
in Etruria collectas; adjectis Faunæ Etruscæ illustrationi-  
bus ac emendationibus. 2 vols. 4°. *Pisis*, 1792–94.

---

ROSSMÄSSLER (E. A.). Diagnoses Conchyliorum.  
8°. Dresden & Leipzig, 1833.

---

ROSSMÄSSLER (E. A.). Iconographie der Land- und  
Süßwasser-Mollusken.  
2 vols. 8°. Dresden & Leipzig, 1837–38.

---

ROSSMÄSSLER (E. A.). Iconographie der Europäischen  
Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken. Fortgesetzt von Dr. W.  
KOBELT.

Neue Folge. Bd. I. Lief. 1–2. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1882.

---

ROTH (J. R.). Molluscorum Species.  
4°. *Monachii*, 1839.

---

ROTH (J. R.). Spicilegium Molluscorum.  
8°. *Cassellis*, 1855.

---

ROTH (J. R.). See MOUSSON (A.).

---

ROUSSEAU (L. F. E.). Anatomie Comparée du Système  
Dentaire chez l'Homme et chez les Principaux Animaux.  
8°. Paris, 1827.  
Nouvelle édition. 8°. Paris, 1839.

---

ROUSSET DE MISSEY (J.). Observations sur l'origine, la constitution, et la nature des Vers-de-Mer, qui percent les Vaisseaux, les Pilliers, &c. 8°. *La Haye*, 1733.

---

ROUX (P.). Ornithologie Provençale.  
4°. *Marseille*, 1825–29.

ROUX (P.). Crustacés de la Méditerranée, et de son littoral.  
4°. *Paris*, 1828–30.

ROUX (P.). Mémoire sur la Classification des Crustacés de la tribu des Salicoques. 8°. *Marseille*, 1831.

---

ROWLEY (G. D.). Ornithological Miscellany.  
3 vols. 4°. *London*, 1875–78.

---

ROYAL SOCIETY. Memoirs for a Natural History of Animals. Published by an Order of Council of the Royal Society. 4°. *London*, 1701.

---

RUDOLPH (The Archduke, Crown Prince of Austria). Eine Orientreise. 8°. *Wien*, 1881.

---

RUDOLPHI (C. A.). Entozoorum sive Vermium intestinalium Historia naturalis.  
3 vols. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1808–10.

---

RUDOLPHI (C. A.). Beyträge zur Anthropologie.  
8°. *Berlin*, 1812.

---

RUDOLPHI (C. A.). Entozoorum Synopsis.  
8°. *Berolini*, 1819.

---

RUMPHIUS (G. E.). Thesaurus Imaginum Piscium Testaceorum. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1711.

---

RUMPHIUS (G. E.). Amboinische Raritäten-Kammer, oder Abhandlung von den.... Schnecken und Muscheln: aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von P. L. S. MÜLLER; mit Zusätzen von J. H. CHEMNITZ. fol. *Wien*, 1766.

---

RÜPPELL (E.). Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika. Fische des Rothen Meers. [Uncoloured.] fol. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1828.  
The same, coloured.

---

RÜPPELL (E.). Abbildung und Beschreibung einiger neuen Versteinerungen von Solenhofen.

4°. Frankfurt am Main, 1829.

---

RÜPPELL (E.). Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuer Fische im Nil entdeckt.

4°. Frankfurt am Main, 1829.

---

RÜPPELL (E.). Fortsetzung der Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuer Fische. 4°. Frankfurt, 1832.

---

RÜPPELL (E.). Beschreibung und Abbildung von 24 Arten kurzschwänzigen Krabben.

4°. Frankfurt am Main, 1830.

---

RÜPPELL (E.). Neuer Nachtrag von Beschreibungen und Abbildungen neuer Fische im Nil entdeckt.

4°. Frankfurt am Main, 1836.

---

RÜPPELL (E.). Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig. fol. Frankfurt am Main, 1835–40.

---

RÜPPELL (E.). Ornithologische Miscellen (*Cygnus*, *Cebepyris*, und *Colius*). 4°. Frankfurt am Main, 1839.

---

RÜPPELL (E.). Säugethiere aus der Ordnung der Nager. 4°. Frankfurt am Main, 1842.

---

RÜPPELL (E.). Beschreibung Abyssinischer Vögel aus der Ordnung der Klettervögel.

4°. Frankfurt am Main, 1842.

---

RÜPPELL (E.). Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-ost-Africa's. roy. 8°. Frankfurt am Main, 1845.

---

RÜPPELL (E.). Beschreibung und Abbildung einer neuen *Cinnyris*. 4°. Frankfurt am Main, 1845.

---

RÜPPELL (E.). See MUSEUM SENCKENBERGIANUM.

---

RUSCONI (G. B.). Descrizione Anatomica delle Salamandre Acquatiche. 4°. Pavia, 1817.

---

RUSCONI (M.). See CONFIGLIACHI (P.).

---

RUSSELL (A.). The Salmon. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1864.

---

RUSSELL (P.). Indian Serpents collected on the Coast of Coromandel. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1796–1801.

---

RUSSELL (P.). Descriptions and Figures of Two hundred Fishes. fol. *London*, 1803.

---

RUSSELL (W. H.). See TWEEDDALE (Marquis of).

---

RUTHE (J. F.). See WIEGMANN (A. F. A.).

---

RÜTIMEYER (L.). Einige weitere Beiträge über das zahme Schwein und das Hausrind. 8°. *Basel*, 1878.

---

RÜTIMEYER (L.). Vom Meer bis nach den Alpen. 8°. *Bern*, 1854.

---

RÜTIMEYER (L.). Die Fauna der Pfahlbauten in der Schweiz. 4°. *Basel*, 1861.

---

RÜTIMEYER (L.). Crania Helvetica. Sammlung schweizerischer Schädelformen: bearbeitet von W. His. 4°. *Basel & Genf*, 1864.

---

RÜTIMEYER (L.). Die fossilen Schildkröten von Solothurn und der übrigen Juraformation. 4°. *Zürich*, 1873.

---

RÜTIMEYER (L.). Die Veränderungen der Thierwelt in der Schweiz seit Anwesenheit des Menschen. 8°. *Basel*, 1875.

---

RÜTIMEYER (L.). Ueber die Art des Fortschritts in den organischen Geschöpfen. 8°. *Basel & Genf*, 1876.

---

RÜTIMEYER (L.). Schädel von Esel und von Rind aus den Pfahlbauten von Auvernier und Sutz. 4°. *Basel*, 1876.

---

RÜTIMEYER (L.). Ueber Pliocen- und Eisperiode auf beiden Seiten der Alpen. 4°. *Basel*, 1876.

---

RÜTIMEYER (L.). Die Rinder der Tertiär-Epoche. Natürliche Geschichte der Antilopen. 4°. *Zürich*, 1877.

---

RÜTIMEYER (L.). Beiträge zu einer Natürlichen Geschichte der Hirsche. 4°. Zürich, 1881.

---

RUYSCH (H.). Theatrum universale omnium Animalium. 2 vols. fol. Amsterdami, 1718.

---

RYE (E. C.). British Beetles. 8°. London, 1866.

---

RYE (E. C.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. Zoological Record.

---

S.

SACHS (C.). Untersuchungen am Zitteraal *Gymnotus electricus*. Bearbeitet von E. DU BOIS-REYMOND. 8°. Leipzig, 1881.

---

SADELIN (P. U.). Fauna Fennica. 8°. Aboæ, 1810.

---

SAHLBERG (C. R.). Periculi Entomographici Species Insectorum nondum descriptas proposituri Fascieulus. 8°. Aboæ, 1823.

---

SAHLBERG (C. R.). Insecta Fennica. 8°. Helsingforsiae, 1834.

---

SAIGEY (J. F.) & SONNET (?). Éléments des Sciences physiques et naturelles. 12°. Paris, 1853.

---

SAINT-FARGEAU (A. Lepeletier de). Monographia Tentredinatarum Synonimia extricata. 8°. Paris, 1823.

---

SAINT-FARGEAU (A. Lepeletier de). Histoire naturelle des Insectes (Hyménoptères). 4 vols. 8°. Paris, 1836-46.

---

SAINT-FARGEAU (A. Lepeletier de). See FAUNE FRANÇAISE.

---

SAINT GEORGE (A. de la Valette). Symbolæ ad Trematodum Evolutionis historiam. 4°. Berolini, 1855.

---

SAINT-HILAIRE (A. B.). See LEVAILLANT (F.).

---

SAINT-HILAIRE (J. Barthélemy). See ARISTOTELES.

---

ST. JOHN (S.). Life in the Forests of the Far East; or travels in Northern Borneo.

2nd edition. 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1863.

---

ST. JOHN (C.). Natural History and Sport in Moray.  
roy. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1882.

---

SAINT-SIMON (A. de). Miscellanées Malacologiques.  
8°. *Toulouse*, 1848–56.

---

SALERNE (F.). Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans une de ses parties principales, l'Ornithologie. 4°. *Paris*, 1767.

---

SALNOVE (R. de). La Vénerie Royale.  
4°. *Paris*, 1665.

---

SALVADORI (T.). Catalogo degli Uccelli di Sardegna.  
8°. *Milano*, 1864.

---

SALVADORI (T.). Catalogo Sistematico degli Uccelli di Borneo, con note ed osservazioni di G. DORIA ed O. BECCARI.  
8°. *Genova*, 1874.

---

SALVADORI (T.). Ornitologia della Papuasia e delle Molucche. 3 vols. 4°. *Torino*, 1880–81.

---

SALVADORI (T.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

SALVADORI (T.). See FAUNA D'ITALIA.

---

SALVIANI (H.). Aquatilium animalium historia.  
fol. *Rome*, 1554.

---

SALVIN (F. H.) & BRODRICK (W.). Falconry in the British Isles. 2nd edition. 8°. *London*, 1873.

---

SALVIN (O.). Index of Genera and Species referred to in 'The Ibis.' 8°. *London*, 1879.

---

SALVIN (O.). A Catalogue of the Collection of Birds formed by the late H. E. Strickland.

8°. Cambridge, 1882.

---

SALVIN (O.). See BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.

---

SALVIN (O.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

SALVIN (O.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. The Ibis.

---

SALVIN (O.). See SCLATER (P. L.).

---

'SAMARANG,' The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S., under the command of Capt. Sir E. Belcher, 1843-46. Edited by ARTHUR ADAMS. 4°. London, 1850.  
Vertebrata. By J. E. GRAY. 1849.  
Fishes. By J. RICHARDSON. 1848.  
Mollusca. By ARTHUR ADAMS & LOVELL REEVE. 1848.  
Crustacea. By ARTHUR ADAMS & ADAM WHITE. 1848.

---

SAMOUELLE (G.). The Entomologist's Useful Compendium. 8°. London, 1819.

---

SAMOUELLE (G.). General Directions for collecting and preserving Exotic Insects and Crustacea. 12°. London, 1826.

---

SAMOUELLE (G.). The Entomological Cabinet, being a natural history of British Insects. 12°. London, 1833-34.

---

SAMUELS (E. A.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Birds of Massachusetts. 8°. Boston, 1864.

---

SAMUELSON (J.) & HICKS (J. B.). Humble Creatures. The Earthworm and the common House-fly. 8°. London, 1858.

---

SANCTIS (L. de). Embryogenia degli organi elettrici delle Torpedini e degli organi pseudo-elettrici delle Raie. 4°. Napoli, 1872.

---

SANCTIS (L. de). Monografia Zootomico-Zoologica sul Capidoglio. 4°. Roma, 1881.

SAND (M.). Catalogue Raisonné des Lépidoptères du Berry et de l'Auvergne. 8°. Paris, 1879.

SANDER-RANG (A.). Histoire Naturelle des Aplysiens. Première famille de l'ordre des Tectibranches. Ouvrage servant de Complément à l'Hist. Nat. des Mollusques par FERUSSAC. fol. Paris, 1828.

SANDER-RANG (A.). Manuel des Mollusques. 16°. Paris, 1829.

SANDERSON (G. P.). Thirteen Years among the Wild Beasts of India. 2nd edition. 4°. London, 1879.

SANDIFORT (E.). Museum anatomicum Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. 4 vols. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1793.

SANDIFORT (G.). Tabulæ craniorum diversarum nationum. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1838-43.

SAPPEY (P. C.). Recherches sur l'Appareil Respiratoire des Oiseaux. 4°. Paris, 1847.

SAPPEY (P. C.). L'appareil mucipare et le Système Lymphatique des Poissons. fol. Paris, 1880.

SARS (G. O.). Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés d'Eau douce de Norvège.

I. Les Malacostracés. 4°. Christiania, 1867.

SARS (G. O.). Indberetninger til Departementet for det Indre. [Fiskeri beretninger.] 8°. Christiania, 1869.

SARS (G. O.). On some remarkable forms of Animal Life. Parts 1 & 2. 4°. Christiania, 1872-75.

SARS (G. O.). Syv nye Cumaceer fra Vestindien. 4°. Stockholm, 1873.

SARS (G. O.). Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges Arktiske Fauna. 8°. Christiania, 1878.

SARS (G. O.). Nye Bidrag til Kundskaben om Middelhavets Invertebratfauna Middelhavets Cumaceer. 8°. Kristiania, 1879.

SARS (M.). Beskrivelser og Jagttagelser over nogle mærkelige eller nye i Havet ved den Bergenske Ryst levende Dyr af *Polypernes*, *Acalephernes*, &c. 4°. *Bergen*, 1835.

---

SARS (M.). Bidrag til Kundskaben om Middelhavets Littoral-Fauna. 8°. *Christiania*, 1857.

---

SARS (M.). Oversigt af Norges Echinodermer. 8°. *Christiania*, 1861.

---

SARS (M.). Mémoires pour servir à la connaissance des Crinoïdes vivants. 4°. *Christiania*, 1868.

---

SARS (M.), KOREN (J. J.), & DANIELSEN (D. C.). Fauna littoralis Norvegiae. fol. *Christiania*, 1846.

---

SARS (M. & G. O.). Bidrag til Kundskabom Christiania-fjordens Fauna. 8°. *Christiania*, 1868-70.

---

SASSI (A.). Saggio sopra i Pesci, Rettili, e Mammiferi della Liguria. 8°. *Genova*, 1846.

---

SATCHELL (T.). See WESTWOOD (T.).

---

SAULCY (F. de). See BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.).

---

SAUNDERS (E.). Insecta Saundersiana.  
*Buprestidæ*, Part 1. 8°. *London*, 1869.

---

SAUNDERS (E.). Species of the Genus *Buprestis* of Linneus described previous to 1830. 8°. *London*, 1870.

---

SAUNDERS (E.). Catalogus Buprestidarum.  
8°. *London*, 1871.

---

SAUNDERS (H.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

SAUNDERS (H.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. The Ibis.

---

SAUNDERS (H.). See YARRELL.

---

SAUNDERS (W. W.). Insecta Saundersiana.  
Diptera by F. WALKER. Coleoptera by H. JEKEL.  
8°. *London*, 1850-55.

---

SAUNDERS (W.) & REED (E. B.). Report on the Colorado Potato-Beetle. 8°. *Toronto*, 1871.

---

SAUNDERS (W.). Insects Injurious to Fruits. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

---

SAUSSURE (H. de). Monographie des Guêpes Solitaires. Euméniens. 8°. *Genève & Paris*, 1852.

---

SAUSSURE (H. de). Études sur la Famille des Vespides. Monographie des Guêpes Sociales. 8°. *Paris & Genève*, 1853.

---

SAUSSURE (H. de). Études sur la Famille des Vespides. Monographie des Masariens et supplément aux Euméniens. 8°. *Paris & Genève*, 1854.

---

SAUSSURE (H. de). See 'NOVARA.'

---

SAUSSURE (H. de). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS : FRANCE.

---

SAUSSURE (H. de) & SICHEL (J.). Catalogus Specierum Generis Scolia. 8°. *Genevæ & Parisiis*, 1864.

---

SAUVAGE (H. E.). Bibliothèque Instructive. La Grande Pêche (Les Poissons). 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

---

SAVI (P.). Catalogo degli Uccelli della Provincia Pisana. 8°. *Pisa*, 1823.

---

SAVI (P.). Ornitologia Toscana. 8°. *Pisa*, 1827.

---

SAVI (P.). Ornitologia Italiana. 3 vols. 8°. *Firenze*, 1873-77.

---

SAVIGNY (J. C.). Histoire Naturelle et Mythologique de l'Ibis. 8°. *Paris*, 1805.

---

SAVIGNY (J. C.). Mémoires sur les Animaux sans Vertèbres. 2 vols. in 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1816.

---

SAVIGNY (J. C.). See PERIODICALS : LONDON. Willughby Society.

---

SAVIGNY (J. C.) & AUDOUIN (V.). Crustacea of Egypt. A collection of figures only. Plates I.-XII. 4°.

---

SAXBY (H. L.). The Birds of Shetland. Edited by S. H. SAXBY. 8°. Edinburgh, 1874.

---

SAY (T.). Description of the Land and Freshwater Shells of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1819.

---

SAY (T.). American Entomology. 3 vols. 8°. Philadelphia, 1824.

---

SAY (T.). Descriptions of Terrestrial Shells of N. America. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

---

SAY (T.). The Complete Writings of Thomas Say on the Conchology of the United States. Edited by W. G. BINNEY. 8°. New York, 1858.

---

SAY (T.). American Entomology. Edited by J. L. LE CONTE. 2 vols. 8°. New York, 1869.

---

SCACCHI (A.). Catalogus Conchyliorum regni Neapolitan. 8°. Neapoli, 1836.

---

SCAMMON (C. M.). The Marine Mammals of the Northwestern Coast of North America. 4°. San Francisco, 1874.

---

SCATTAGLIA (P.) & ALESSANDRI (J.). Descrizione degli Animali Quadrupedi. 4 vols. fol. Venezia, 1771-75.

---

SCHACHT (H.). Die Vogelwelt des Teutoburger Waldes. 8°. Detmold, 1877.

---

SCHÄFER (M.). Moselfauna. Erster Theil. Wirbelthiere. 8°. Trier, 1844.

---

SCHÄFFER (J. C.). Die Armpolypen in den süßen Wassern um Regensburg. 4°. Regensburg, 1754. 2nd edition. 4°. Regensburg, 1763.

---

SCHÄFFER (J. C.). *Piscium Bavarico-Ratisbonensium pentas.*  
4°. *Ratisbonæ*, 1761.

---

SCHÄFFER (J. C.). Zweifel und Schwürigkeiten welche  
in der Insectenlehre an' noch vorwalten.  
4°. *Regensburg*, 1766.

---

SCHÄFFER (J. C.). Fernere Zweifel und Schwierigkeiten  
welche in der Insectenlehre an' noch vorwalten.  
4°. *Regensburg*, 1766.

---

SCHÄFFER (J. C.). *Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam  
indigenorum.* 5 vols. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1766.

---

SCHÄFFER (J. C.). *Elementa Entomologica,*  
4°. *Regensburg*, 1766.

---

SCHÄFFER (J. C.). *Elementa Ornithologica Iconibus  
illustrata.* 4°. *Ratisbonæ*, 1774.  
2nd edition. 4°. *Ratisbonæ*, 1779.

---

SCHÄFFER (J. C.). Abbildung und Beschreibung des  
Mayenwurmkäfers, als eines zuverlässigen Hülfsmittels  
wider den tollen Hundebiss. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1778.

---

SCHÄFFER (J. C.). *Icones Insectorum Ratisbonensium  
illustratæ et indice auctæ a G. W. PANZERO.*  
Editio nova. 4 vols. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1804.

---

SCHAUFUSS (L. W.). *Nunquam otiosus.*  
8°. *Dresden*, 1870-79.

---

SCHAUM (H.). *Verzeichniss der Lamellicornia Melito-  
phila.* 16°. *Stettin*, 1848.

---

SCHAUM (H.). *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ.*  
8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

---

SCHAUM (H. R.). *Symbolæ ad Monographiam Scydmæ-  
norum, Insectorum generis.* 8°. *Halis*, 1841.

---

SCHELHAMER (G. C.). *Anatomæ Xiphiae Piscis....  
brevis enarratio.* 4°. *Hamburgi*, 1707.

---

SCHELLENBERG (J. R.). *Helvetische Entomologie.*  
2 vols. 8°. *Zürich*, 1798–1806.

SCHELLENBERG (J. R.). *Cimicum in Helvetiae aquis  
et terris degentium genus.* 8°. *Turici*, 1800.

SCHELLENBERG (J. R.). *Entomologische Beyträge.*  
Heft I. 4°. *Winterthur*, 1802.

SCHELLENBERG (J. R.). *Genres des Mouches Diptères.  
Gattungen der Fliegen.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1803.

SCHEMBRI (A.). *Catalogo Ornitologico del gruppo di  
Malta.* 8°. *Malta*, 1843.

SCHEMBRI (A.). *Vocabolario dei Sinonimi dell' Orni-  
tologia Europea.* 8°. *Bologna*, 1846.

SCHENK (S. L.). *Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Embry-  
ologie der Wirbelthiere.* 8°. *Wien*, 1874.

SCHERZER (K.). *Narrative of the Circumnavigation of  
the Globe by the Austrian Frigate 'Novara.'*  
3 vols. 8°. *London*, 1861–63.  
See 'NOVARA.'

SCHIESS (H.). *Versuch einer speziellen Neurologie der  
*Rana esculenta.** 4°. *St. Gallen & Bern*, 1857.

SCHIFFERMÜLLER (J.) & DENIS (M.). *Systematische  
Kenntniss der Schmetterlinge der Wienergegend, heraus-  
gegeben von einigen Lehrern am K. K. Theresianum.*  
4°. *Wien*, 1776.

SCHILDE (J.). *Gegen pseudodoxische Transmuta-  
tionen, ein Entomolog.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

SCHINER (J. R.). *Fauna Austriaca. Die Fliegen  
(Diptera).* 2 vols. 8°. *Wien*, 1862–64.

SCHINER (J. R.). See 'NOVARA.'

SCHINZ (H. R.). *Verzeichniss der in der Schweiz  
vorkommenden Wirbelthiere. (Erster Theil der Fauna  
Helvetica.)* 4°. *Neuchatel*, 1837.

SCHINZ (H. R.). Europäische Fauna, oder Verzeichniss der Wirbelthiere Europa's. 2 vols. 8°. Stuttgart, 1840.

---

SCHINZ (H. R.). Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt bekannten Säugethiere, oder Synopsis Mammalium. 2 vols. 8°. Solothurn, 1844-45.

---

SCHINZ (H. R.). See MEISNER (F.).

---

SCHIÖDTE (J. C.). Genera og Species af Danmarks Eleutherata. 8°. Kjöbenhavn, 1841.

---

SCHIÖDTE (J. C.). Corotoca og Spirachtha: Staphyliner. 4°. Kjöbenhavn, 1854.

---

SCHIÖDTE (J. C.). See PERIODICALS: COPENHAGEN.

---

SCHIÖDTE (J. C.). Danmarks Cerambyces. 8°. Kjöbenhavn, 1864.

---

SCHIÖDTE (J. C.). Zoologia Danica. Hefte I.-III. fol. Kjöbenhavn, 1878-82.

---

SCHLAEFLI (A.). See MOUSSON (A.).

---

SCHLECHTENDAL (D. H. R.) & WÜNSCHE (O.). Die Insecten. Abtheil. I.-III. 8°. Leipzig, 1879.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). Atlas van Platen behoorende bij den Leercursus der Natuurlijke Historie. fol. Leyden, n. d.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). Verhandeling over eenen Vinvisch. 4°. Leiden, 1831.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). Essai sur la physionomie des Serpens. 3 vols. Text, 8°. Atlas, 4°. La Haye, 1837.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). Essay on the physiognomy of Serpents, translated by T. S. TRAILL. 8°. Edinburgh, 1843.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie. 4°. Leiden, 1841.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). De Diergaarde en het Museum van het Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra," te Amsterdam.  
8°. *Amsterdam*, 1842.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). Revue critique des Oiseaux d'Europe. Kritische Übersicht der Europäischen Vögel.  
8°. *Leiden*, 1844.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). Verhandeling over de Vereischten van Natuurkundige Afbeeldingen. 4°. *Haarlem*, 1849.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). Over den groei en de kleurveranderingen der Vederen van de Vogels. 8°. *Leiden*, 1853.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). Handleiding tot de beoefening der Dierkunde. 2 vols. 8°. *Breda*, 1857.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). Le genre *Corvus*.  
4°. *Amsterdam*, 1859.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). La pie aux ailes brunes, *Pica pyrrhoptera*. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1859.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). De Toerako's.  
fol. *Amsterdam*, 1860.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). De Vogels van Nederlandsch Indië.  
4°. *Haarlem*, 1863.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). Monographie des Singes.  
8°. *Leide*, 1876.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). De Vogels van Nederland.  
2 vols. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1878.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.) & POLLEN (F. P. L.). Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar. Mammifères et Oiseaux.  
4°. *Leyde*, 1868.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.) & WITKAMP (P. H.). De Dierentuin van het koninklijk zoologisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra" te Amsterdam. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1872.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.) & WULVERHORST (A. H. V.). Traité de Fauconnerie.  
fol. *Leiden*, 1844-53.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). See PERIODICALS: AMSTERDAM.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). See PERIODICALS: LEIDEN.

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). See SIEBOLD (C. T. von).

---

SCHLEGEL (H.). See TEMMINCK (C. J.).

---

SCHLOESSER (W.). See ESPINAS (A.).

---

SCHLUESSER (G.). De Petromyzontum et Anguillarum sexu. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1848.

---

SCHLUGA (J. B.). Primae Lineæ cognitionis Insectorum. 8°. *Bibliopolie Viennensis*, 1767.

---

SCHLÜTER (F.). Kurzgefasstes systematisches Verzeichniss meiner Conchyliensammlung. 8°. *Halle*, 1838.

---

SCHMALTZ (C. S. R.). See RAFINESQUE SCHMALTZ (C. S.).

---

SCHMALZ (E.). De Entozoorum Systemate Nervoso. 8°. *Lipsiae*, 1827.

---

SCHMALZ (E.). XIX. Tabulæ Anatomiam Entozoorum illustrantes congestæ, nec non explicatione præditæ. 4°. *Dresdæ & Lipsiae*, 1831.

---

SCHMARDA (L. K.). Kleine Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Infusorien. 4°. *Wien*, 1846.

---

SCHMARDA (L. K.). Die geographische Verbreitung der Thiere. 8°. *Wien*, 1853.

---

SCHMARDA (L. K.). Neue wirbellose Thiere: Turbellarien, Rotatorien und Anneliden. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1859-61.

---

SCHMARDA (L. K.). Die Maritime Production der österreichischen Küstenländer. 8°. *Wien*, 1864-67.

---

SCHMARDA (L. K.). Die Cultur des Meeres in Frankreich. 8°. *Wien*, 1869.

---

SCHMARDA (L. K.). Zoologie.  
2 vols. 8°. Wien, 1877-78.

---

SCHMELTZ (J. D. E.). Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Holothuriden.  
8°. Hamburg, 1870.

---

SCHMIDBERGER (J.). Beiträge zur Obstbaumzucht und  
zur Naturgeschichte der den Obstbäumen schädlichen In-  
sekten.  
4 vols. 8°. Linz, 1827-36.

---

SCHMIDT (E. O.). Die rhabdocoelen Strudelwürmer  
(*Turbellaria rhabdocoela*) des süßen Wassers.  
8°. Jena, 1848.

---

SCHMIDT (E. O.). Neue Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte  
der Würmer.  
8°. Jena, 1848.

---

SCHMID (K.). Naturhistorische Beschreibung der Säu-  
gethiere.  
4°. München, 1818.

---

SCHMID (K.). Naturhistorische Beschreibung der Vögel.  
4°. München, 1818.

---

SCHMIDT (M. F.). Reisen im Amur-Lande und auf der  
Insel Sachalin.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1868.

---

SCHMIDT (M. F.). Wissenschaftliche Resultate der zur  
Aufsuchung eines angekündigten Mammuthcadavers an  
den untern Jenissei ausgesandten Expedition.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1872.

---

SCHMIDT (M. F.). Ueber die Petrefakten der Kreide-  
formation von Sachalin.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1873.

---

SCHMIDT (M. F.). Ueber die Russischen silurischen  
Leperditien.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1873.

---

SCHMIDT (M. F.). Ueber einige neue Baltisch-  
silurische Petrefacten.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1874.

---

SCHMIDT (O.). Diagnosen neuer Frösche des Zoolo-  
gischen Cabinets zu Krakau.  
8°. Wien, 1857.

---

SCHMIDT (O.). Deliciae Herpetologicae musei Zoologici  
Cracoviensis. Ungeschwänzten Batrachier.  
4°. Wien, 1858.

---

SCHMIDT (O.). Die Spongien des Adriatischen Meeres.  
4°. Leipzig, 1862–66.

---

SCHMIDT (O.). Die Spongien der Küste von Algier.  
4°. Leipzig, 1868.

---

SCHMIDT (O.). Grundzüge einer Spongien-Fauna des  
Atlantischen Gebietes. 4°. Leipzig, 1870.

---

SCHMIDT (O.). Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico  
und des Carabischen Meeres. 4°. Jena, 1880.

---

SCHMIDT-GOEBEL (H. M.). De Pselaphis Faunæ Pra-  
gensis, cum anatomia Clavigeri. 8°. Pragæ, 1836.

---

SCHMIDT-GOEBEL (H. M.). Beytrag zu einer Mono-  
graphie der Pselaphen, enthaltend neue Species aus Asien.  
8°. Prag, 1838.

---

SCHMIDT-GOEBEL (H. M.). Fauna Coleopterorum Bir-  
maniæ. 8°. Prague, 1846.

---

SCHMIEDEKNECHT (H. L. O.). Apidæ Europeæ.  
Fasc. I.–IV. 8°. Gumperda, 1882.  
Fasc. V.–VII. 8°. Berolini, 1883.

---

SCHMIEDLEIN (G. B.). Specimen Faunæ Insectorum  
Lipsicæ. 12°. Lipsiae, 1790.

---

SCHNEIDER (A.). Monographie der Nematoden.  
8°. Berlin, 1866.

---

SCHNEIDER (A.). Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie  
und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere.  
4°. Berlin, 1879.

---

SCHNEIDER (A.). Das Ei und seine Befruchtung.  
4°. Breslau, 1883.

---

SCHNEIDER (A.). Zoologische Beiträge.  
Bd. I. Hft. 1. 8°. Breslau, 1883.

---

SCHNEIDER (D. H.). Neuestes Magazin für die Lieb-  
haber der Entomologie. 12°. Stralsund, 1791–94.

---

SCHNEIDER (D. H.). Verzeichniss der zur Verlassen-schaft des Herrn Senator Schneider gehörigen Insecten-sammlung. 12°. Stralsund, 1828.

---

SCHNEIDER (G. T.). Monographia generis *Rhaphidiae* Linnæi. 4°. *Vratislavie*, 1843.

---

SCHNEIDER (G. T.). Symbolæ ad monographiam generis *Chrysopæ*, Leach. 8°. *Vratislavie*, 1851.

---

SCHNEIDER (H.). Ueber die Augenmuskelnerven der Ganoiden. 8°. Jena, 1881.

---

SCHNEIDER (J. G.). Ichthyologiæ Veterum Specimina. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1782.

---

SCHNEIDER (J. G.). Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten. 8°. Leipzig, 1783.

---

SCHNEIDER (J. G.). Sammlung vermischter Abhand-lungen zur Ausklärung der Zoologie. 8°. Berlin, 1784.

---

SCHNEIDER (J. G.). Amphibiorum Physiologię speci-men primum. 4°. *Viadrum*, 1790.  
Specimen alterum. Editio repetita. 4°. *Zullichoviæ*, 1797.

---

SCHNEIDER (J. G.). Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte der Wallfischarten. 8°. Leipzig, 1795.

---

SCHNEIDER (J. G.). Sammlung von Anatomischen Aufsätzen und Bemerkungen zur Ausklärung der Fisch-kunde. Erster Theil. 8°. Leipzig, 1795.

---

SCHNEIDER (J. G.). Historiæ Amphibiorum naturalis et literariæ, fasciculus primus. 8°. Jenæ, 1799–1801.

---

SCHNEIDER (J. G.). See AELIANUS.

---

SCHNEIDER (J. G.). See ARISTOTELES.

---

SCHNEIDER (J. G.). See BLOCH (M. E.).

---

SCHNEIDER (J. G.). See MONRO (A.).

---

SCHNEIDER (O.). Naturwissenschaftliche Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kaukasusländer auf Grund seiner Sammelbeute. 8°. Dresden, 1878.

---

SCHNITZLER (H. J.). De Oniscineis Agri Bonnensis. 8°. *Coloniae Agrippinæ*, 1853.

---

SCHOEPFF (J. D.). Historia Testudinum iconibus illustrata. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1792.

---

SCHONEVELDE (S.). Ichthyologia et Nomenclaturæ animalium marinorum, fluviatilium, lacustum, quæ in Ducatis Slesvici et Holsatiæ, et Hamburgi occurrunt triviales. 4°. *Hamburgi*, 1624.

---

SCHÖNHERR (C. J.). Synonymia Insectorum. 2 vols. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1806.

---

SCHÖNHERR (C. J.). Curculionidum dispositio methodica. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1826.

---

SCHÖNHERR (C. J.). Genera et species Curculionidum. 16 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

---

SCHÖNHERR (C. J.). Genera et species Curculionidum. Catalogus ab H. JEKEL recensus. 16°. *Paris*, 1849.

---

SCHRANK (F. von P.). Enumeratio Insectorum Austriae indigenorum. 8°. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1781.

---

SCHRANK (F. von P.). Fauna Boica. 3 vols. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1798–1803.

---

SCHRANK (F. von P.). See SPIX (J. B.).

---

SCHREBER (J. C. D. von). Die Säugethiere. Theil 1–7. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1774–1834. Supplementbände 1–5. 4°. 1840–1855.

---

SCHREGER (C. H. T.). Versuch einer vergleichenden Anatomie des Auges und der Thränenorgane des Menschen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1810.

---

SCHREIBER (E.). Herpetologia Europæa. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1875.

---

SCHREIBERS (K. v.). Nachrichten von den Kaiserl.  
Österreichischen Naturforschern in Brasilien.

8°. Brünn, 1820.

---

SCHREKENSTEIN (F. R. von).

1. Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge.

2. Verzeichniss der Käfer.

3. Verzeichniss der Halbkäfer.

3 parts. 8°. Tübingen, 1800–1802.

---

SCHRENCK (L. v.). Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854–1856.

4°. St. Petersburg, 1858–76.

---

SCHRÖCKIO (L.). Historia Moschi ad normam Academiæ Naturæ Curiosorum.

4°. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1782.

---

SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK (J. L. C.). Mémoire sur l'Anatomie et la Physiologie du *Gastrus equi*.

4°. Amsterdam, 1845.

---

SCHRÖTER (J. S.). Musei Gottwaldiani Testaceorum, Stellarum marinorum et Coralliorum quæ supersunt tabulæ. Die Conchylien, Seesterne und Meergewächse der Gottwaldtischen Naturaliensammlung, &c. 4°. Nürnberg, 1782.

---

SCHULTZ (A.). Notice sur les Pêcheries et la Chasse aux Phoques dans la Mer Blanche, l'Océan Glaciale et la Mer Caspienne. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1873.

---

SCHULTZE (C. A. S.). Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über des Herrn Robert Brown's Entdeckung lebender, selbst im Feuer unzerstörbarer Theilchen in allen Körpern; und über Erzeugung der Monaden. 4°. Carlsruhe, 1828.

---

SCHULTZE (C. A. S.). Prodromus descriptionis formarum partium elementarium in animalibus. 4°. Berolini, 1828.

---

SCHULTZE (C. A. S.). *Macrobiotus hufelandii*, animal e crustaceorum classe novum. 4°. Berolini, 1834.

---

SCHULTZE (F. E.). Ueber *Cordylophora lacustris*. 4°. Leipzig, 1871.

SCHULTZE (F. E.). Ueber *Syncoryne sarsii* und *Sarsia tubulosa*.  
4°. Leipzig, 1873.

---

SCHULTZE (M. J. S.). De Arteriarum notione.  
8°. *Gryphiae*, 1849.

---

SCHULTZE (M. S.). Observationes nonnullæ de Ovorum Ranarum segmentatione. 4°. Bonnae, n. d.

---

SCHULTZE (M. S.). Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Turbellarien. 4°. Greifswald, 1851.

---

SCHULTZE (M. S.). Ueber den Organismus der Polythalamien (Foraminiferen). fol. Leipzig, 1854.

---

SCHULTZE (M. S.). Land-Planarien. 4°. Halle, 1857.

---

SCHULTZE (M. S.). Die Hyalonemen, ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Spongien. 4°. Bonn, 1860.

---

SCHULTZE (M. S.). See PERIODICALS: BONN.

---

SCHULZ (J. H.). Fauna Marchica. 8°. Berlin, 1845.

---

SCHUMACHER (C. F.). Essai d'un Nouveau Système des Habitations des Vers Testacés. 4°. Copenhague, 1817.

---

SCHUMACHER (C. F.). Descriptio Musei Anthropologici Universitatis Hafniensis. 4°. Hafniae, 1828.

---

SCHUMANN (A.). Die Affenmenschen Carl Vogts.  
8°. Leipzig, 1868.

---

SCHWARZ (C.). Neuer Raupenkalender, oder Beschreibung aller bis jetzt bekannten Europäischen Raupen.  
2 vols. 8°. Nürnberg, 1791.

---

SCHWEDER ( ). Die Vögel der Ostseeprovinzen nach ihren Merkmalen. 8°. Riga, 1881.

---

SCHWEIGGER (A. F.). Prodromi monographiæ Cheloni-orum sectio prima et sectio secunda. 8°. Regiomonti, 1814.

---

SCHWEIGGER (A. F.). Beobachtungen auf naturhistorischen Reisen. 4°. Berlin, 1819.

---

SCHWEIGGER (A. F.). Handbuch der Ungegliederten Thiere. 8°. Leipzig, 1820.

---

SCHWENCKFELD (C.). Theriotropheum Silesiae. 8°. Lignicci, 1603.

---

SCLATER (P. L.). Tanagrarum Catalogus Specificus. 8°. Basingstoke, 1854.

---

SCLATER (P. L.). A Monograph of the Tanagrine genus *Calliste*. 8°. London, 1857.

---

SCLATER (P. L.). Zoological Sketches by JOSEPH WOLF. 1st and 2nd series. 2 vols. fol. London, 1861.

---

SCLATER (P. L.). Catalogue of a collection of American Birds. 8°. London, 1862.

---

SCLATER (P. L.). A Monograph of the Jacamars and Puff-Birds. (*Galbulidæ et Bucconidæ*). 4°. London, 1879-82.

---

SCLATER (P. L.). Nitzsch's Pterygraphy. See RAY SOCIETY.

---

SCLATER (P. L.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

SCLATER (P. L.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. The Ibis.

---

SCLATER (P. L.) & SALVIN (O.). Exotic Ornithology. 4°. London, 1869.

---

SCLATER (P. L.) & SALVIN (O.). Nomenclator Avium Neotropicalium. 4°. London, 1873.

---

SCOPOLI (G. A.). Entomologia Carniolica. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1763.  
Forty-three additional plates; unpublished.

---

SCOPOLI (G. A.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON. Willughby Society.

---

SCOTT (A. W.). Australian Lepidoptera.  
Parts I.-III. fol. London, 1864.

---

SCOTT (A. W.). Mammalia, recent and extinct.  
8°. Sydney, 1873.

---

SCOTT (R. H.). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

SCOTT (W. B.). Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Petromyzonten.  
8°. Leipzig, 1881.

---

SCOUTETTEN (H.). Études sur les Trichines.  
8°. Paris, 1866.

---

SCRIBA (L. G.). Beiträge zu der Insekten-Geschichte.  
4°. Frankfurt, 1790.

---

SCRIBA (L. G.). Journal für die Liebhaber der Entomologie.  
8°. Frankfurt, 1791.

---

SCROPE (W.). Days of Deer-Stalking in the Forest of Atholl.  
3rd edition. 8°. London, 1847.

---

SCUDDER (S. H.). Catalogue of the Orthoptera of North America.  
8°. Washington, 1868.

---

SCUDDER (S. H.). Catalogue of Scientific Serials, 1633-1876.  
8°. Cambridge, U. S., 1879.

---

SCUDDER (S. H.). See BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

---

SCUDDER (S. H.). See PERIODICALS: BOSTON, U. S.

---

SEBA (A.). Locupletissimi rerum Naturalium Thesauri .... descriptio. 4 vols. fol. Amsterdami, 1734-65.

---

SEEBOHM (H.). Siberia in Europe. 8°. London, 1880.

---

SEEBOHM (H.). Siberia in Asia. 8°. London, 1882.

---

SEEBOHM (H.). A History of British Birds, with coloured illustrations of their Eggs.

Parts I. & II. 8°. London, 1883.  
[In progress.]

---

SEGUENZA (G.). Brevisimi cenni intorno le formazioni terziarie della provincia di Reggio-Calabria.

8°. *Messina*, 1877.

---

SEGUENZA (G.). Nuculidi Terziarie rinvenute nelle provincie meridionali d' Italia. 4°. *Roma*, 1877.

---

SEIDLITZ (G.). Die Bildungsgesetze der Vogeleier in histologischer und genetischer Beziehung und das Transmutationsgesetz der Organismen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1869.

---

SEIDLITZ (G.). Die Darwin'sche Theorie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

---

SEIDLITZ (G.). Beiträge zur Descendenz-Theorie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

---

SELBY (P. J.). Illustrations of British Ornithology. Text 2 vols. 8°, and plates 2 vols. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1833.

---

SELBY (P. J.). See PERIODICALS: LONDON.

---

SELENKA (E.). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Systematik der Holothurien. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1867.

---

SELENKA (E.). Zoologische Studien.  
I. Befruchtung des Eies von *Toxopneustes variegatus*.  
II. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Seeplanarien.  
4°. *Leipzig*, 1878-81.

---

SELENKA (E.). Studien über Entwicklungsgeschichte der Thiere. Heft I. 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1883.

---

SELENKA (E.). See PERIODICALS: LEIDEN.

---

SELENKA (E.). Sipunculiden.  
See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: GERMANY. *Leipzig*.

---

SELIGMANN (J. M.). Sammlung verschiedener ausländischer und seltener Vögel.  
9 vols. in 4. fol. *Nurnberg*, 1749.  
(See CATESBY & EDWARDS.)

---

SELLIUS (G.). Historia Naturalis Teredinis seu Xylophagi Marini, . . . Belgici. 4°. *Rhenum*, 1733.

---

SELOUS (F. C.). A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa.  
8°. London, 1881.

---

SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (E. de). Essai Monographique sur les Campagnols des environs de Liége. 8°. Liége, 1836.

---

SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (E. de). Etudes de Micromammalogie: Musaraignes, Rats, et Campagnols. [With MS. Notes by Professor REINHARDT.] 8°. Paris, 1839.

---

SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (E. de). Monographie des Libellulidées d'Europe. 8°. Paris, 1840.

---

SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (E. de). Faune Belge. 8°. Liége, 1842.

---

SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (E. de). Synopsis des Caloptérygines. 8°. Bruxelles, 1853.

---

SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (E. de). Monographie des Gomphines. 8°. Bruxelles & Leipzig, 1857.

---

SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (E. de). Synopsis des Cordulines. 8°. Bruxelles, 1871.

---

SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (E. de) & HAGEN (H. A.). Revue des Odonates ou Libellules d'Europe. 8°. Bruxelles, Leipzig, & Paris, 1850.

---

SEMPER (C.). Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner. Sechs Skizzen. 8°. Würzburg, 1869.

---

SEMPER (C.). Der Haeckelismus in der Zoologie. 8°. Hamburg, 1876.

---

SEMPER (C.). See VON DER DECKEN'S Reisen.

---

SEMPER (C.). See PERIODICALS: WÜRZBURG.

---

SEMPER (C.). Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: GERMANY.

---

SENDEL (N.). Historia Succinorum corpora aliena involventium, &c. fol. Lipsiae, 1742.

---

SENIOR (W.). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

SEOANE (M.). See DICTIONARIES: Spanish-English.

---

SEPP (J. C.). Beschouwing der Wonderen Gods, in de minstgeachte schepzelen of Nederlandsche Insecten, naar hunne, &c. 8 vols. 4<sup>o</sup>. Amsterdam, 1762.

---

SEPP (J. C.). Surinaamsche Vlinders. Papillons de Surinam. Text and plates. 4<sup>o</sup>. Amsterdam.

---

SERRES (M. de). Des Causes des Migrations des Animaux, et particulièrement des Oiseaux et des Poissons. 4<sup>o</sup>. Haarlem, 1842.

---

SERVAIN (G.). Annales de Malacologie. 3 vols. 8<sup>o</sup>. Paris, 1870.

---

SERVILLE (A.). See AMYOT (C. J. R.).

---

SERVILLE (A.). See FAUNE FRANÇAISE.

---

SERVILLE (J. G. Audinet). See AUDINET-SERVILLE.

---

SESLER (L.). See DONATI (V.).

---

SETSCHENOW (I.). Die Kohlensäure des Blutes. 4<sup>o</sup>. St. Petersburg, 1879.

---

SEUBERT (M.). Symbolæ ad Erinacei europæi anatomen. 4<sup>o</sup>. Bonnæ, 1841.

---

SEVERIN (J.). Tentamen Zoologiae Hungaricæ. 12<sup>o</sup>. Posonii, 1779.

---

SEVERINUS (M. A.). De Viperæ Natura, Veneno, Medicina demonstrationes et experimenta nova. 4<sup>o</sup>. Patavii, 1650.

---

SFORZINO DA CARCANO (F.). I tre libri degli Uccelli da Rapina. Con un trattato de' Cani da Caccia. 12<sup>o</sup>. Vicenza, 1622.

---

SHARP (Capt.). See DAMPIER (W.).

---

SHARP (D.). The object and method of Zoological Nomenclature. 8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1873.

---

**SHARPE (R. B.).** A Monograph of the *Alcedinidæ*.  
4°. London, 1868-71.

---

**SHARPE (R. B.).** Catalogue of African Birds in the collection of R. B. S. 8°. London, 1871.

---

**SHARPE (R. B.).** See 'EREBUS' & 'TERROR.'

---

**SHARPE (R. B.).** Catalogue of the Accipitres, or Diurnal Birds of Prey, in the British Museum. 8°. London, 1874.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

**SHARPE (R. B.).** Catalogue of the Striges, or Nocturnal Birds of Prey, in the British Museum. 8°. London, 1875.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

**SHARPE (R. B.).** Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the British Museum.  
8°. London, 1877-83.  
[In Progress.] See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

**SHARPE (R. B.) & DRESSER (H. E.).** A History of the Birds of Europe. 4°. London, 1871-79.

---

**SHAW (G.).** Zoological Lectures delivered in the years 1806 & 1807. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1809.

---

**SHAW (G.).** Museum Leverianum. Containing select Specimens from the Museum of the late Sir Ashton Lever, Kt.; with Descriptions in Latin and English.  
4°. London, 1792.

---

**SHAW (G.) & NODDER (F. P.).** The Naturalist's Miscellany. 24 vols. 8°. London, 1789-1813.

---

**SHAW (G.) & STEPHENS (J. F.).** General Zoology, or Systematic Natural History.  
28 vols. 8°. London, 1800-26.

---

**SHAW LEFEVRE (Right Hon. G.).** See FISHERIES : LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

**SHELLEY (G. E.).** A Handbook of the Birds of Egypt.  
8°. London, 1872.

---

SHELLEY (G. E.). A Monograph of the *Cinnyridæ*.  
4°. London, 1876.

---

SHIELD (R.). Practical Hints respecting Moths and Butterflies, with notices of their localities.  
12°. London, 1856.

---

SHUCKARD (W. E.). A Manual of Entomology, translated from the German of Dr. HERMAN BURMEISTER.  
8°. London, 1836.

---

SHUCKARD (W. E.). Essay on the indigenous Fossilial Hymenoptera.  
8°. London, 1837.

---

SHUCKARD (W. E.). Elements of British Entomology.  
8°. London, 1839.

---

SHUCKARD (W. E.). British Bees. 8°. London, 1866.

---

SHUTTLEWORTH (R. J.). Notitiæ Malacologicæ.  
8°. Bern, 1878.

---

SIBBALD (R.). Phalainologia Nova; sive Observationes de Rarioribus quibusdam *Balaenis* in Scotiæ littus nuper ejectis.  
8°. Edinburgh, 1773.

---

SICARD (H.). Éléments de Zoologie. 8°. Paris, 1883.

---

SICHEL (J.). See SAUSSURE (H. de).

---

SICHERER (P. F.). *Seps tridactylus*.  
4°. Tubingæ, 1825.

---

SIDDALL (J. D.) & BRADY (H. B.). Catalogue of British Recent Foraminifera, for the use of Collectors.  
8°. Chester, 1879.

---

SIEBKE (H.) & SCHNEIDER (J. S.). Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum.  
Fasc. 1-3. 8°. Christiania, 1874-76.

---

SIEBOLD (C. T. von). Observationes quædam de Salamandris et Tritonibus.  
4°. Berolini, 1828.

---

SIEBOLD (C. T. von). Ueber die Band- und Blasenwürmer. 8°. Leipzig, 1854.

---

SIEBOLD (C. T. von). Wahre Parthenogenesis bei Schmetterlingen und Bienen. 8°. Leipzig, 1856.

---

SIEBOLD (C. T. von). On a true Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees. Translated by W. S. DALLAS. 8°. London, 1857.

---

SIEBOLD (C. T. von). Die Süßwasserfische von Mittel-Europa. 8°. Leipzig, 1863.

---

SIEBOLD (C. T. von). Beiträge zur Parthenogenesis der Arthropoden. 8°. Leipzig, 1871.

---

SIEBOLD (C. T. von). Mittheilungen über die Speichelorgane der Biene. 4°. Nördlingen, 1872.

---

SIEBOLD (C. T. von). Fauna der Süßwasser-Fische von Mittel-Europa. Mit einer Anleitung zum Bestimmen von F. A. LORI. 8°. Passau, 1878.

---

SIEBOLD (C. T. von). See PERIODICALS: LEIPZIG.

---

SIEBOLD (C. T. von) & STANNIUS (H.). Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie.

I. Wirbellose Thiere, von SIEBOLD.

II. Wirbelthiere, von STANNIUS.

2 vols. 8°. Berlin, 1846–48.

---

SIEBOLD (C. T. von) & STANNIUS (H.). Handbuch der Zootomie. Die Wirbelthiere. 8°. Berlin, 1854–56.

---

SIEDAMGROTKY (O.). Ueber die Structur und das Wachsthum der Hornscheiden der Wiederkäuer, und der Krallen der Fleischfresser. 8°. Dresden, 1871.

---

SIEGEL (M.). Versuch einer Käfer-Fauna Krains. 8°. Laibach, 1866.

---

SILBERMANN (G.). Revue Entomologique. 5 vols. 8°. Strasbourg, 1833–37.

---

SILBERMANN (G.). See WENCKER (J.).

---

SIMEON (C.). Stray Notes on Fishing and Natural History. 8°. Cambridge & London, 1860.

---

SIMON (E.). Histoire naturelle des Araignées (Ara-néides). 8°. Paris, 1864.

---

SIMON (E.). Les Arachnides de France. Tome I.-IV. & VII. 8°. Paris, 1874-79.

---

SISMONDA (A. E.). Synopsis Methodica Animalium Invertebratorum Pedemontii Fossilium. 8°. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1842.

---

SLABBER (M.). Physikalische Belustigungen oder Mikroskopische Wahrnehmungen von drey und vierzig in- und aus-ländischen Wasser- und Land-Thierchen. 4°. Niürnberg, 1781.

---

SMELLIE (W.). The Philosophy of Natural History. 4°. Edinburgh, 1790.

---

SMITH (Sir A.). Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa. 4°. London, 1849.

---

SMITH (Sir A.). See PERIODICALS : LONDON. Willughby Society.

---

SMITH (C.). The Birds of Somersetshire. post 8°. London, 1869.

---

SMITH (C. H.). Horses. The *Equidæ* or Genus *Equus* of Authors. fol. MS., 1841.

---

SMITH (C. H.). The Natural History of the Human Species. 8°. Edinburgh, 1848.

---

SMITH (E. A.). See 'EREBUS' & 'TERROR.'

---

SMITH (E. N.). See KLEIN (E.) & SMITH (E. N.).

---

SMITH (F.). Catalogue of British Hymenoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. Apidae (Bees). 16°. London, 1855.

---

See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

SMITH (F.). A Catalogue of British Hymenoptera: Aculeata. 8°. London, 1871.

---

See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

SMITH (F.). Catalogue of the British Bees in the British Museum. 2nd edition. 8°. London, 1876.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

SMITH (F.). Scientific results of the second Yarkand Mission. Hymenoptera. 4°. Calcutta, 1878.  
See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: YARKAND.

---

SMITH (F.). New species of Hymenoptera in the British Museum. 8°. London, 1879.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

SMITH (F. A.). See FISHERIES: LONDON.

---

SMITH (W.). List of British *Diatomaceæ* in the British Museum.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

#### SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

Annual Reports of the Smithsonian Institution.  
8°. Washington, 1849–67.

Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. By F. E. MELSHEIMER.  
8°. Washington, 1853.

Catalogue of North-American Reptiles. By S. F. BAIRD and S. GIRARD. 8°. Washington, 1853.

List of Birds in the Museum. By S. F. BAIRD.  
4°. Washington, 1857.

Catalogue of North-American Birds. By S. F. BAIRD.  
4°. Washington, 1858.

Directions for collecting and preserving specimens of Natural History.  
3rd edition. 8°. Washington, 1859.

Circular in reference to collecting Nests and Eggs of North-American Birds. 8°. Washington, 1861.

Arrangement of Families of Birds.  
8°. Washington, 1866.

---

## SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

Catalogue of Diptera of North America. By R. OSTEN-SACKEN. 8°. Washington, 1858.

Check-Lists of the Shells of North America. By I. LEA and P. P. CARPENTER. 8°. Washington, 1860.

Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America. By H. A. HAGEN. 8°. Washington, 1861.

Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Part I. By J. L. LECONTE. 8°. Washington, 1861.

Smithsonian Museum Miscellanea. 8°. Washington, 1862.

Monographs of the Diptera of North America. By H. LOEW and R. OSTEN-SACKEN.

Parts I. & II. 8°. Washington, 1862-64.

New species of North-American Coleoptera, by J. L. LECONTE. 8°. Washington, 1863-66.

List of the Coleoptera of North America. By J. L. LECONTE. 8°. Washington, 1863-66.

Catalogue of the Orthoptera of North America. By S. H. SCUDDER. 8°. Washington, 1868.

Arrangement of the Families of Mollusks. By T. GILL. 8°. Washington, 1871.

Arrangement of the Families of Mammals. By T. GILL. 8°. Washington, 1872.

---

SMITT (F. A.). Skandinaviens Hafs-Bryozoer. 8°. Stockholm, 1868.

---

SMITT (F. A.). Floridan Bryozoa. Part I. 8°. Stockholm, 1872.

---

SMUTS (J.). Dissertatio Zoologica, enumerationem Mammalium Capensium continens. 4°. Leidae, 1832.

---

SNELLEN (P. C. T.). De Vlinders van Nederland. Macrolepidoptera. 8°. 'S Gravenhage, 1867.

---

SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (S. C.). Natuurlijke historie van Nederland: Overzigt der Gelede Dieren. 8°. Haarlem, 1860.

SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (S. C.). Beschrijvingen en Afbeeldingen van Nederlandsche Vlinders.

Vol. I. 4°. Amsterdam, 1860.

Vol. II. & III. 'S Gravenhage, 1870-77.

---

SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (S. C.). Faune Entomologique de l'archipel Indo-Néerlandais.

4°. La Haye, 1863-68.

SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (S. C.). Schetsen ten gebruik bij de studie der Hymenoptera.

obl. fol. 'S Gravenhage, 1868.

SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (S. C.). Pinacographia.

4°. 'S Gravenhage, 1880.

---

SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (S. C.). See PERIODICALS: THE HAGUE.

SOLA (Lieut.-Col. F. G.). See FISHERIES: LONDON.

SOLANDER (D.). The Natural History of Zoophytes collected by the late John Ellis. 4°. London, 1786.

---

SOLBRIG (A.). Ueber die feinere Structur der Nervenelemente bei den Gasteropoden. 4°. Leipzig, 1872.

---

SOLMS-LAUBACH (Graf zu). See FAUNA UND FLORA des Golfes von Neapel.

SÖMMERING (S. T.). Ueber die körperliche Verschiedenheit des Negers vom Europäer.

8°. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1785.

---

SONNET (?). See SAIGY (J. F.).

SOUANCE (C. de), avec le Prince BONAPARTE et E. BLANCHARD. Iconographie des Perroquets.

4°. Paris, 1857.

---

SOUBEIRAN (J. L.). Études sur l'incubation artificielle.

8°. Angers, 1862.

---

SOUBEIRAN (J. L.). Pisciculture dans les Neilgherries.

8°. Paris, 1870.

---

SOUBEIRAN (J. L.). Curiosités de l'Alimentation.

8°. Paris, 1871.

---

SOUBEIRAN (J. L.). See DABRY DE THIERSANT (P.).

---

SOUBEIRAN (J. L.). See FISHERIES: HAVRE.

---

SOULEYET & EYDOUX. See 'BONITE.'

---

SOUTHALL (J.). A Treatise of Buggs.

8°. London, 1730.

---

SOUTHWELL (T.). The Seals and Whales of the British Seas. 4°. London, 1881.

---

SOWERBY (G. B.). A Catalogue of the Shells in the collection of the Earl of Tankerville. 8°. London, 1825.

---

SOWERBY (G. B.). Malacological and Conchological Magazine.

Part I. (all published). 8°. Privately printed, 1838.

---

SOWERBY (G. B.). Conchological Illustrations.

8°. London, 1841.

---

SOWERBY (G. B.). Thesaurus Conchyliorum.

Parts I.-XXXVIIIL. 8°. London, 1847-82.

---

SOWERBY (G. B.). Conchological Manual.

8°. London, 1852.

---

SOWERBY (G. B.). Popular History of the Aquarium of Marine and Fresh-water Animals and Plants.

sm. 4°. London, 1877.

---

SOWERBY (J.). Conchologie minéralogique de la Grande Bretagne. 8°. Neuchâtel, 1837.

---

SOWERBY (J.). British Miscellany. 8°. London, 1804-6.

---

SOWERBY (J. & G. B.). Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1820-25.

---

SOWERBY (J. de C.) & LEAR (E.). Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles. The plates drawn under the superintendence of THOMAS BELL. Preface and Notes by J. E. GRAY. 4°. London, 1872.

---

SPALLANZANI (L.). Dissertations relative to the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables.

2 vols. 8°. London, 1784.

---

SPALLANZANI (L.). Viaggi alle due Sicilie e in alcune parti dell' Appennino. 6 vols. 8°. Pavia, 1792-97.

SPALLANZANI (L.). Reisen in beyde Sicilien, und in einige Gegenden der Appenninen.

4 vols. in 2. 8°. Leipzig, 1795-96.

---

SPALOWSKY (J. J. N. A.). Prodromus in Systema Historicum Testaceorum. fol. Wien, 1795.

SPÅNGBERG (J.). See PERIODICALS: STOCKHOLM.

---

SPANGENBERG (G.). Disquisitio circa Partes Genitales Foemineas Avium. 4°. Göttingæ, 1813.

SPEYER (Ad. & Aug.). Die geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz.

8°. Leipzig, 1858-62.

---

SPINOLA (M.). Insectorum Liguriæ species novæ aut rariores. 2 vols. in 1. 4°. Genuæ, 1806-8.

---

SPINOLA (M.). Essai sur les Insectes Hémiptères, Rhyngotes ou Hétéroptères. 8°. Paris, 1840.

---

SPINOLA (M.). Essai monographique sur les Clérites, Insectes Coléoptères. 8°. Gênes, 1844.

---

SPIX (J. B.). Geschichte aller Systeme in der Zoologie. 2 vols. 8°. Nürnberg, 1811.

---

SPIX (J. B.). Cephalogenesis sive capitis ossei structura, formatio et significatio. fol. Monachii, 1815.

---

SPIX (J. B.). Animalia nova, sive species novæ Lacertarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam collegit J. B. de Spix. 4°. Monachii, 1825.

---

SPIX (J. B.). Simiarum et Vespertilionum Brasiliensium species novæ. fol. Monachii, 1823.

SPIX (J. B.). *Serpentium Brasiliensium species novæ; ou Histoire Naturelle, écrite par JEAN WAGLER.*

4°. *Monachii*, 1824.

---

SPIX (J. B.). *Avium species novæ.*

2 vols. 4°. *Monachii*, 1824–25.

---

SPIX (J. B.). *Testacea fluviaitalia, descriptsit Dr. J. A. WAGNER. Edit. F. a P. SCHRANK et C. F. P. DE MARTIUS.*  
fol. *Monachii*, 1828.

---

SPIX (J. B.). *Species Novæ Testudinum.*

fol. *Monachii*, 1840.

---

SPIX (J. B.) & AGASSIZ (L.). *Selecta genera et species Piscium.*  
fol. *Monachii*, 1829.

---

SPIX (J. B.) & MARTIUS (C. F. P.). *Delectus Animalium Articulatorum. Descriptsit MAX. PERTY.*  
4°. *Monachii*, 1830–34.

---

SPRENGEL (W. & K.). See CAVOLINTI (P.).

---

SPRY (W.) & SHUCKARD (W. E.). *The British Coleoptera delineated.*  
8°. *London*, 1840.

---

STABILE (J.). *Fossiles des environs du lac de Lugano.*  
12°. *Lugan*, 1861.

---

STABILE (J.). *Mollusques Terrestres vivants du Piémont.*  
8°. *Milan*, 1864.

---

STAINTON (H. T.). *An attempt at a Systematic Catalogue of the British Tineidæ and Pterophoridæ.*  
8°. *London*, 1849.

---

STAINTON (H. T.). *The Entomologist's Companion.*  
2nd edition. 12°. *London*, 1854.

---

STAINTON (H. T.). *Insecta Britannica. Vol. III. Lepidoptera: Tineina.*  
8°. *London*, 1854.

---

STAINTON (H. T.). *A Manual of British Butterflies and Moths.*  
2 vols. 12°. *London*, 1857–59.

STAINTON (H. T.). The Natural History of the Tineina.  
10 vols. 8°. London, 1855-67.

---

STAINTON (H. T.). The Tineina of Syria and Asia  
Minor. 8°. London, 1867.

---

STAINTON (H. T.). The Tineina of Southern Europe.  
8°. London, 1869.

---

STAINTON (H. T.). See PERIODICALS : LONDON.

---

STAINTON (H. T.). See CLEMENS (B.).

---

STÅL (C.). Monographie des Chrysomélides de l'Amérique.  
4°. Upsal, 1863.

---

STÅL (C.). See 'EUGENIE.'

---

STANGE (A.). Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge der Um-  
gegend von Halle an der Saale. 8°. Leipzig, 1869.

---

STANLEY (E.). A Familiar History of Birds.  
6th edition. 12°. London, 1854.

---

STANNIUS (H.). Symbolæ ad Anatomiam Piscium.  
4°. Rostochii, 1839.

---

STANNIUS (H.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Amerika-  
nischen Manati's. 4°. Rostock, 1846.

---

STANNIUS (H.). Ueber das Verhältniss der Ganoïden  
zu den Clupeïden, insbesondere zu *Butirinus*.  
8°. Rostock, 1846.

---

STANNIUS (H.). Das peripherische Nervensystem der  
Fische. 8°. Rostock, 1849.

---

STANNIUS (H.). Beobachtungen über Verjüngungsvor-  
gänge im thierschen Organismus.  
8°. Rostock & Schwerin, 1853.

---

STANNIUS (H.). See SIEBOLD (C. T. von).

---

STARK (J.). Elements of Natural History.  
2 vols. 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1828.

---

STARK (J.). On the existence of an Osseous Structure  
in the Vertebral Column of Cartilaginous Fishes.  
4°. Edinburgh, 1844.

---

STAUB (J.). Die Pfahlbauten in den Schweizer Seen.  
8°. Zürich, 1864.

---

STAUDINGER (O.). De Sesiis Agri Berolinensis.  
4°. Berolini, 1854.

---

STAUDINGER (O.) & WOCKE (M.). Catalog der Lepi-  
dopteren des Europäischen Faunengebiets.  
2nd edition. 8°. Dresden, 1871.

---

STAVELEY (E. F.). British Spiders. 8°. London, 1866.

---

STAVELEY (E. F.). British Insects. 8°. London, 1871.

---

STEEDMAN (A.). Wanderings and Adventures in the  
Interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1835.

---

STEEG (G.). De Anatomia et Morphologia squamarum  
Piscium. 2nd edition. 8°. Bonnæ, 1857.

---

STEENSTRUP (J. J. S.). Ueber den Generationswechsel.  
Ed. LORENZEN. 8°. Copenhagen, 1842.

---

STEENSTRUP (J. J. S.). Untersuchungen über das  
Vorkommen des Hermaphroditismus in der Natur. Aus  
dem Dänischen übersetzt von C. F. HORNSCHUCH.  
4°. Greifswald, 1846.

---

STEENSTRUP (J. J. S.). See RAY SOCIETY.

---

STEFFAHNY (G. A.). Tentamen Monographiæ Byr-  
rhorum Coleopterorum generis. 8°. Berolini, 1842.

---

STEFFEN (G. A.). De Ranis nonnullis observationes  
anatomicæ. 4°. Berolini, 1815.

---

STEIN (F.). Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie  
der Insecten. fol. Berlin, 1847.

---

STEIN (F.). Der Organismus der Infusionsthiere.  
Abth. I.-III. 4°. Leipzig, 1859-78.

---

STEIN (J. P. E.). Die lebenden Schnecken und Muscheln der Umgegend Berlins. 8°. Berlin, 1850.

---

STEIN (J. P. E.) & WEISE (J.). Catalogi Coleopterorum Europæ editio secunda. 8°. Berlin, 1877.

---

STEINBUCH (J. G.). Commentatio de Tænia hydatigena anomala, adnexitis cogitatis quibusdam de vermium visceralium physiologia. 8°. Erlangæ, 1802.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gobioiden. 8°. Wien, 1860.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Ichthyologische Mittheilungen. Parts IV., VI., VIII., IX. 8°. Wien, 1862–66.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Ueber eine neue *Epicrates*-Art aus Columbien. 4°. Wien, 1863.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sciænoiden Brasiliens und der Cyprinodonten Mejicos. 8°. Wien, 1863.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Batrachologische Mittheilungen. 8°. Wien, 1864.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Beiträge zur Kentniss der Chromiden Mejicos und Central-America's. 4°. Wien, 1864.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Catalogue préliminaire des Poissons d'eau douce de Portugal. Conservés au Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lisbonne. 4°. Lisbonne, 1864.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Ichthyologische Notizen. I. 1864, II. 1865, III. 1866, IV.–VI. 1867, VII. 1868, VIII.–IX. 1869, X. 1870. 8°. Wien, 1864–70.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Ueber einige neue und seltene Meeresfische aus China. 8°. Wien, 1865.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Ichthyologischer Bericht über eine nach Spanien und Portugal unternommene Reise. I.–VI. 8°. Wien, 1865–68.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Zur Flussfischfauna von Croatiens.  
8°. Wien, 1865.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Zur Fischfauna von Port Jackson in Australien.  
8°. Wien, 1866.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Ueber eine neue *Mustelus*-Art von Port Natal.  
8°. Wien, 1866.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Ueber *Cephalus hypophthalmus*.  
8°. Wien, 1866.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Ueber *Barbus majori*, Val., und *Lota vulgaris*, Cuv.  
8°. Wien, 1866.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Herpetologische Notizen.  
8°. Wien, 1867-78.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Ueber einige Fische aus dem Fitzroy-Flusse bei Rockhampton in Ost-Australien.  
8°. Wien, 1867.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Ueber einige Meeresfische aus der Umgebung von Monravia in West-Afrika.  
8°. Wien, 1867.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Ueber eine neue *Plecostomus*-Art aus Brasilien.  
8°. Wien, 1867.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). *Polypterus lapradei*, sp. n., und *P. senegalus*, Cuv., aus dem Senegal.  
8°. Wien, 1867.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Die Gymnotidæ des k. k. Hof-Naturalienkabinets zu Wien.  
8°. Wien, 1868.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Zur Fischfauna des Senegal.  
I.-III. 4°. Wien, 1869-70.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Über eine neue Gattung und Art aus der Familie der Pleuronectiden und über eine neue *Thymallus*-Art.  
8°. Wien, 1874.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Ichthyologische Beiträge. I.-VIII.  
8°. Wien, 1871-79.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Die Süßwasserfische des südöstlichen Brasilien. I.-IV. 8°. Wien, 1874-77.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Ueber einige neue brasiliische Siluroiden aus der Gruppe der Doradinen. 8°. Wien, 1875.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chromiden des Amazonstromes. 8°. Wien, 1875.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Die Schlangen und Eidechsen der Galapagos-Inseln. 4°. Wien, 1876.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Über zwei neue Eidechsen-Arten aus Süd-Amerika und Borneo. 4°. Wien, 1877.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Zur Fisch-Fauna des Magdalenen-Stromes. 4°. Wien, 1878.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Ueber einige neue und seltene Fisch-Arten aus den k. k. zoologischen Museen zu Wien, Stuttgart und Warschau. 4°. Wien, 1879.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Zur Fisch-Fauna des Cauca und der Flüsse bei Guayaquil. 8°. Wien, 1880.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flussfische Südamerika's. I.-III. 4°. Wien, 1881.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Batrachologische Beiträge. 8°. Wien, 1882.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fische Afrika's und Beschreibung einer neuen *Sargus*-Art von den Galapagos-Inseln. 4°. Wien, 1882.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fische Afrika's (II.) und Beschreibung einer neuen *Paraphoxinus* Art aus der Herzegovina. 4°. Wien, 1882.

---

STEINDACHNER (F.). See 'NOVARA.'

---

STEINHEIM (S. L.). Die Entwicklung der Frösche. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Epiginese. 8°. Hamburg, 1820.

---

STELLER (G. W.). Beschreibung von Sonderbaren Meerthieren. 8°. Halle, 1753.

---

STELLER (G. W.). Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka. 8°. Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1774.

---

STEPHANOFF (P.). Ueber Geschlechtsorgane und Entwicklung von *Ancylus fluviatilis*. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1866.

---

STEPHENS (J. F.). A Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. 8°. London, 1829.

---

STEPHENS (J. F.). Nomenclature of British Insects. 2nd edition. 8°. London, 1833.

---

STEPHENS (J. F.). Manual of British Coleoptera or Beetles. 8°. London, 1839.

---

STEPHENS (J. F.). Illustrations of British Entomology. 12 vols. 8°. London, 1828-46

---

STEPHENS (J. F.). Bibliotheca Stephensiana. 4°. London, 1853.

---

STEPHENS (J. F.). See SHAW (G.).

---

STERLAND (W. J.). The Birds of Sherwood Forest. 8°. London, 1869.

---

[STETTIN.] Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ. 5th & 6th editions. 8°. Stettin, 1855-56.

---

STEVENSON (H.). The Birds of Norfolk. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1866-70.

---

STEWART (W. C.). The Practical Angler. 12°. Edinburgh, 1857.

---

STIEBEL (Dr.). See PERIODICALS : FRANKFURT A. M.

---

STIEDA (L.). Ueber das Rückenmark und einzelne Theile des Gehirns von *Esox lucius*, L. 4°. Dorpat, 1861.

---

STIEDA (L.). Die Bildung des Knochengewebes.  
4°. Leipzig, 1872.

---

STIEDA (L.). Studien über den *Amphioxus lanceolatus*.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1873.

---

STIEDA (L.). Karl Ernst von Baer. Eine biographische Skizze.  
8°. Braunschweig, 1878.

---

STIERLIN (G.). Revision der Europäischen *Otiorhynchus*-Arten.  
8°. Berlin, 1861.

---

STIERLIN (G.) & GAUTARD (V.). Die Käfer-Fauna der Schweiz.  
4°. Schaffhausen, 1867.

---

STIMPSON (W.). Shells of New England.  
8°. Boston, 1851.

---

STIMPSON (W.). Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan.  
4°. Washington, 1853–54.

---

STIMPSON (W.). The Crustacea and Echinodermata of the Pacific shores of North America.  
8°. Riverside, Cambridge, U. S., 1857.

---

STIMPSON (W.). Notes on North-American Crustacea.  
8°. New York, 1859.

---

STOLICZKA (F.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: YARKAND.

---

STOLL (C.). Natuurlyke en naar 't leeven naauwkeurig gekleurde Afbeeldingen en Beschryvingen der Cicaden en der Wantzen.

Représentation exactement coloriée d'après nature des Cigales et des Punaises.  
4°. Amsterdam, 1788.

---

STOLL (C.). See CRAMER (P.).

---

STORER (D. H.). A Synopsis of the Fishes of North America.  
4°. Cambridge, 1846.

---

STÖRER (D. H.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: BOSTON.

---

STORER (J.). The Wild White Cattle of Great Britain.  
8°. London, 1881.

---

STRANGE (G.). See OLIVI (G.).

---

STRASSER (H.). Zur Lehre von der Ortsbewegung der  
Fische. 8°. Stuttgart, 1882.

---

STRAUCH (A.). De Loco Monotrematibus in Systemate  
Zoologico assignando, et de *Ornithorhynchi anatini*, Shaw,  
Calcar. 8°. Dorpati Livonorum, 1859.

---

STRAUCH (A.). Catalogue systématique de tous les  
Coléoptères décrits dans les Annales de la Soc. Ent. de  
France (1832–1859). 8°. Halle, 1861.

---

STRAUCH (A.). Essai d'une Erpétologie de l'Algérie.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1862.

---

STRAUCH (A.). Chelonologische Studien.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1862.

---

STRAUCH (A.). Synopsis der Viperiden.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1869.

---

STRAUCH (A.). Revision der Salamandriden-Gattungen.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1870.

---

STRAUCH (A.). Die Schlangen des Russischen Reichs.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1873.

---

STRAUS-DURCKHEIM (H.). Considérations générales  
sur l'anatomie comparée des Animaux Articulés.  
4°. Paris, 1828.

---

STRAUS-DURCKHEIM (H.). Anatomie descriptive et  
comparative du Chat.  
Text, 2 vols. 4°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1845.

---

STREBEL (H.). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fauna Mexi-  
kanischer Land- und Süßwasser-Conchylien.  
Theile I.–V. 4°. Hamburg, 1873–82.

---

STRECKER (H.). Lepidoptera.  
15 parts. 4°. *Reading, U.S., 1872-77.*

---

STRECKER (H.). Butterflies and Moths of North America. *Diurnes.* 8°. *Reading, U.S., 1878.*

---

STRETCH (R. H.). See REPORTS: WASHINGTON, U.S.

---

STRETCH (R. H.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: UNITED STATES. Washington.

---

STRICKER (S.). Handbuch der Lehre von den Geweben des Menschen und der Thiere.

2 vols. in 1. 8°. *Leipzig, 1871-72.*

---

STRICKLAND (H. E.). Ornithological Synonyms. Edited by Sir WILLIAM JARDINE, Bart.

Vol. 1. Accipitres. 8°. *London, 1855.*

---

STRICKLAND (H. E.), Memoirs of. By Sir WILLIAM JARDINE, Bart. 8°. *London, 1858.*

---

STRICKLAND (H. E.). See SALVIN (O.).

---

STRICKLAND (H. E.) & MELVILLE (A. G.). The Dodo and its Kindred. 4°. *London, 1848.*

---

STROBEL (P. de). Delle Conchiglie terrestri dei dintorni d' Innsbruck. 8°. 1844.

---

STUDER (J. H.). Popular Ornithology. The Birds of North America. 4°. *New York, n. d.*

---

STUDER (T.). Uebersicht der Steinkorallen. *Madreporia, Eupsammina, Turbinarina.* 8°. *Berlin, 1877.*

---

STUDER (T.). Uebersicht der *Anthozoa alcyonaria.* 8°. *Berlin, 1878.*

---

STURM (J.). Insecten Cabinet. 12°. *Nürnberg, 1791-92.*

---

STURM (J.). Verzeichniss meiner Insecten Sammlung. 12°. *Nürnberg, 1796.*

---

STURM (J.). Abbildungen zu Karl Illiger's Uebersetzung von Olivier's Entomologie; oder Naturgeschichte der Insecten mit ihren Gattungs- und Artmerkmalen, ihrer Beschreibung und Synonymie. Käfer.

2 vols. text, and 1 vol. plates. 4°. Nürnberg, 1802-3.

---

STURM (J.). Verzeichniss meiner Insecten-Sammlung.  
8°. Nürnberg, 1800.

---

STURM (J.). Verzeichniss einiger zum Tausch vorräthiger Insecten.  
8°. Nürnberg, 1804.

---

STURM (J.). Deutschlands Fauna.  
8 vols. 8°. Nürnberg, 1805-47.

---

STURM (J.). Catalog meiner Insecten-Sammlung. Käfer.  
8°. Nürnberg, 1826.

---

STURM (J.). Catalog der Käfer-Sammlung.  
8°. Nürnberg, 1843.

---

SUCKLEY (G.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: UNITED STATES. New York.

---

SUCKLEY (G.) & COOPER (J. G.). The Natural History of Washington Territory and Oregon. 4°. New York, 1860.

---

SUCKOW (F. W. L.). Myologiæ Insectorum specimen de *Astaco fluviatili*.  
4°. Heidelbergæ, 1813.

---

SUCKOW (F. W. L.). Anatomisch-Physiologische Untersuchungen der Insekten und Krustenthiere.  
4°. Heidelberg, 1818.

---

SUCQUET (J. P.). D'une Circulation du Sang spéciale au rein des Animaux vertébrés.  
8°. Paris, 1867.

---

SULZER (F. G.). Versuch einer Naturgeschichte des Hamsters.  
12°. Gottingen & Gotha, 1774.

---

SULZER (J. H.). Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten.  
4°. Winterthur, 1776.

---

SUMICHRAST (F.). The Geographical Distribution of the Native Birds of Vera Cruz.  
4°. Boston, 1869.

---

SUNDEVALL (C.). Methodische Uebersicht der Wiederkauenden Thiere (*Pecora*). (Uebersetzung von HORN-SCHUCH.) 8°. Greifswald, 1848.

SUNDEVALL (C. J.). Svenska Foglarna. obl. fol. Stockholm, 1856.

SUNDEVALL (C. J.). Die Thierarten des Aristoteles. 8°. Stockholm, 1863.

SUNDEVALL (C. J.). Conspectum Avium Picinarum edidit C. J. S. 8°. Stockholmiae, 1866.

SUNDEVALL (C. J.). Methodi naturalis Avium disponendorum Tentamen. 8°. Stockholm, 1872.

SUNDEVALL (C. J.). Skandinaviens Fiskar. See FRIES (B. T.).

SURINGAR (G. C. B.). Catalogus Craniorum. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1876.

## SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS.

### FRANCE.

Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie, 1840–42. Zoologie. imp. 4°. Paris, 1848–57.

Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes, et Hexapodes par H. LUCAS.	1849.
Insectes par H. LUCAS.	1849.
Mollusques par G. P. DESHAYES.	1848.
Reptiles par — GUICHENOT.	1850.
Oiseaux par — LOCHE.	1857.
Mammifères par — LOCHE.	1857.

Mission Scientifique en Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale, ouvrage publié par ordre de S. M. l'EMPEREUR. 4°. Paris, 1870–83.

Reptiles et Batraciens par A. DUMÉRIL et BOCOURT. 1870–83.

Poissons par LÉON VAILLANT et BOCOURT. 1874.

Xiphosaurus et Crustacés par A. MILNE-EDWARDS. 1873.

Orthoptères par H. DE SAUSSURE. 1870.

Myriapodes par H. DE SAUSSURE et A. HUMBERT. 1872.

Mollusques par P. FISCHER et H. CROSSE. 1870–78.

Voyage d'Exploration sur le littoral de la France et de l'Italie par M. COSTE. 4°. Paris, 1861.

## SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS, *continued.*

### GERMANY.

Die Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien. Zoolo-  
gische Abtheilung bearbeitet von E. v. MARTENS.  
2 vols. roy. 8°. Berlin, 1867-76.

Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. C. SEMPER.  
4°. Leipzig & Wiesbaden, 1868-83.  
I. Holothurien von C. SEMPER. 1868.  
II. Malacologische Untersuchungen. Heft. I.-  
XIV. und Suppl. I., II. von R. BERGH.  
1870-81.  
III. Landmollusken von C. SEMPER. 1870-82.  
IV. Sipunculiden I. von E. SELENKA. 1883.  
[In progress.]

### NORWAY.

Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition, 1876-82. (Zoo-  
logy.) 4°. Christiania.  
Fishes. By R. COLLETT. 1880-81.  
Gephyrea. By D. C. DANIELSEN & J. KOREN. 1881.  
Holothurioidea. By D. C. DANIELSEN & J. KOREN.  
1882.  
Annelida. By G. A. HANSEN. 1882.  
Mollusca. By H. FRIELE. 1882.  
[In progress.]

### RUSSIA.

Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens,  
1843 und 1844. Von A. T. von MIDDENDORFF.  
Band II. Zoologie. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1851-53.  
Annulaten von E. GRUBE.  
Echinodermen von F. BRANDT und E. GRUBE.  
Insecten von F. MENÉTRIES.  
Hymenopteren und Neuropteren von W. F. ERICHSON.  
Krebse von F. BRANDT.  
Brachiopoden und Entomostraceen von S. FISCHER.  
Mollusken von A. TH. v. MIDDENDORF.  
Parasiten von E. GRUBE.  
Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibien von A. TH. v.  
MIDDENDORF.  
Band IV. i. ii. iii. Uebersicht der Natur Nord und  
Ost Sibiriens. 1867-75.

### UNITED STATES.

BOSTON. Reports of the Commissioners on the Zoological  
Survey of Massachusetts.  
Fishes. By D. H. STORER.  
Reptiles. By D. H. STORER.  
Birds. By W. O. B. PEABODY. 8°. Boston, 1838.

SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS, *continued.*

NEW YORK. The Natural History of Washington Territory and Oregon. By G. SUCKLEY and J. G. COOPER.  
4°. *New York*, 1860.

PHILADELPHIA. United States Exploring Expedition, under the Command of Charles Wilkes, 1838-42.

Mammalogy & Ornithology, by J. CASSIN. 1858.  
Herpetology. By C. GIRARD. 1858.  
Mollusca. By A. A. GOULD. 1852-56.  
Zoophytes. By J. D. DANA. 1848-49.  
Crustacea. By J. D. DANA. 1852-55.  
Text, 4°. Atlas, fol. *Philadelphia*, 1848-58.

WASHINGTON. United States Pacific Railway Route, 47th and 49th parallels. Explorations and Surveys. Zoological Report.

Insects. By J. T. LECONTE. 4°. *Washington*, 1860.

WASHINGTON. Preliminary Report of the Geological Survey of Montana and portions of adjacent Territories. By F. V. HAYDEN. 8°. *Washington*, 1872.

WASHINGTON. Final Report of the Geological Survey of Nebraska. By F. V. HAYDEN.

8°. *Washington*, 1872.

WASHINGTON. Report Upon Explorations and Surveys west of the 100th meridian, in charge of Lieut. G. M. WHEELER. Vol. V. Zoology. 4°. *Washington*, 1875.

Mammals. By H. C. YARROW & E. COUES.

Ornithology. By H. M. HENSHAW.

Reptiles and Batrachians. By E. COUES & D. C. YARROW.

Fishes. By E. D. COPE & H. C. YARROW.

Hymenoptera. By E. T. CRESSON.

Formicidæ. By E. NORTON.

Lepidoptera (Diurnal). By T. L. MEAD & W. H. EDWARDS.

Zygænidæ and Bombycidæ. By R. H. STRETCH.

Diptera. By C. OSTEN-SACKEN.

Coleoptera. By H. ULKE.

Hemiptera. By P. R. UHLER.

Orthoptera. By C. THOMAS.

Neuroptera. By H. A. HAGEN.

Mollusca. By T. C. YARROW.

Freshwater Leeches. By A. E. VERRILL.

WASHINGTON. 1st and 2nd Annual Reports of the U.S. Entomological Commission for the years 1877-79, relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust. By C. V. RILEY, A. S. PACKARD, jun., & C. THOMAS.

8°. *Washington*, 1878-80.

## SURVEYS AND EXPLORATIONS, *continued.*

- WASHINGTON. Report of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories : F. V. HAYDEN in charge.  
Vol. X. Geometrid Moths. By A. S. PACKARD.  
4°. Washington, 1876.  
Vol. XI. North American Rodentia. By E. COUES & J. A. ALLEN. 4°. Washington, 1877.  
Vol. XII. Freshwater Rhizopods. By J. LEIDY. 4°. Washington, 1879.

WASHINGTON. Geological Survey of the Territories : F. V. HAYDEN in charge. Miscellaneous Publications.  
8°. Washington, 1874-80.

- No. 3. Birds of the North West. By E. COUES. 1874.  
Reports on the Zoological Collections of Lieut. W. L. CARPENTER made in Colorado in 1873. 1875.  
No. 7. Ethnography and Philology of the Hidasta Indians. By W. MATTHEWS. 1877.  
No. 8. Fur-bearing Animals. By E. COUES. 1877.  
No. 12. North American Pinnipeds. By J. A. ALLEN. 1880.

## YARKAND.

Scientific Results of the second Yarkand Mission, based upon the Collections and Notes of the late F. STOLICZKA. 4°. Calcutta, 1878-79.

- Geology. By W. T. BLANFORD. 1878.  
Mammalia. By W. T. BLANFORD. 1879.  
Chiroptera. By G. E. DOBSON. 1879.  
Reptilia and Amphibia. By W. T. BLANFORD. 1878.  
Ichthyology. By F. DAY. 1878.  
Mollusca. By G. NEVILL. 1878.  
Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH. 1878.  
Neuroptera. By R. M'LACHLAN. 1878.  
Lepidoptera. By F. MOORE. 1879.  
Rhyncota. By W. L. DISTANT.  
Rhizopoda (*Syringosphaeridae*). By P. M. DUNCAN. 1879.

## YUNNAN.

Zoological Results of the two Expeditions to Western Yunnan in 1868 and 1875. By JOHN ANDERSON.  
2 vols. 4°. London, 1878.

---

SVENSK ZOOLOGI ; författad af C. QUENSEL, med illuminerade figurer tecknade af J. W. PALMSTRUCH.

- Heft. 1-6. 8°. Stockholm, 1806-08.  
Andra Bandet, utgifven af J. W. PALMSTRUCH, G. J. BILLBERG, med text författad af O. SWARTZ.  
Heft. 7-12. 8°. Stockholm, 1809-25.
-

SWAINSON (W.). *Zoological Illustrations.*  
1st series. 3 vols. 8°. *London, 1820–23.*  
2nd series. 3 vols. 8°. *London, 1829–33.*

---

SWAINSON (W.). *The Elements of Modern Conchology.*  
12°. *London, 1835.*

---

SWAINSON (W.). *A Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals. (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.)*  
12°. *London, 1835.*

---

SWAINSON (W.). *On the Natural History and Classification of Quadrupeds. (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.)*  
12°. *London, 1835.*

---

SWAINSON (W.). *On the Natural History and Classification of Birds.*  
2 vols. 12°. *London, 1836.*

---

SWAINSON (W.). *Birds of Western Africa.*  
12°. *Edinburgh, 1837.*

---

SWAINSON (W.). *Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians and Reptiles.*  
2 vols. 12°. *London, 1838–39.*

---

SWAINSON (W.). *Two centuries and a quarter of Birds.*  
12°. *London, 1838.*

---

SWAINSON (W.). *Taxidermy: Bibliography and Biography.*  
12°. *London, 1840.*

---

SWAINSON (W.). *A Treatise on Malacology.*  
12°. *London, 1840.*

---

SWAINSON (W.). *Exotic Conchology. Second edition,*  
by SYLVANUS HANLEY. 4°. *London, 1841.*

---

SWAINSON (W.). *A selection of the Birds of Brazil and Mexico.*  
8°. *London, 1841.*

---

SWAINSON (W.) & SHUCKARD (W. E.). *On the History and Natural Arrangement of Insects.*  
8°. *London, 1840.*

---

SWALLOW. *Observations on the Brumal Retreat of the Swallow. By PHILOCHELIDON.*  
8°. *London, 1808.*

---

SWAMMERDAM (J.). Historia Insectorum Generalis,  
ex Belgica Latinam fecit H. C. HENNINIUS.  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1685.

---

SWAMMERDAM (J.). Historia Insectorum Generalis.  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1733.

---

SWAMMERDAM (J.). Biblia Naturæ; sive Historia  
Insectorum. 3 vols. fol. *Leydæ*, 1737–38.

---

SWAMMERDAM (J.). Bibel der Natur, worinnen die  
Insekten in gewisse Classen vertheilt &c.  
fol. *Leipzig*, 1752.

---

SWAMMERDAM (J.). The Book of Nature, or the  
History of Insects. fol. *London*, 1758.

---

SWARTZ (O.). See SVENSK ZOOLOGI.

---

SWEET (R.). The British Warblers, an account of the  
genus *Sylvia*. 8<sup>o</sup>. *London*, 1823.

---

SWINTON (A. H.). Insect Variety: its Propagation and  
Distribution. 8<sup>o</sup>. *London, Paris, & New York*, n. d.

---

SYKES (W. H.). A Catalogue of the Mammalia observed  
in Dukhun, East Indies. 8<sup>o</sup>. *London*, 1831.

---

SYME (P.). A Treatise on British Song-Birds.  
8<sup>o</sup>. *Edinburgh & London*, 1823.

---

T.

TACZANOWSKI (W.). Oologia Ptakow Polskich.  
2 vols. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Warszawa*, 1862.

---

TAIT (P. G.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

TAPPARONE CANEFRI (C.). Faune Malacologique de  
l'île Maurice. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Bruxelles*, 1881.

---

TARDIF (G.). Le Livre de l'art de Faulconnerie et de Chiens de Chasse. 2 vols. in 1. 12°. Paris, 1882.

---

TARENETZKY (A.). Anatomie des Darmkanals.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1881.

---

TARNIER (F.). Coléoptères des Iles Açores.  
8°. Dijon, 1860.

---

TARNIER (F.). Catalogue des Coquilles terrestres et  
fluviatiles. 4°. Dijon, 1862.

---

TASCHENBERG (E. L.). Bilder aus dem Insekten-  
Leben. 8°. Berlin, 1861.

---

TASCHENBERG (E. L.). Naturgeschichte der Wirbel-  
losen Thiere. 8°. Leipzig, 1865.

---

TASCHENBERG (E. L.). Die Hymenopteren Deutsch-  
lands. 8°. Leipzig, 1866.

---

TASCHENBERG (E. L.). Entomologie für Gärtner und  
Gartenfreunde. 8°. Leipzig, 1871.

---

TASCHENBERG (E. L.). Forstwirtschaftliche Insekten-  
Kunde. 8°. Leipzig, 1874.

---

TASCHENBERG (E. L.). Praktische Insekten-Kunde  
oder Naturgeschichte aller derjenigen Insekten, &c.  
8°. Bremen, 1879–80.

---

TASCHENBERG (E. O.). Anatomie der Cylicoza, einer  
Ordnung der Hydrozoa. 8°. Halle, 1877.

---

TASCHENBERG (O.). Die Flöhe. 4°. Halle, 1880.

---

TASCHENBERG (O.). Was sind Holzwürmer und Wie  
erwehrt man sich ihrer? 8°. Halle, 1883.

---

TAXIDERMY. Taxidermy; or, the Art of Collecting,  
Preparing, and Mounting Objects of Natural History for  
the use of Museums and Travellers.

4th edition. 12°. London, 1829.

---

TAYLOR (T.). See MUSEUM: COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

---

TEATINO (P. D. P. Cultrera). Fauna Biblica, ovvero Spiegazione degli Animali menzionati nella Sacra Scrittura. 8°. *Palermo*, 1880.

---

TEGETMEIER (W. B.). Pigeons. Illustrated by HARRISON WEIR. 8°. *London*, 1868.

---

TEGETMEIER (W. B.). Pheasants; their Natural History and Practical Management. 2nd edition. 4°. *London*, 1881.

---

TEGETMEIER (W. B.). See BLYTH (E.).

---

TEGETMEIER (W. B.). See BODDAERT (P.).

---

TEGETMEIER (W. B.). See MOORE (J.).

---

TEILMANN (C.). Forfog til en Beskrivelse af Danmarks og Islands Fugle. 12°. *Ribe*, 1823.

---

TEMMINCK (C. J.). Catalogue systematique du cabinet d'Ornithologie et des Quadrumanes. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1807.

---

TEMMINCK (C. J.). Les Pigeons dessinés par Madame Knip. fol. *Paris*, 1811.

---

TEMMINCK (C. J.). Histoire naturelle des Pigeons et des Gallinacés. 3 vols. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1813.

---

TEMMINCK (C. J.). Manuel d'Ornithologie. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.

---

TEMMINCK (C. J.). Monographies de Mammologie. 2 vols. 4°. *Paris*, 1827. Another copy. 2 vols. in 1. 4°. *Paris*, 1827-41.

---

TEMMINCK (C. J.). Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen. (Zoologie.) fol. *Leiden*, 1839-44.

---

TEMMINCK (C. J.). Esquisses Zoologiques sur la Côte de Guiné. 1<sup>e</sup> partie. Les Mammifères. 8°. *Leiden*, 1853.

---

TEMMINCK (C. J.). See SIEBOLD (F. H. von).

---

TEMMINCK (C. J.). See VIEILLOT (L. P.).

---

TEMMINCK (C. J.) & LAUGIER DE CHARTROUSE  
(Baron M.). Nouveau recueil de Planches coloriées  
d'Oiseaux. 5 vols. 4°. Paris, 1838.

---

TEMPLE (Capt.). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International  
Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

TENNENT (Sir J. E.). Sketches of the Natural History  
of Ceylon. 8°. London, 1861.

---

TERVER (M.). Catalogue des Mollusques du nord de  
l'Afrique. 8°. Paris, 1839.

---

TEUTSCHE ORNITHOLOGIE. Herausgegeben von M. B.  
BORKHAUSEN, J. W. LICHTHAMMER, C. W. BEKKER, LEMBCKE,  
und BEKKER dem Jüngern. 2 vols. fol. Darmstadt, 1800-5.

---

THEEL (H.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

THEOBALD (W.). Catalogue of Shells in the Museum  
of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 8°. Calcutta, 1860.  
See MUSEUM (CALCUTTA).

---

THEOBALD (W.). Catalogue of the Reptiles of British  
India. 8°. Calcutta, 1876.

---

THIENEMANN (F. A. L.). Die Fortpflanzung der Vögel  
Europa's mit Abbildung der Eier. 4°. Leipzig, 1825-38.

---

THIENEMANN (F. A. L.). Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der  
gesammten Vögel nach dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte  
der Wissenschaft. 4°. Leipzig, 1845-56.

---

THIENEMANN (F. A. L.). Rhea.  
8°. Leipzig, 1846-49.

---

THOMAS (C.). On the Rocky Mountain Locust.  
8°. Washington, 1878-80.  
See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U.S., WASHINGTON.

---

THOMAS (C.). See REPORTS: WASHINGTON, U. S.

---

THOMAS (H. S.). The Rod in India.  
8°. *Mangalore*, 1873.

---

THOMPSON (E. P.). The Note-Book of a Naturalist.  
8°. *London*, 1845.

---

THOMPSON (Sir H.). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

THOMPSON (J. V.). Zoological Researches.  
Vol. I. Parts 1-5. 8°. *Cork*, n. d.

---

THOMPSON (J. V.). Memoir on *Pentacrinus europaeus*.  
4°. *Cork*, 1827.

---

THOMPSON (R.). Report on Insects destructive to Woods and Forests.  
8°. *Allahabad*, 1868.

---

THOMPSON (W.). The Natural History of Ireland.  
4 vols. 8°. *London*, 1849-56.

---

THOMSON (C. G.). Skandinaviens Insester, en Handbok i Entomologi, till elementar-läroverkens tjenst.  
8°. *Lund*, 1862.

---

THOMSON (C. G.). Skandinaviens Coleoptera.  
8 vols. 8°. *Lund*, 1859-66.

---

THOMSON (C. G.). See PERIODICALS: LUND.

---

THOMSON (C. G.). Hymenoptera Scandinaviae.  
5 vols. 8°. *Lund*, 1871-78.

---

THOMSON (C. G.). See 'EUGENIE.'

---

THOMSON (C. W.). The Depths of the Sea.  
8°. *London*, 1873.

---

THOMSON (C. W.). The Voyage of the 'Challenger.'  
2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1877.

---

THOMSON (J.). Archives Entomologiques.  
2 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

---

THOMSON (J.). Monographie des Cicindelides.  
4°. *Paris*, 1857.

---

THOMSON (J.). Arcana Naturæ. fol. *Paris*, 1859.

---

THOMSON (J.). Classification de la famille des Cérambycides.  
8°. *Paris*, 1860.

---

THOMSON (J.). Systema Cerambycidarum.  
8°. *Liège*, 1864.

---

THOMSON (J.). Physis: Recueil d'histoire naturelle.  
Tom. I. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.  
[All published.]

---

THON (Th.). Entomologisches Archiv.  
2 vols. 4°. *Jena*, 1827-29.

---

THON (Th.). Neue Schmetterlingsbelustigungen.  
8°. *Jena & Leipzig*, 1828.

---

THORELL (T.). Recensio critica Aranearum Suecicarum.  
4°. *Upsalitæ*, 1856.

---

THORELL (T.). Bidrag till Kändedomen om Krustaceer.  
4°. *Stockholm*, 1859.

---

THORELL (T.). On European Spiders.  
Part I. 4°. *Upsala*, 1869-70.

---

THORELL (T.). Remarks on Synonyms of European  
Spiders. roy. 8°. *Upsala*, 1871-73.

---

THORELL (T.). Verzeichniss südrussischer Spinnen.  
8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1875.

---

THORELL (T.). Descriptions of European and North-  
African Spiders. 4°. *Stockholm*, 1875.

---

THORELL (T.). See 'EUGENIE.'

---

THORLEY (J.). An Enquiry into the Nature, Order,  
and Government of Bees.  
2nd edition. 8°. *London*, 1765.

---

THORNER (E.). See FISHERIES: BERLIN. Internationale  
Fischerei-Ausstellung, 1880.

---

THORPE (C.). British Marine Conchology.  
12°. London, 1844.

---

THUET (M. J.). Disquisitiones anatomicæ Psittacorum.  
4°. Turici, 1838.

---

THUNBERG (C. P.). Dissertatio Entomologica, sistens  
Insecta Svecica. Parts 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9.  
4°. Upsal, 1791–95.

---

THUNBERG (C. P.). Beskrifning på Svenske Djur.  
Första Classen, om Mammalia eller Däggan de Djuren.  
8°. Upsala, 1798.

---

TIBERI (N.). See BENOIT (L.).

---

TIEDEMANN (F.). Zoologie zu seinen Vorlesungen  
entworfen. 3 vols. 8°. Landshut, 1808–14.

---

TIEDEMANN (F.). Anatomie des Fischherzens.  
4°. Landshut, 1809.

---

TIEDEMANN (F.). Anatomie und Naturgeschichte des  
Drachens. 4°. Nürnberg, 1811.

---

TIEDEMANN (F.). Anatomie der Röhren-Holothurie  
des Pomeranzfarbigen Seesterns und Stein-Seeigels.  
Text and Atlas, fol. Landshut, 1816.

---

TIEDEMANN (F.). Icones Cerebri Simiarum et quorundam  
Mammalium rariorum. fol. Heidelbergæ, 1821.

---

TIGNY (F. M. G. T. de). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.  
2nd edition. 10 vols. 16°. Paris, 1813.

---

TILESIUS (W. G.). Ueber die sogenannten Seemäuse,  
oder hornartigen Fischeyer, nebst anatomisch-physiolo-  
gischen Bemerkungen über die Fortpflanzungsweise der  
Rochen und Hayfische. 4°. Leipzig, 1802.

---

TODARO (F.). Contribuzione alla Anatomia e alla Fisiologia  
de tubi di senso de *Plagiostomi*. 4°. Messina, 1870.

---

TODD (R. B.). The Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. 5 vols. 8°. London, 1835-47.  
Supplement to same. 8°. London, 1859.

---

TOMES (C. S.). A Manual of Dental Anatomy. 8°. London, 1882.

---

TOMES (R. F.). See BELL (T.).

---

TOPSEL (E.). The History of Four-footed Beasts and Serpents. fol. London, 1658.

---

TORELL (O.). Spitsbergens Molluskfauna. 8°. Stockholm, 1859.

---

TOURNIER (H.). Description des Dascillides du Bassin du Léman. 8°. Bale & Genève, 1868.

---

TOWNSEND (J. K.). Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains. 8°. Philadelphia, 1839.

---

TOWNSHEND (F. T.). Ten thousand miles of Travel, Sport, and Adventure. 8°. London, 1869.

---

TOWNSON (R.). Observationes physiologicæ de Amphibiis. Pars prima de Respiratione. 4°. Gottingæ, 1794.

---

TOZZETTI (A. T.). Relazioni sulla Pesca. 8°. Genova, 1872.

---

TOZZETTI (A. T.). Notizie e Indicazioni sulla Malattia del Pidocchio della Vite o della Fillossera (*Phylloxera vastatrix*). 8°. Roma, 1879.

---

TOZZETTI (A. T.). See 'MAGENTA.'

---

TRAILL (T. S.). Description of a Silurus, known in Demarara by the name of Gilbacke, more properly Geelbuik. 8°. Edinburgh, 1826.

---

TRAILL (T. S.). See SCHLEGEL (H.).

---

TRAPANI (G.). Catalogue of the Fish of Malta and Gozo. 8°. Malta, 1838.

---

TREITSCHKE (F.). See OCHSENHEIMER (F.).

---

TREMBLEY (A.). Abhandlungen zur Geschichte einer Polypenart des süßen Wassers. Aus dem Französ. übers. von J. A. E. GOEZE. 8°. Quedlinburg, 1775.

---

TREUTLER (F. A.). Observationes pathologico-anatomicæ auctarium ad Helminthogiam Humani Corporis conti-nentes. 4°. Lipsiae, 1793.

---

TRIMEN (R.). Rhopalocera Africæ Australis. 8°. Cape Town, 1862-66.

---

TRISTRAM (H. B.). The Great Sahara. 8°. London, 1860.

---

TRISTRAM (H. B.). The Natural History of the Bible. 8°. London, 1880.

---

TRITSCHE (H.). See SCHRENCK (L. v.).

---

TROIS (E. F.). See FISHERIES: BERLIN. Internationale Fischerei-Ausstellung, 1880.

---

TROSCHEL (F. H.). Symbolæ de *Holodermate horrido*. 4°. Bonnæ, 1851.

---

TROSCHEL (F. H.). Das Gebiss der Schnecken. 4°. Berlin, 1856-63.

---

TROUESSART (E. L.). Revue Synoptique des Cheiro-ptères d'Europe. 8°. Villenéque, 1879.

---

TRUQUI (E.). See PERIODICALS: TURIN.

---

TRYON (G. W.). Structural and Systematic Conchology. 2 vols. 8°. Philadelphia, 1882-83.

---

TRYON (G. W.). Manual of Conchology. 4 vols. and parts. 8°. Philadelphia, 1879-83. [In progress.]

---

TRYON (G. W.). See BINNEY (W. G.).

---

TSCHUDI (A.). Die Blasenwürmer.  
4°. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1837.

---

TSCHUDI (F. v.). Das Thierleben der Alpenwelt. Naturansichten und Thierzeichnungen aus dem Schweizerischen Gebirge.  
8°. Leipzig, 1872.

---

TSCHUDI (J. J.). Monographie der Schweizerischen Echsen.  
4°. Neuchâtel, 1837.

---

TSCHUDI (J. J.). Classification der Batrachier.  
4°. Neuchâtel, 1838.

---

TSCHUDI (J. J. von). Fauna Peruana.  
fol. St. Gallen, 1844-46.

---

TSCHUSI-SCHMIDHOFEN (V. R. von). Der Tannenheher (*Nucifraga caryocatactes*). 4°. Dresden, 1873.

---

TSCHUSI-SCHMIDHOFEN (V. R. von). Die Vögel Salzburg's.  
8°. Salzburg, 1877.

---

TUANO (J. A.). Il Falconiere : coll' Uccellatura di P. A. BARGE. 4°. Venezia, 1735.

---

TUCH (J. A.). Descriptio osteologica capitis *Myrmecophagæ jubatæ*. 4°. Berolini, 1821.

---

TUGWELL (G.). A Manual of Sea-Anemones.  
8°. London, 1856.

---

TULK (A.) & HENFREY (A.). Anatomical Manipulation.  
12°. London, 1844.

---

TUNSTALL (M.). Ornithologia Britannica.  
fol. London, 1771.

---

TUNSTALL (M.). See PERIODICALS : LONDON. Willughby Society.

---

TURNBULL (W. P.). The Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey.  
8°. Glasgow, 1869.

---

TURNER (W.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

TURTON (W.). British Fauna. 12°. *Swansea, 1807.*

---

TURTON (W.). Conchylia Insularum Britannicarum. 4° *Exeter, 1822.*

---

TURTON (W.). Manual of the Land and Freshwater Shells of the British Islands, revised by J. E. GRAY. 8°. *London, 1840.*

---

TURTON (W.). Manual of the Land and Freshwater Shells of the British Islands, with additions by J. E. GRAY. 8°. *London, 1857.*

---

TWEEDDALE (Arthur, Marquis of). Ornithological Works. Edited by R. G. WARDLAW RAMSAY. Biographical sketch by W. H. RUSSELL. 4°. *London, 1881.*

---

TWEEDDALE (Arthur, Marquis of). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

TYLOR (E. B.). Anthropology: an Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. 8°. *London, 1881.*

---

TYSON (E.). The Anatomy of a Pygmie. 4°. *London, 1699.*

---

## U.

UDMAN (J.). Novæ Insectorum Species. Editio altera curante G. W. F. PANZER. 4°. *Erlangæ, 1793.*

---

UHLER (P. R.). See REPORTS: WASHINGTON, U. S.

---

UHLER (P. R.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U. S., WASHINGTON.

---

ULKE (H.). See REPORTS: WASHINGTON, U. S.

---

ULKE (H.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U. S., WASHINGTON.

---

ULLERICH (A.). Der Japanische Eichenspinner (*Bombyx yama-mayou*). 8°. *Eichstätt, 1870.*

---

ULMANN (L.). *Disquisitiones.*  
8°. *Dorpatti Livonorum*, 1855.

---

ULRICH (A. L.). *Annotationes de Sensu ac Significatione  
ossium capitis speciatim de capite Testudinis.*  
4°. *Berolini*, 1816.

‘URANIE’ & ‘PHYSICIENNE.’ *Voyage autour du  
Monde, pendant les années 1817, 1818, 1819 et 1820,*  
par L. DE FREYCINET.

Zoologie par MM. QUOY et GAIMARD.

Texte, 4°. Planches, fol. *Paris*, 1824.

---

## V.

VAILIANTE (R.). See FAUNA UND FLORA des Golfes  
von Neapel.

VAILLANT (F. le). *Travels from the Cape of Good  
Hope into the Interior Parts of Africa.*

2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1791.

Another edition. 3 vols. 8°. *London*, 1796.

See LEVAILLANT.

---

VAILLANT (L.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: FRANCE.

VALENCIENNES (A.). *Ichthyologie des Iles Canaries.*  
4°. *Paris*, 1838.

---

VALENCIENNES (A.). See BELANGER (C.).

---

VALENCIENNES (A.). See CUVIER (G.).

---

VALENTINI (M. B.). *Amphitheatrum Zootomicum.*  
fol. *Francofurti*, 1720.

---

VALLARDI (F.). See FAUNA D’ITALIA.

---

VALLISNIERI (A.). *Considerazioni, ed Esperienze  
intorno al creduto Cervello di Bue impietrito, vivente ancor  
l’ animale.*  
4°. *Padoa*, 1710.

---

VALLISNIERI (A.). Opere Diverse.

1. Istoria del Camaleonte Africano, e di varj Animali d' Italia.
2. Lezione Accademica intorno all' Origine delle Fontane.
3. Raccolta di varj Trattati accresciuti con Annazioni, e con Giunte. 4°. *Venezia*, 1715.

---

VALLOT (J. N.). Concordance Systématique, servant de table de mattières à l'ouvrage de Réaumur, intitulé: Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes.

4°. *Paris*, 1802.

---

VALLOT (J. N.). Ichthyologie Française ou Histoire Naturelle des Poissons d'Eau douce de la France. Avec Supplément. 8°. *Dijon*, 1837.

---

VANDELLI (D.). Dissertationes Tres.

8°. *Patavii*, 1758.

---

VAN DER HOEVEN (J.). See HOEVEN (J. van der).

---

VAN DER HOEVEN (J.). See PERIODICALS: THE HAGUE.

---

VASEY (G.). Delineations of the Ox Tribe.

8°. *London*, 1851.

---

VEJDVOSKÝ (F.). Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie der Anneliden. I. Enchytraeiden.

4°. *Paris*, 1879.

---

VEJDVOVSKÝ (F.). Untersuchungen über die Anatomie, Physiologie und Entwicklung von Sternaspis.

4°. *Wien*, 1881.

---

VEJDVOVSKÝ (F.). Thierische Organismen der Brunnenwässer von Prag. 4°. *Prag*, 1882.

---

VEJDVOVSKÝ (F.). Revisio Faunæ Bohemicæ. Pars I. Die Süßwasserschwämme Böhmens. 4°. *Prag*, 1883.

---

VENNOR (H. G.). Our Birds of Prey of Canada.

4°. *Montreal*, 1876.

‘VENUS.’ Voyage autour du Monde sur la Fregatte  
‘Venus,’ commandée par A. Du Petit-Thouars.  
Zoologie. Atlas, fol. Text, 8°. Paris, 1846–55.  
Mammifères, par M. J. GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE.  
Oiseaux, par F. PREVOST & O. DES MURS.  
Reptiles, par M. DUMERIL.

---

VERANY (G. B.). Catalogo degli Animali Invertebrati  
Marini del Golfo di Genova e Nizza. 8°. Genova, 1846.

---

VERANY (J. B.). Mollusques Méditerranéens. Part 1.  
Cephalopodes. 4°. Gènes, 1851.

---

VERARDI (M.). Manuel du Destructeur des Animaux  
nuisibles. 12°. Paris, 1827.

---

VERLOREN (M. C.). Commentatio de organis genera-  
tionis in Molluscis. 4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1837.

---

VERLOREN (M. C.). See PERIODICALS: THE HAGUE.

---

VERRILL (A. E.). See REPORTS: WASHINGTON, U.S.

---

VERRILL (A. E.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U. S.,  
WASHINGTON.

---

VICTORIN (J. F.). Zoologiska Anteckningar under en  
resa i södra delarne af Caplandet, 1853–55.  
4°. Stockholm, 1858.

---

VIEILLOT (L. P.). Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de  
l’Amérique septentrionale. 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1807.

---

VIEILLOT (L. P.). Analyse du système général d’Orni-  
thologie. 8°. Paris, 1816.

---

VIEILLOT (L. P.). C. J. Temminck, Observations sur la  
Classification méthodique des Oiseaux.  
8°. Amsterdam, 1817.

---

VIEILLOT (L. P.). See FAUNE FRANÇAISE.

---

VIEILLOT (L. P.) & OUDART (P.). La Galerie des  
Oiseaux. 2 vols. 4°. Paris, 1825.

---

VIEWEG (C. F.). Tabellarisches Verzeichniss der in der Churmark Brandenburg einheimischen Schmetterlinge.  
4°. Berlin, 1789-90.

---

VIEYRA. See DICTIONARIES. Portuguese-English &c.

---

VIGORS (N. A.). See 'BLOSSOM.'

---

VILLA (A.). Catalogo dei Molluschi della Lombardia.  
8°. Milano, 1844.

---

VILLA (A.). Straordinaria apparizione di Insetti carnivori.  
4°. Milano, 1860.

---

VILLA (A.). Sull' origine delle Perle.  
8°. Milano, 1860.

---

VILLERS (C. J. de). See LINNÆUS (C.).

---

VINCENT (L.). Descriptio Pipæ, seu Bufonis aquatici Surinamensis . . . addita succincta descriptione ranarum.  
[Description du Pipa.] 4°. La Haye, 1726.

---

VINCENT (L.). Catalogus et descriptio Animalium Vola-tilium, Reptilium, et Aquatilium. [Title also in French.]  
4°. La Haye, 1726.

---

VINSON (A.). Aranéides des Iles de la Réunion, Maurice et Madagascar.  
8°. Paris, 1863.

---

VINSON (A.). Voyage à Madagascar. 8°. Paris, 1865.

---

VINTSCHGAU (M. v.). See HERMANN (L.). Handbuch der Physiologie.

---

VIREY (J. J.). Histoire des Mœurs et de l'Instinct des Animaux.  
2 vols. 8°. Paris, 1822.

---

VOET (J. E.). Catalogus Systematicus Coleopterorum.  
4°. La Haye, 1806.

---

VOGEL (C. F.). Chronologischer Raupenkalender oder Naturgeschichte aller Europäischen Raupen.  
3rd edition. 8°. Berlin, 1845.

---

VOGT (C.). Zur Anatomie der Amphibien.  
4°. Bern, 1839.

---

VOGT (C.). Untersuchungen über die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Geburtshelferkröte (*Alytes obstetricans*).  
4°. Solothurn, 1842.

VOGT (C.). Sur les Siphonophores de la Mer de Nice.  
4°. Genève, 1854.

---

VOGT (C.). Die Künstliche Fischzucht.  
8°. Leipzig, 1875.

---

VOGT (C.). Die Herkunft der Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen.  
8°. Basel, 1878.

---

VOIT (C. v.). See HERMANN (L.). Handbuch der Physiologie.

---

VOLBORTH (A.). De Bobus Uro, Arni et Caffro.  
4°. Berolini, 1825.

---

VOLBORTH (A. von). Ueber die mit glatten Rumpfgliedern versehenen Russischen Trilobiten.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1863.

---

VOLBORTH (A. von). Ueber einige neue Ehstländische Illaenen.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1864.

---

VOLBORTH (A. von). Ueber *Achradocystites* und *Cystoblastus*, zwei neue Crinoideen-Gattungen.  
4°. St. Petersburg, 1870.

---

VOLKMANN (A. G.). Anatomia animalium.  
4°. Lipsiae, 1831.

---

VOLLENHOVEN (S. C. S.). See SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (S. C.).

---

VON DER DECKEN (C. C.). Reisen in Ost-Afrika.  
6 vols. 8°. Leipzig, 1869.

---

VOSMAER (A.). Beschryving van Africaansch, Oostindischen, Amerikaanschen &c. zeldzame gedierten.  
4°. Amsterdam, 1766-87.

---

VOSMAER (A.). *Regnum Animale. Description d'un Recueil exquis d'Animaux rares.* 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1804.

---

VOSMAER (G. C. J.). See BRONN (H. G.).

---

VOSMAER (A.). See RENARD (L.).

---

VOYAGES. See 'ALERT,' 'BEAGLE,' 'BELANGER,' 'BLOSSOM,' 'BONITE,' 'BULLDOG,' 'CHALLENGER,' 'CURAÇOA,' 'CORWIN,' 'EREBUS' AND 'TERROR,' 'EUGENIE,' 'FAVORITE,' 'HERALD,' 'MAGENTA,' 'NOVARA,' 'SAMARANG,' 'URANIE' & 'PHYSICIENNE,' 'VENUS.'

---

VROLIK (W.). *Specimen anatomico-zoologicum de Phocis.* 8°. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1822.

---

VROLIK (W.). *Natuur- en ontleedkundige opmerkingen over den Chameleon.* 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1827.

---

VROLIK (W.). *Recherches d'anatomie comparée sur le Chimpancé.* fol. *Amsterdam*, 1841.

---

## W.

WACHTL (F. A.). *Die Weisstannen-Triebwickler, *Tortrix muriana*.* 4°. *Wien*, 1882.

---

WAFFER (L.). See DAMPIER (W.).

---

WAGLER (J.). *Systema Avium.* 12°. *Stuttgart*, 1827.

---

WAGLER (J.). *Descriptiones et Icones amphibiorum.* fol. *Monachi & Stuttg.*, 1833.

---

WAGLER (J.). *Monographia Psittacorum.* 4°. *München*, 1835.

---

WAGLER (J.). See SPIX (J. B. de).

---

WAGNER (A.). *De Spatulariarum Anatome.* 4°. *Berolini*, 1848.

---

WAGNER (J.). *De partibus Mammalium os temporum  
constituentibus.* 8°. *Dorpatti Livon.*, 1858.

---

WAGNER (J. A.). See SPIX (J. B.).

---

WAGNER (M.). *Reisen in der Regentschaft Algier in  
den Jahren 1836, 1837 und 1838.*  
3 vols. Text, 8°. Atlas, 4°. *Leipzig*, 1841.

---

WAGNER (R.). *Beiträge zur Anatomie der Vögel.*  
4°. *München*, 1832.

---

WAGNER (R.). *Prodromus Historiæ Generationis  
Hominis atque Animalium.* fol. *Lipsiae*, 1836.

---

WAGNER (R.). *Icones Zootomicæ. Handatlas zur  
vergleichenden Anatomie.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1841.

---

WAGNER (R.). *Ueber den Bau der *Pelagia noctiluca*  
und die Organisation der Medusen, zugleich als Prodromus  
seines zootomischen Handatlases.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1841.

---

WAGNER (R.). *Lehrbuch der Anatomie der Wirbel-  
thiere.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1843.

---

WAHLBERG (J. A.). *Insecta Caffraria.* See BOHEMAN  
(C. H.). 2 vols. 8°. *Holmiae*, 1848.

---

WAHLSTRÖM (J. E.). *Svensk exkursions-Fauna.  
1. Ryggradsdjuren.* 12°. *Stockholm*, 1867.

---

WAHNSCHAFFE (M.). *Verzeichniss der im Gebiete des  
Aller-Vereins zwischen Helmstedt und Magdeburg aufge-  
fundenen Käfer.* 8°. *Neuhaldensleben*, 1883.

---

WALBAUM (J. J.). See ARTEDI (P.).

---

WALBAUM (J. J.). See KLEIN (J. T.). *Ichthyologia  
Enodata.*

---

WALCKENÆR (C. A.). *Faune Parisienne (Insectes) ou  
Histoire Abrégée des Insectes des environs de Paris.*  
2 vols. 8°. *Paris*, 1802.

---

WALCKENAER (C. A. de). Histoire naturelle des Insectes (Aptères). 4 vols. 8°. Paris, 1837-47.

---

WALCKENAER (C. A.). See FAUNE FRANÇAISE.

---

WALECKIEGO (A.). Materyaly do Fauny Ichtyologicznej Polski. 8°. Warsaw, 1864.

---

WALKER (F.). Monographia Chalciditum. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1839.

---

WALKER (F.). Insecta Saundersiana. Diptera. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1850.

---

WALKER (F.). Insecta Britannica. Diptera. 3 vols. 8°. London, 1851-56.

---

WALKER (F.). Catalogue of Heteropterous Hemiptera in the British Museum. Vols. I.-VIII. 8°. London, 1867-73.

---

WALKER (F.). Characters of undescribed Lepidoptera Heterocera. 8°. London, 1869.

---

WALKER (F.). List of Coleoptera collected by J. K. Lord in Egypt and Arabia. 8°. London, 1871.

---

WALKER (F.). A list of Hymenoptera collected by J. K. Lord in Egypt. 8°. London, 1871.

---

WALKER (F.). Notes on *Chalcididae*. Parts I. to VII. 8°. London, 1872.

---

WALKER (F.). Notes on Diptera and lists of Species. 1st series. 8°. London, 1874.

---

WALKER (F.). Translation of Synoptical arrangements of some European Hymenoptera. 8°. London, 1874.

---

WALKER (F.). See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

WALKER (F.). See SAUNDERS (W. W.).

---

WALKER (F. A.). L'Orient: or, a Journal of my Tour in the East. 8°. London, 1882.

---

WALL (W. S.). On the Skeleton of a new Sperm Whale lately set up in the Australian Museum. 8°. *Sydney*, 1851.

---

WALLACE (A. R.). The Malay Archipelago.  
2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1869.

---

WALLACE (A. R.). The Geographical Distribution of  
Animals. 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1876.

---

WALLEM (F. M.). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

WALLENGREN (H. D. J.). Skandinaviens Dagfjärilar.  
8°. *Malmö*, 1853.

---

WALLENGREN (H. D. J.). Skandinaviens Heterocer  
Fjärilar. 3 Häft. 8°. *Lund*, 1863, 1869, 1871.

---

WALLENGREN (H. D. J.). See 'EUGENIE.'

---

WALLICH (G. C.). Deep-sea Researches on the Biology  
of Globigerina. 8°. *London*, 1876.

---

WALLICH (G. C.). See 'BULLDOG.'

---

WALLON (E.). Questions de Pêche et d'Aquiculture  
fluviales et maritimes. 8°. *Montauban*, 1868.

---

WALPOLE (Spencer). See FISHERIES: LONDON.

---

WALSH (R. F.). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International  
Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

WALSINGHAM (Thomas De Grey, Lord). Illustrations  
of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the  
British Museum. Part IV. North-American Tortricidæ.  
4°. *London*, 1879.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

WALSINGHAM (Thomas De Grey, Lord). *Pterophoridae*  
of California and Oregon. 8°. *London*, 1880.

---

WALTL (J.). Reise durch Tyrol. 8°. *Passau*, 1835.

---

WALTON (Elijah). The Camel: its Anatomy, Proportions,  
and Paces. fol. *London*, 1865.

---

WALTON (J.). On the British *Curculionidæ*.  
8°. London, 1844.

---

WALTON (J.). See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

WARDER (J.). The true Amazons: or, the Monarchy of Bees. 12°. London, 1749.

---

WATERHOUSE (C. O.). Aid to the Identification of Insects. Vol. I. and Parts. sm. 4°. London, 1880-83.  
[In progress.]

---

WATERHOUSE (C. O.). See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

WATERHOUSE (G. R.). Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Zoological Society.  
2nd edition. 8°. London, 1838.

---

WATERHOUSE (G. R.). A Natural History of the Mammalia. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1846-48.

---

WATERHOUSE (G. R.). Catalogue of British Coleoptera. 8°. London, 1858.

---

WATERHOUSE (G. R.). Pocket Catalogue of British Coleoptera. 12°. London, 1861.

---

WATERHOUSE (G. R.). See 'BEAGLE.'

---

WATERTON (C.). Essays on Natural History.  
1st series. 5th edition. 12°. London, 1844.  
2nd series. 2nd edition. 12°. London, 1844.

---

WATSON (F.). The Animal World Displayed.  
8°. London, 1754.

---

WATSON (M.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

WEBB & BERTHELOT. See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

WEBER (E. H.). De Aure et Auditu Hominis et Animalium. 4°. Lipsiae, 1820.

---

WEBER (F.). Nomenclator Entomologicus secundum Entomologiam systematicam ill. Fabricii.  
12°. Chilonii & Hamburgi, 1795.

---

WEBER (F.). *Observationes Entomologicæ.*  
12°. *Kilie, 1801*

---

WEBER (J. C.). *Die Fische Deutschlands und der Schweiz.*  
12°. *München, 1870.*

---

WEDDERBURN (J. W.). See JONES (J. M.).

---

WEIDEMEYER (J. W.). *Catalogue of North American Butterflies.*  
8°. *Philadelphia, 1864.*

---

WEILER (J.). *Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge von Innsbruck und dessen Umgebung, mit Berücksichtigung der nordtirolischen Lepidopteren überhaupt.*  
8°. *Innsbruck, 1877.*

---

WEILER (J.). *Die Schmetterlinge des Tauferer Thales. Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Kunde von Tirol.*  
8°. *Innsbruck, 1880.*

---

WEINKAUFF (H. C.). *Catalog der im Europäischen Faunengebiet lebenden Meeres-Conchylien.*  
8°. *Kreuznach, 1873.*

---

WEINKAUFF (H. C.). *Die Conchylien des Mittelmeeres, ihre geographische und geologische Verbreitung.*  
2 vols. 8°. *Cassel, 1867-68.*

---

WEINLAND (D. F.). *An Essay on the Tapeworms of Man.*  
8°. *Cambridge, Mass., 1858.*

---

WEINLAND (D. F.). *Führer durch den Zoologischen Garten in Frankfurt am Main.* 12°. *Frankfurt, 1865.*

---

WEINLAND (D. F.). See PERIODICALS: FRANKFURT A. M.

---

WEIR (H.). See TEGETMEIER (W. B.).

---

WEISMANN (A.). *Die Entwicklung der Dipteren.*  
8°. *Leipzig, 1864.*

---

WEISMANN (A.). *Ueber die Berechtigung der Darwin'schen Theorie.*  
8°. *Leipzig, 1868.*

---

WEISMANN (A.). Ueber den Einfluss der Isolirung auf die Artbildung. 8°. Leipzig, 1872.

---

WEISMANN (A.). Studien zur Descendenz-Theorie. Parts I. & II. 8°. Leipzig, 1875-76.

---

WEISMANN (A.). Das Thierleben im Bodensee. 8°. Lindau, 1877.

---

WEISMANN (A.). Studies in the Theory of Descent. Translated by R. MELDOLA. With Prefatory Notice by C. DARWIN. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1882.

---

WEISMANN (A.). Die Entstehung der Sexualzellen bei den Hydromedusen. 4° Text and Atlas. Jena, 1883.

---

WEISSE (J. F.). Zur Oologie der Räderthiere. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1862.

---

WELLENBERGH (P. H. J.). Observations anatomicae de *Orthagorisco mola*. 4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1840.

---

WELLSTED (J. R.). Travels in Arabia. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1838.

---

WELWITSCH (F.). Voyage dans les royaumes d'Angola et de Benguella. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles par ARTHUR MORELET. 4°. Paris, 1868.

---

WENCKER (J.) & SILBERMANN (G.). Catalogue des Coléoptères de l'Alsace et des Vosges.

Espèces nouvelles par CH. BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE et WENCKER. 8°. Strasbourg, 1866.

---

WERNEBURG (A.). Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde. 2 vols. 8°. Erfurt, 1864.

---

WESSEL (A. W.). Beitrag zur Käferfauna Ostfrieslands. 8°. Aurich, 1877.

---

WESTERLUND (C. A.). Fauna Molluscorum Sueciæ, Norvegiæ et Daniæ. 2 vols. 8°. Stockholm, 1873.

---

WESTERLUND (C. A.). Fauna Europæa : Molluscorum extramarinorum Prodromus. 8°. Lundæ, 1876-78.

---

WESTERLUND (C. A.). Monografi öfver Paläoartiska Regionens Clausiler. 8°. Lund, 1878.

---

WESTERMAN (G. F.). See PERIODICALS: AMSTERDAM.

---

WESTWOOD (J. O.). The Entomologist's Text Book. 12°. London, 1838.

---

WESTWOOD (J. O.). Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1839-40.

---

WESTWOOD (J. O.). Arcana Entomologica. 2 vols. 8°. London, 1845.

---

WESTWOOD (J. O.). Cabinet of Oriental Entomology. 4°. London, 1848.

---

WESTWOOD (J. O.). The Butterflies of Great Britain, with their Transformations. 8°. London, 1855.

---

WESTWOOD (J. O.). Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. Part I. *Phasmidæ*. 4°. London, 1859.  
See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

WESTWOOD (J. O.). Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis. 4°. Oxford, 1874.

---

WESTWOOD (J. O.). See DONOVAN (E.).

---

WESTWOOD (J. O.). See DRURY (D.).

---

WESTWOOD (J. O.). See HUMPHREYS (H. N.).

---

WESTWOOD (T.) & SATCHELL (T.). Bibliotheca Piscatoria. 8°. London, 1883.

---

WETTER (J. J.). *Erinacei Europæi anatome*. 8°. Gottingæ, 1818.

---

WEYENBERG (H.). Hypostomus plecostomus : Mémoire anatomique. 8°. Cordoba & Leipzig, 1876.

---

WEYENBERG (H.). Algunos nuevos Pescados del Museo Nacional y algunas noticias ictiológicas. 4°. Buenos Aires, 1877.

---

WHALE. History of the great Whale captured near Havre, and landed at Langston Harbour, 20th November, 1869. 12°. *Portsmouth*, 1873.

---

WHEELDON (J. P.). See FISHERIES: LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

---

WHEELER (G. M.). See REPORTS: WASHINGTON, U. S.

---

WHEELER (G. M.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: WASHINGTON, U. S.

---

WHEELWRIGHT (H. W.). Comparative List of Birds of Scandinavia and Britain. 4°. *Carlstad*, 1852-59.

---

WHEELWRIGHT (H. W.). See BUSHMAN, OLD (pseud.).

---

WHITE (A.). A Popular History of British Crustacea. sm. 4°. *London*, 1857.

---

WHITE (A.). See 'EREBUS' & 'TERROR.'

---

WHITE (A.). See 'SAMARANG.'

---

WHITE (B.). See 'CHALLENGER.'

---

WHITE (G.). A Naturalist's Calendar, with observations in various branches of Natural History. 8°. *London*, 1795.

---

WHITE (G.). The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. 4°. *London*, 1813.

---

WHITE (G.). The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. Edited by J. E. HARTING. 8°. *London*, 1876.

---

WHYMPER (F.). Travels and Adventures in the Territory of Alaska. 2nd edition. 8°. *London*, 1869.

---

WIEDEMANN (C. R. W.). Diptera Exotica. 8°. *Kiliœ*, 1821.

---

WIEDEMANN (C. R. W.). See PERIODICALS: BERLIN.

---

WIEDEMANN (C. R. W.). Achias, Dipterorum Genus ; illustratum novisque speciebus auctum.  
8°. *Kiliæ Holsatorum*, 1830.

---

WIEDEMANN (C. R. W.). See PERIODICALS : BERLIN and KIEL.

---

WIEDERSHEIM (R.). Die Anatomie der Gymnophionen.  
4°. *Jena*, 1879.

---

WIEDERSHEIM (R.). Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. 8°. *Jena*, 1883.

---

WIED-NEUWIED (Maximilian, Prinz von). Reise nach Brasilien in den Jahren 1815–17.  
2 vols. 4°. Atlas, fol. *Frankfurt*, 1820–21.

---

WIED-NEUWIED (Maximilian, Prinz von). Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens. fol. *Weimar*, 1822–31.

---

WIED-NEUWIED (Maximilian, Prinz von). Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Brasilien. 8°. *Weimar*, 1825–33.

---

WIED-NEUWIED (Maximilian, Prinz von). Brasilien. Nachträge Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu der Beschreibung meiner Reise im östlichen Brasilien.  
8°. *Frankfurt a. Main*, 1850.

---

WIED-NEUWIED (Maximilian, Prinz von). Verzeichniß der auf seiner Reise in Nord-America beobachteten Säuge-thiere. 8°. *Berlin*, 1862.

---

WIEGMANN (A. F. A.). Observationes zoologicæ criticæ in Aristotelis Historiam Animalium. 4°. *Lipsiae*, 1826.

---

WIEGMANN (A. F. A.) & RUTHE (J. F.). Handbuch der Zoologie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1832.

---

WIEGMANN (A. F. A.). See PERIODICALS : BERLIN.

---

WILCOCKS (J. C.). The Sea-Fisherman, or Fishing Pilotage. 8°. *Guernsey*, 1865.

---

WILDE (O.). Die Pflanzen und Raupen Deutschlands.  
8°. *Berlin*, 1860–61.

---

WILKEN (C.). Käfer-Fauna Hildesheims.  
12°. *Hildesheim*, 1867.

---

WILKES (B.). One hundred and twenty copper plates  
of English Moths and Butterflies. 4°. *London*, 1773.

---

WILKES (C.). See EXPLORATIONS & SURVEYS: U. S.,  
PHILADELPHIA.

---

WILKINSON (S. J.). The British Tortrices.  
8°. *London*, 1859.

---

WILLEMOES-SUHM (R. von). Ueber einige Trematoden  
und Nemathelminthen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870.

---

WILLEMOES-SUHM (R. von). Challenger-Briefe von  
R. v. WILLEMOES-SUHM, 1872-1875. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

---

WILLIAMSON (W. C.). Recent Foraminifera of Great  
Britain. fol. *London*, 1858.  
See RAY SOCIETY.

---

WILLUGHBY (F.). Ichthyographia. 4°. *Londini*, 1685.

---

WILLUGHBY (F.). Ornithologiae libri tres in quibus  
Aves omnes hactenus cognitae &c. fol. *Londini*, 1676.

---

WILLUGHBY (F.). The Ornithology of F. W. By JOHN  
RAY, F.R.S. fol. *London*, 1678.

---

WILLUGHBY (F.). De Historia Piscium Libri Quatuor.  
Totum Opus recognovit, Librum etiam primum et secundum  
integros adjecit J. RAIUS. 4°. *Oxonii*, 1686.

---

WILS (H. B.). Dissertatio medica.  
8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1844.

---

WILSON (A.). American Ornithology.  
1st edition. 9 vols. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1808-14.

---

WILSON (A.). The Student's Guide to Zoology.  
8°. *London*, 1874.

---

WILSON (A.), BONAPARTE (C. L.), & JARDINE (W.).  
American Ornithology.  
3 vols. 8°. *London & Edinburgh*, 1832.

---

WILSON (A.) & BONAPARTE (C. L.). American Ornithology; or, The Natural History of the Birds of the United States. [Ed. S. F. BAIRD.]  
Text, 3 vols. 8°. Plates, 2 vols. fol. *Philadelphia*, n. d.

---

WILSON (J.). Illustrations of Zoology.  
fol. *Edinburgh & London*, 1831.

---

WILSON (O. S. & E.). The Larvæ of the British Lepidoptera and their Food-Plants. 8°. *London*, 1880.

---

WINCKELL (G. F. D.). Handbuch für Jäger. Herausgegeben von TSCHUDI. 2 vols. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

---

WINKER (F. A.). Observationes anatomicae de Tatu novemcincto. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1826.

---

WINKLER (T. C.). Des Tortues fossiles.  
roy. 8°. *Harlem*, 1869.

---

WITTICH (W. v.). See HERMANN (L.). Handbuch der Physiologie.

---

WITTMACK (L.). See FISHERIES: BERLIN.

---

WODARCH (C.). Introduction to the study of Conchology. Edited by J. MAWE. 8°. *London*, 1827.

---

WOLF (J.). Abbildungen und Beschreibungen merkwürdiger naturgeschichtlicher Gegenstände.  
2 vols. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1816–1822.

---

WOLF (J.). Zoological Sketches. Edited by P. L. SCLATER. fol. *London*, 1861.

---

WOLFF (J.). Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Knochengewebes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

---

WOLFF (J. F.). Abbildungen der Wanzen.  
4°. *Erlangen*, 1800.

WOLFF (L.). *Dissertatio Anatomica de Organo Vociis Mammalium.* 4°. *Berlini*, 1812.

---

WOLLASTON (T. V.). *Catalogue of the Madeiran Insects in the British Museum.* 4°. *MS.*

---

WOLLASTON (T. V.). *Coleoptera Maderensia.* 4°. *London*, 1854.

---

WOLLASTON (T. V.). *Insecta Maderensia.* 4°. *London*, 1854.

---

WOLLASTON (T. V.). *On the Variation of Species, with especial reference to the Insecta.* 8°. *London*, 1856.

---

WOLLASTON (T. V.). *Coleoptera Atlantidum.* 8°. *London*, 1865.

---

WOLLASTON (T. V.). *Coleoptera Hesperidum.* 8°. *London*, 1867.

---

WOLLASTON (T. V.). *Coleoptera Sanctæ-Helenæ.* 8°. *London*, 1877.

---

WOLLASTON (T. V.). *Testacea Atlantica.* 8°. *London*, 1878.

---

WOLLASTON (T. V.). See MUSEUM (BRITISH).

---

WOLLEY (J.). *Ootheca Wolleyana.* Edited by ALFRED NEWTON. Part I. *Accipitres.* roy. 8°. *London*, 1864.

---

WOOD (Capt.). See DAMPIER (W.).

---

WOOD (C. T.). *The Ornithological Guide.* 8°. *London*, 1835.

---

WOOD (J. G.). *My Feathered Friends.* 8°. *London*, 1858.

---

WOOD (J. G.). *Homes without Hands.* 8°. *London*, 1868

---

WOOD (J. G.). The Natural History of Man.  
8°. London, 1868.

---

WOOD (J. G.). The Illustrated Natural History.  
4 vols. 8°. London, n. d.

---

WOOD (J. G.). Insects at Home. 8°. London, 1872.

---

WOOD (J. G.). Bible Animals. 8°. London, 1876.

---

WOOD (J. G.). Insects Abroad. 8°. London, 1883.

---

WOOD (N.). The Ornithologist's Text-Book.  
8°. London, 1836.

---

WOOD (W.). Zoography; or the Beauties of Nature displayed.  
3 vols. 8°. London, 1807.

---

WOOD (W.). General Conchology. 8°. London, 1815.

---

WOOD (W.). Illustrations of the Linnæan Genera of Insects.  
2 vols. in 1. 12°. London, 1821.

---

WOOD (W.). Catalogue of an extensive and valuable Collection of the Best Works on Natural History.  
8°. London, 1824.

---

WOOD (W.). Index Testaceologicus. 8°. London, 1825.  
Supplement. 8°. London, 1828.

---

WOOD (W.). Index Entomologicus. 8°. London, 1839.

---

WOOD (W.) & HANLEY (S.). Index Testaceologicus.  
8°. London, 1856.

---

WOODS (W. Fell). Letters on Oyster Fisheries.  
8°. London, 1877.

---

WOODWARD (S. P.). A Manual of the Mollusca.  
post 8°. London, 1851.  
3rd edition. post 8°. London, 1875.

---

WOODWARD (S. P.). Generic Catalogue of Recent and Fossil Shells.  
4°. Weymouth, 1859.

---

WOTTON (E.). De differentiis Animalium.  
fol. *Lutetiae Parisiorum*, 1552.

---

WRAXALL (L.). Life in the Sea. 8°. *London*, 1860.

---

WRIGHT (E. P.). Six Months at the Seychelles.  
8°. Privately printed, 1868.

---

WRIGHT (E. P.). Spicilegia Biologica.  
8°. Privately printed, 1868-70.

---

WRIGHT (W.). See FRIES (B. F.).

---

WULFEN (X.). Descriptiones quorundam Capensium  
Insectorum. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1786.

---

WULFF (J. C.). Ichthyologia cum Amphibiis regni  
Borussici. 8°. *Regiomonti*, 1765.

---

WUNSCHE (O.). See SCHLECHTENDAL (D. H. R.).

---

WYMAN (J.). Anatomy of the nervous system of *Rana  
pipiens*. 4°. 1852.

---

## Y.

YARRELL (W.). On the growth of the Salmon in Fresh  
Water. obl. fol. *London*, 1839.

---

YARRELL (W.). A History of British Fishes.  
2nd edition. 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1841.  
3rd edition by Sir J. RICHARDSON.  
2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1859.

---

YARRELL (W.). A History of British Birds.  
2nd edition. 3 vols. 8°. *London*, 1845.  
4th edition by A. NEWTON & H. SAUNDERS.  
Vols. I., II., and Parts. 8°. *London*, 1871-83.  
[In progress.]

---

YARROW (H. C.). See REPORTS: WASHINGTON, U. S.

---

YARROW (H. C.). See SURVEYS & EXPLORATIONS: U. S., WASHINGTON.

---

YAUVILLE (— d'). Traité de Vénerie.  
4°. Paris, 1788.

---

YONGE (C. D.). See DICTIONARIES, English-Greek.

---

YOUATT (W.). The Dog. 8°. London, 1854.

---

YOUATT (W.). The Horse. 8°. London, 1855.

---

YOUNG (A.). See HOLDSWORTH (E. W. H.).

---

## Z.

ZADDACH (E. G.). De Apodis Cancriformis Schaeff.  
anatome et historia evolutionis. 4°. Bonnæ, 1841.

---

ZADDACH (E. G.). Synopseos Crustaceorum Prussicorum  
Prodromus. 4°. Regiomonti, 1844.

---

ZADDACH (E. G.). Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung  
und den Bau der Gliederthiere. 4°. Berlin, 1854.

---

ZADDACH (E. G.). Beschreibung neuer oder wenig  
bekannter Blattwespen. 4°. Königsberg, 1859.

---

ZAERINGER (J. B.). Quædam de Historia Naturali et  
descriptio Salmonis farionis. 8°. Friburgi, 1829.

---

ZAWADZKI (A.). Fauna der Galizisch-bukowinischen  
Wirbelthiere. 8°. Stuttgart, 1840.

---

ZEDER (J. G. H.). Anleitung zur Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer. 8°. Hamburg, 1803.

---

ZEIS (E.). Beschreibung mehrerer kranker Knochen vorweltlicher Thiere. 8°. Leipzig, 1856.

---

ZELEBOR (J. von). See 'Novara.'

---

ZELLER (P. C.). Chilonidarum et Crambidarum Genera et Species. 4°. Berolini, 1863.

---

ZENKER (J. C.). Naturgeschichte schädlicher Thiere. Text, 8°. Atlas, 4°. Leipzig, 1836.

---

ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.). Resa genom Sveriges och Norriges Lappmarker, Förrättad år 1821.  
2 vols. 8°. Lund, 1822.

---

ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.). Fauna Insectorum Lapponica. Part I. 8°. Hammonæ, 1828.

---

ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.). Orthoptera Sueciæ. 8°. Lundæ, 1831.

---

ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.). Insecta Lapponica descripta. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1840.

---

ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.). Diptera Scandinaviæ deposita et descripta. 14 vols. 8°. Lundæ, 1842–60.

---

ZIMMERMANN (C.). Monographie der Carabiden. 8°. Berlin & Halle, 1831.

---

ZIMMERMANN (E. A. G.). Specimen zoologiæ geographicæ Quadrupedum domicilia et migrationes sistens. 4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1777.

---

ZIMMERMANN (E. A. W.). Geographische Geschichte des Menschen. 3 vols. 8°. Leipzig, 1778–83.

---

ZINANNI (G.). See GINANNI (G.).

---

ZINCKEN (J. L. T. F.). See PERIODICALS: HALLE.

---

ZITTEL (K. A.). Beiträge zur Systematik der fossilen Spongien. 8°. Stuttgart, 1879.

---

ZOOLOGICAL RECORD (The). See PERIODICALS: LONDON.

---

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY. See PERIODICALS: LONDON.

---

ZOOLOGIST (The). See PERIODICALS: LONDON.

---

ZOOLOGISCHE GARTEN (Der). See PERIODICALS: FRANKFORT.

---

ZORGDRAGER (K. G.). Alte und neue Grönländische Fischerei, und Walfischfang. 4°. Leipzig, 1723.

---

ZUNTZ (N.). See HERMANN (L.). Handbuch der Physiologie.

---

## PERIODICALS.

### JOURNALS, TRANSACTIONS, AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

---

*Note.*—The Periodicals are arranged alphabetically under the place of publication.

#### ALTRINCHAM.

The Weekly Entomologist, for 1862–63.  
2 vols. in 1. 8°. *Altrincham*, 1863.

---

#### AMSTERDAM.

Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, uitgegeven door het koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra.  
fol. *Amsterdam*, 1848–69.

---

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde. Von P. BLEEKER, H. SCHLEGEL en G. F. WESTERMAN.  
Vols. I.–IV. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1863–73.

---

#### BATAVIA.

Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo-Neerlandicæ.  
Vols. V., VII., & VIII. 4°. *Batavia*, 1858–60.

---

#### BERLIN.

Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie; herausgegeben von J. MÜLLER, &c. 25 vols. 8°. *Berlin*, 1834–58.  
*Continued at Leipzig*, 1859–83. See LEIPZIG.  
See also HALLE: Archiv für Physiologie.

---

Archiv für Naturgeschichte. Herausgegeben von A. F. A. WIEGMANN. Vols. I.–XLIX. 8°. *Berlin*, 1835–83.

---

Archiv für Zoologie und Anatomie. Herausgegeben von  
C. R. W. WIEDEMANN. 4 vols. 8°. Berlin, 1800–4.

---

Bericht über die Wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der  
Naturgeschichte der Niederen Thiere. 1880–81.  
Vol. I. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

---

Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift.  
8°. Berlin, 1857–82.

*Continued as:*

Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

---

Entomologische Monatsblätter. Herausgegeben von G.  
KRAATZ. Parts I.–III. 8°. Berlin, 1876–80.

---

Jahresbericht der Commission zur Wissenschaftlichen Unter-  
suchung der Deutschen Meere in Kiel.  
Parts I.–IV. 4°. Berlin, 1873–82.

---

Linnæa Entomologica. Zeitschrift herausgegeben von dem  
Entomologischen Vereine in Stettin.  
Vols. I.–XVI. 8°. Berlin & Leipzig, 1846–66.

---

Ornithologisches Centralblatt. Organ für Wissenschaft  
und Praxis. Beiblatt zum Journal für Ornithologie. Her-  
ausgegeben von J. CABANIS und A. REICHENOW.  
6 vols. in 2, & parts. 4°. Berlin, 1876–83.

---

Sitzungs-Bericht der Gesellschaft Naturforschender  
Freunde. 8°. Berlin, 1879–80.

---

Zeitschrift für Ethnologie.  
Vols. I.–XV. roy. 8°. Berlin, 1869–83.

---

## BONN.

Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie, herausgegeben von  
MAX SCHULTZE.

Vols. I.–XXII. & Suppl. 8°. Bonn, 1865–83.

---

Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und  
der Thiere. Herausgegeben von E. F. W. PFLÜGER.

Vols. I.–XXXI. 8°. Bonn, 1868–83.

---

BOSTON, U. S.

Boston Society of Natural History.

Proceedings (incomplete). 8°. *Boston*, 1866–80.

Memoirs. 4°. *Boston*, 1871–76.

---

Boston Society of Natural History. Occasional Papers.

Entomological Correspondence of T. W. Harris. Edited  
by S. H. SCUDDER. 8°. *Boston*, 1869.

---

BRESLAU.

Beiträge zur Entomologie.

8°. *Breslau*, 1829.

---

Entomologische Miscellen. Herausgegeben von dem Verein  
für Schlesische Insektenkunde. 8°. *Breslau*, 1874.

---

Zeitschrift für Entomologie, herausgegeben von dem Verein  
für Schlesische Insektenkunde zu Breslau.

8°. *Breslau*, 1847–61.

---

BRIEG.

Bericht des Schlesischen Tausch-Vereins für Schmetter-  
linge. Von REINHOLD DÖRING.

Vols. I.–VII. 4°. *Brieg*, 1840–46.

---

BROOKLYN, U.S.

Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society.

Vols. I.–V. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1878–84.

---

BRUNSWICK.

Archiv für Anthropologie.

Vols. I.–XVIII. 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1866–84.

---

BRUSSELS.

Annales de la Société Entomologique Belge.

Vols. I.–XXVI. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1857–82.

---

Annales de la Société Malacologique de Belgique.

Vols. I.–XVI. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1863, 1878, 1879–82.

---

Bulletin de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-lettres de Bruxelles. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1842.

---

Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. Vols. I. & II. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1882-83.

---

Revue Coléoptérologique publiée par C. VAN DEN BRANDEN. Première Année. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1882.

---

### BUENOS AYRES.

Anales del Museo Público de Buenos-Aires, por G. BURMEISTER. Parts I.-VI. 4°. *Buenos-Aires*, 1866-74.

---

Periódico Zoológico. Órgano de la Sociedad Zoológica Argentina. Vol. I. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1875. Vols. II.-VI. 8°. *Córdoba*, 1876-80.

---

### BUFFALO.

Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences.  
Vol. I. No. 1. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1873.  
Vol. II. Nos. 2 & 4. 1874-75.  
Vol. III. Nos. 1 & 5. 1875-77.  
Vol. IV. Nos. 1 & 2. 1881-82.

---

The North-American Entomologist. Edited by A. R. GROTE. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1879-80.

---

### CALCUTTA.

Stray Feathers, a Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies. Edited by A. HUME.  
Vols. I.-XI. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1873-83.

---

### CAMBRIDGE, U. S.

Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club.  
Vols. I.-VIII. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1876-83.

---

### CANADA.

The Canadian Entomologist.  
Vols. I.-XV. 8°. *London, Canada*, 1869-83.

---

## CASSEL.

Journal für Ornithologie ; herausgegeben von J. CABANIS.  
Vols. I.-XVII. 8°. *Cassel*, 1853-69.  
Vols. XVIII.-XXXI. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870-83.  
See LEIPZIG.

---

Malakozoologische Blätter ; herausgegeben von MENKE & PFEIFFER (L.). Vols. I.-VII. 8°. *Cassel*, 1851-82.  
Vol. VIII. (Neue Folge). 8°. *Cassel & Berlin*, 1883.

---

Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie ; herausgegeben von MENKE & PFEIFFER (L.). 8°. *Hannover & Cassel*, 1848-53.

---

## COLOMBO.

Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.  
8°. *Colombo*, 1850-58.

---

## COPENHAGEN.

Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift stiftet af H. KROYER, udgivet af J. C. SCHIÖDTE. Vols. I.-VI. 8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1861-70.

---

Nordisk Tidsskrift for Fiskeri.  
Vols. I.-VII. 8°. *Copenhagen*, 1874-82.

---

Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening i Kjöbenhavn. 8°. *Copenhagen*, 1854.

---

## CORDOVA.

Periódico Zoológico. See BUENOS AIRES.

---

## DRESDEN.

Mittheilungen aus dem königl. Zoologischen Museum zu Dresden herausgegeben von A. B. MEYER.  
Parts I.-III. 4°. *Dresden*, 1877-8.

---

## DUBLIN.

Reports of the Royal Zoological Society of Ireland.  
8°. *Dublin*, 1862-76.

---

## EDINBURGH.

Annals of Anatomy and Physiology, conducted by J. GOOSIR.  
Parts I.-III. (all published). 8°. Edinburgh & London,  
1850-53.

---

The Edinburgh Journal of Natural History and of the  
Physical Sciences, conducted by W. MACGILLIVRAY.  
2 vols. in 1. fol. Edinburgh, 1835-40.

---

## FLORENCE.

Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana.  
Vols. I.-XV. 8°. Firenze, 1869-83.

---

## FRANKFORT.

Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden  
Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. Main. Vol. XII. Nos. 2, 3,  
6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Vol. XIII. Nos. 1, 2.  
4°. Frankfurt am Main, 1880-83.

---

Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malako-zoologischen Gesell-  
schaft, redigirt von Dr. W. KOBELT.  
8°. Frankfurt am Main, 1880-84.

---

Der Zoologische Garten. Organ der Zoologischen Gesell-  
schaft in Frankfurt a. Main; herausgegeben von W. F.  
WEINLAND, C. BRUCH, Dr. STIEBEL und F. C. NOLL.  
8°. Frankfurt am Main, 1864-83.

---

## GENEVA.

Bulletin de la Société Ornithologique Suisse.  
Vols. I. & II. 8°. Genève & Bale, 1865-70.

---

## GENOA.

Archivio per la Zoologia, l' Anatomia e la Fisiologia.  
Vols. I. & II. 8°. Genova, 1862-63.  
See MODENA.

---

## GHENT.

Archives de Biologie publiées par E. VAN BENEDEEN et C. VAN BAMBEKE.  
Vols. I.-III., vol. IV. part 1. 8°. *Gand & Leipzig*, 1883.

---

## GÖTEBORG.

Göteborgs och Bohus häns Hushållnings-sällskaps Quartals-skrift. Bihang. Nya Handlingar rörande Sillfisket i Bohus-länska Skärgården. 8°. *Göteborg*, 1874.

---

## THE HAGUE.

Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, onder redactie T. VAN DER HOEVEN, &c.  
Vols. I.-XXVI. 8°. *'S Gravenhage*, 1858-83.

---

## HALLE.

Archiv für Physiologie. Herausgegeben von J. C. REIL.  
8°. *Halle*, 1796-1815.

*Continued as:*

Deutsches Archiv für Physiologie. Von J. F. MECKEL.  
8°. *Halle & Berlin*, 1815-19. *Halle*, 1820-23.

*Continued as:*

Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. Von J. F. MECKEL.  
8°. *Leipzig*, 1826-30.

*Continued by MÜLLER*, 1834 &c. See BERLIN.

---

Magazin der Entomologie, herausgegeben von E. F. GERMAR  
und J. L. T. F. ZINCKEN, genannt SOMMER.  
4 vols. 8°. 1813-21.

---

## HAMBURG.

Journal des Museum Godeffroy.  
Hefte I.-XIV. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1873-79.  
See MUSEUM (GODEFFROY).

---

## HANOVER.

Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie. See CASSEL.

---

KIEL.

Zoologisches Magazin. Von C. R. W. WIEDEMANN.  
Parts I. & II. 8°. *Kiel*, 1817-23.

---

LEIDEN.

Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie. Von H. SCHLEGEL.  
Parts I. & II. 4°. *Leiden*, 1841-43.

---

Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie, herausgegeben von E. SELENKA & C. K. HOFFMANN. 8°. *Leiden*, 1871-81.

---

LEIPZIG.

Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medicin, herausgegeben von J. MÜLLER, &c.  
Vols. I.-XXXII. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1859-83.  
See BERLIN.

---

Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie.  
See HALLE.

---

Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, herausgegeben von W. HIS, W. BRAUNE & E. DU BOIS-REYMOND.  
Vols. I.-X. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877-84.

---

Journal für Ornithologie, herausgegeben von J. CABANIS.  
See CASSEL.

---

Linnea Entomologica. See BERLIN.

---

Morphologisches Jahrbuch, herausgegeben von C. GEGENBAUR.  
Vols. I.-IX. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875-83.

---

Untersuchungen aus dem Institute für Physiologie und Histologie in Graz, herausgegeben von A. ROLLETT.  
Parts I.-II. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870-71.

---

Zeitschrift für Entomologie, herausgegeben von E. F. GERMAR.  
Vols. I.-V. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1839-44.

---

*Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, herausgegeben  
von C. T. v. SIEBOLD & A. KÖLLIKER.

Vols. I.-XXXVI. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1849-83.

---

*Zoologischer Anzeiger* herausgegeben von J. V. CARUS.

Vols. I.-VI. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878-83.

---

LONDON.

*Annals and Magazine of Natural History*.

8°. *London*, 1838-83.

1st series.	Vols. I.-XX.	1838-47.
2nd series.	Vols. I.-XX.	1848-57.
3rd series.	Vols. I.-XX.	1858-67.
4th series.	Vols. I.-XX.	1868-77.
5th series.	Vols. I.-VI.	1878-83.

---

*Anthropologia*.

Part I.-V. and Supplement. 1 vol. 8°. 1873-76.

---

*Anthropological Review*.

Vols. I.-VIII. 8°. *London*, 1863-70.

---

Catalogue of Scientific Papers compiled and published by the  
Royal Society of London. 8 vols. 4°. *London*, 1867-79.

---

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geographical Society.

8°. *London*, 1865.

Supplement. 8°. *London*, 1871.

Second Supplement. 8°. *London*, 1880.

---

Catalogue of the Map Room of the Royal Geographical  
Society, 1881. 8°. *London*, 1882.

---

Catalogue of the Natural History Library of the Linnean  
Society of London. Parts 1-3. 8°. *London*, 1866-77.

---

Catalogue of the Library of the Zoological Society of  
London. 8°. *London*, 1880.

Supplement. 8°. *London*, 1883.

---

*Cistula Entomologica, sive Insectorum novorum diagnoses*.

Vols. I.-III. 8°. *London*, 1869-83.

---

Entomological Magazine.  
Vols. I.-V. 8°. London, 1832-37.

---

Entomologist's Monthly Magazine.  
Vols. I.-XX. 8°. London, 1864-83.

---

The Entomologist. Edited by E. NEWMAN and J. T. CARRINGTON. Vols. I.-XVI. 8°. London, 1840-83.

---

The Entomologist's Annual. Edited by H. T. STAINTON.  
8°. London, 1855-74.

---

The Entomologist's Weekly Intelligencer.  
10 vols. in 5. 8°. London, 1856-61.

---

The Field : or Country Gentleman's Newspaper.  
Vols. I.-LX. fol. London, 1853-82.

---

The Ibis : a Magazine of General Ornithology.  
8°. London, 1859-83.  
1st series, edited by P. L. SCLATER.  
Vols. I.-VI. 1859-64.  
2nd series, edited by A. NEWTON.  
Vols. VII.-XII. 1865-70.  
3rd series, edited by P. L. SCLATER & O. SALVIN.  
Vols. XIII.-XVIII. 1871-76.  
4th series, edited by P. L. SCLATER & O. SALVIN.  
Vols. XIX.-XXIV. 1877-82.  
5th series, edited by P. L. SCLATER & H. SAUNDERS.  
Vols. XXV. to date. 1883.

---

The Journal of Anatomy and Physiology.  
Vols. I.-XVII. and parts. 8°. London, 1867-83.

---

Journal of Anthropology.  
Vol. I., nos. 1-3. 8°. 1870-71.

*Continued as:*

The Journal of the Anthropological Institute.  
Vols. II.-XII. 8°. London, 1873-83.

---

The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.  
Vol. I.-XII. 8°. London, 1872-83.

---

Journal of the Anthropological Society.  
Vols. II.-VIII. 8°. London, 1864-83.

---

Journal of Entomology, descriptive and geographical.  
8°. London, 1862-66.

---

Journal of the Proceedings of the Entomological Society.  
8°. London, 1841.

---

Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society. Zoology.  
Vols. I.-XVI. 8°. London, 1857-83.

---

Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Zoology,  
Botany, &c. By J. C. LOUDON. 8 vols. 8°. 1829-35.  
New Series by E. CHARLESWORTH. 8°. London, 1837-40.

---

Magazine of Zoology and Botany. Conducted by Sir W.  
JARDINE, Bart., P. J. SELBY, & G. JOHNSTON.  
2 vols. 8°. London, 1837-38.

---

Nature: a weekly Illustrated Journal of Science.  
4°. London, 1870-83.

---

Popular Magazine of Anthropology.  
Vol. I. 8°. London, 1866.

---

Quarterly Journal of Conchology.  
*Continued as:*  
Journal of Conchology. Vols. I.-IV. 8°. 1874-83.

---

The Substitute, or Entomological Exchange Facilitator.  
Vol. I. (all published). 8°. London, 1856-57.

---

Transactions of the Entomological Society.  
8°. London, 1807.  
Continuation. 8°. London, 1834-83.

---

Transactions of the Geological Society of London.  
4°. London, 1832-45.

---

Willughby Society. Reprints:

AUDOUIN (J. V.). *Explication sommaire des planches d'Oiseaux de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, publiées par J.-C. SAVIGNY* [1828]. 8°. *London*, 1883.

BARTON (B. S.). *Fragments of the Natural History of Pennsylvania* [1799]. 4°. *London*, 1883.

DESFONTAINES (R. L.). *Mémoire sur quelques nouvelles espèces d'Oiseaux des Côtes de Barbarie* [1789]. 4°. *London*, 1880.

FORSTER (J. R.). *Animals of Hudson's Bay* [1772]. 8°. *London*, 1882.

FORSTER (J. R.). *Catalogue of the Animals of North America, or Faunula Americana* [1771]. 8°. *London*, 1882.

LEACH (W. E.). *Systematic Catalogue of the specimens of the indigenous Mammalia and Birds that are preserved in the British Museum: with their localities and authorities* [1816]. 8°. *London*, 1882.

LICHTENSTEIN (A. A. H.). *Catalogus Rerum naturallium rarissimarum* [1793]. 8°. *London*, 1882.

SCOPOLI (G. A.). *Ornithological Papers from his Deliciae Florae et Faunae Insubricae* [1786-88]. 4°. *London*, 1882.

SMITH (Sir A.). *Miscellaneous Ornithological Papers* [1830-33]. 8°. *London*, 1880.

TUNSTALL (M.). *Ornithologia Britannica* [1771]. 8°. *London*, 1880.

---

The Zoological Record. Edited by A. GÜNTHER, A. NEWTON, & E. C. RYE. 8°. *London*, 1865-80.

1st series, edited by A. GÜNTHER. Vols. I.-VI. 1865-70.

2nd series, edited by A. NEWTON. Vols. VII.-XII. 1871-76.

3rd series, edited by E. C. RYE. Vols. XIII.-XVIII. 1877-82.

4th series, edited by E. C. RYE. Vols. XIX. to date. 1883.

---

Zoological Society of London.  
Proceedings of the Committee.

8°. *London*, 1830–32.

Proceedings of the Zoological Society.  
8°. *London*, 1833–82.

Transactions of the Zoological Society.  
Vols. I.–X. 4°. *London*, 1835–83.

---

Zoological Journal. Vols. I.–V. 8°. *London*, 1825–35.

---

The Zoologist : a Monthly Magazine of Natural History.  
1st series, edited by E. NEWMAN. Vols. I.–XXIII.  
1843–65.  
2nd series, edited by E. NEWMAN. Vols. XXIV.–  
XXXIV. 1866–76.  
3rd series, edited by J. E. HARTING. Vols. XXXV.–  
XL. 1877–83.

---

#### LONDON, ONTARIO.

The Canadian Entomologist.  
Vols. I.–XV. 8°. *London*, 1869–83.

---

#### LUND.

Lunds Universitets Års-skrift.  
Vol. IX. 4°. *Lund*, 1872.

---

Opuscula Entomologica. Ed. C. G. THOMSON.  
Fasc. I.–VIII. 8°. *Lund*, 1869–77.

---

#### MILAN.

Bollettino Scientifico, redatto dai G. ACHILLE, M. LEOPOLDO  
e Z. GIOVANNI.  
Anno I.–V. 8°. *Milano & Pavia*, 1872–83.

---

#### MODENA.

Archivio per la Zoologia, l' Anatomia e la Fisiologia.  
Per CANESTRINI, G. DORIA, P. M. FERRARI, e M. LESSONA.  
Vols. I. & II., in 1 vol. 8°. *Genova*, 1862–63.  
Vols. III. & IV., in 1 vol. 8°. *Modena*, 1864–66.

---

## MONTROSE.

Reports of the Directors of the Natural-History Society of Montrose.  
8°. *Montrose*, 1860-73.

---

## MOSCOW.

Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.  
8°. *Moscou*, 1829-84.

---

## MUNICH.

Mittheilungen des Münchener Entomologischen Vereins.  
Redac. V. HAROLD.

Vols. I.-IV. (8 pts.) 8°. *München*, 1877-80.  
[All published.]

---

## NAPLES.

Annuario del Museo Zoologico della R. Università di Napoli. Anno I. & IV. 8°. *Napoli*, 1862, 1867.

---

## NEW YORK.

Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York.  
8 vols. 8°. *New York*, 1824-67.

---

Papilio: the organ of the New York Entomological Club.  
Edited by H. EDWARDS. Vols. I.-III. 8°. 1881-83.

---

Transactions of the Linnean Society of New York.  
Vol. I. 8°. 1882.

---

## PARIS.

Annales de l'Institut Agronomique. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

---

Annales de la Société Entomologique de France.  
8°. *Paris*, 1832-83.

1st series.	Vols. I.-XI.	1832-42.
2nd series.	Vols. I.-X.	1843-52.
3rd series.	Vols. I.-VIII.	1853-60.
4th series.	Vols. I.-X. & Suppl.	1861-70.
5th series.	Vols. I.-X. & Suppl.	1871-80.
6th series.	Vols. I. & II.	1881-82.
Tables Générales.		1832-60.

---

Annales de la Société Malacologique de Belgique.  
Tomes 1-13. 8°. *Paris*, 1863-78.

---

Annales des Sciences naturelles. Rédigées par J. V. AUDOUIN et H. MILNE-EDWARDS. Zoologie.	
8°. <i>Paris</i> , 1834-83.	
2nd series. Vols. I.-XX.	1834-43.
3rd series. Vols. I.-XX.	1844-53.
4th series. Vols. I.-XX.	1854-63.
5th series. Vols. I.-XX.	1864-73.
6th series. Vols. I.-XV.	1874-83.

---

Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris.	
1st series. Vols. I.-VI. and General Index.	1860-65.
2nd series. Vols. I.-XII.	1866-77.
3rd series. Vols. I.-VI.	1878-83.

---

Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France.	
Vols. I.-VIII. 8°. <i>Paris</i> , 1876-83.	

---

Bulletin Mensuel de la Société d'Acclimatation.	
8°. <i>Paris</i> , 1855-83.	
1st series. Vols. I.-X.	1855-63.
2nd series. Vols. I.-X.	1864-73.
3rd series. Vols. I.-X.	1874-83.

---

Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie. Publié par C. ROBIN.	
8°. <i>Paris</i> , 1864-77.	

---

Journal de Conchyliologie, comprenant l'Étude des Animaux, des Coquilles vivantes et des Coquilles fossiles.	
Vols. I.-XXXIV. 8°. <i>Paris</i> , 1850-83.	

---

Journal de Zoologie, comprenant les différentes branches de cette science, par P. GERVAIS.	
8°. <i>Paris</i> , 1872-77.	

---

L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomologie. <i>Continued as:</i>	
L'Abeille, Journal d'Entomologie.	

---

16 vols. 12°. *Paris*, 1864-78.

---

Magasin de Zoologie.	
1st series. 7 vols.	8°. <i>Paris</i> , 1832-38.
2nd series. 7 vols.	8°. <i>Paris</i> , 1839-45.

---

Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris.

1st series. Vols. I.-III. 1863-72.  
2nd series. Vols. I. & II. 1873-75.

---

Revue de Sériculture Comparée.

Vols. I.-IV. 8°. *Paris*, 1863-66.

---

Revue et Magasin de Zoologie.

Vols. I.-XXX. 8°. *Paris*, 1849-78.

---

Revue Zoologique.

Vols. I.-X. 8°. *Paris*, 1838-48.

---

PHILADELPHIA.

American Journal of Conchology.

Vols. I.-VII. 8°. 1865-72.

---

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Vols. I.-XVIII. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1817-34.

---

Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Vols. I.-XLI. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1843-83.

---

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia. Vols. I.-VII. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1863-69.

---

Transactions of the American Entomological Society. Vols. I.-X. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1867-83.

---

PISA.

Bollettino Malacologico Italiano.

Vols. I.-IV. 8°. 1868-71.  
Vols. V.-VII. (one part each). 1872-74.

---

RATISBON.

Correspondenzblatt für Sammler von Insecten, insbesondere von Schmetterlingen. Vol. I. 8°. *Regensburg*, 1860.

---

## RIPON.

The Naturalist Trout-Fisher.

No. 1, July 21st, 1882. 4°. 1882.

---

## S<sup>T</sup> PETERSBURG.

Horæ Societatis Entomologicæ Rossicæ.

Vols. I.—XV. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1861—83.

---

Mélanges Biologiques.

Tomes I.—XI. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1849—82.

---

Trudui Russkago Entomologicheskago Obshchestva.

(Transactions of the Russian Entomological Society.)

Vols. I.—XII. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1861—81.

Vol. XIII. 1882.

---

## SALZBURG.

Jahres-Bericht des vaterländischen Museums Carolino-Augusteum des Landes-Hauptstadt Salzburg. 8°. 1859.

---

## SAN FRANCISCO.

Proceedings of the California Academy of Natural Sciences.

Vol. III. parts 1 & 2. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1863—64.

---

## SCHAFFHAUSEN.

Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft. Vols. I.—VI. 8°. *Schaffhausen*, 1862—82.

---

## STETTIN.

Entomologische Zeitung. 8°. *Stettin*, 1840—82.

---

Zeitschrift des Verbandes der Ornithologischen Vereine Pommerns und Mecklenburgs.

Nos. 1—6. 8°. *Stettin*, 1882.

---

Zeitschrift für Ornithologie.

2 Jahr. No. 8. August 1883.

---

## STOCKHOLM.

Biologische Untersuchungen herausgegeben von G. RETZIUS.  
Vols. I. & II. *Stockholm*, 1881–82.

---

## Entomologisk Tidskrift.

Vols. I.–IV. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1880–83.

---

## SYDNEY.

Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales.  
Vol. I. parts 2 & 5. 8°. *Sydney*, 1864–66.  
Vol. II. part 1. 8°. *Sydney*, 1869.

---

## TASMANIA.

Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land.  
Vol. I. part 3. 8°. *Tasmania*, 1851.

---

## TROMSÖ.

Tromsö Museums Aarshefter.  
Parts I. & II. 8°. *Tromsö*, 1878–79.

---

## TRURO.

Reports of the Royal Institution of Cornwall.  
8°. *Truro*, 1839–72.

---

## TURIN.

Studi Entomologici pubblicati per cura di T. BAUDI e di  
E. TRUQUI. 8°. *Torino*, 1848.

---

## VIENNA.

Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität  
Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest. Heraus-  
gegeben von C. CLAUS. I.–IV. 8°. *Wien*, 1878–82.

---

## Festschrift der Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft.

4°. *Wien*, 1876.

---

Mittheilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien.  
Vols. I.–X. 8°. *Wien*, 1871–81.  
Vols. XI.–XIII. 4°. *Wien*, 1882–83.

---

Mittheilungen des Ornithologischen Vereines in Wien.  
Vols. I.-VI. 4°. Wien, 1877-82.

---

Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift. Verantwortliche  
Redacture J. LEDERER und L. MILLER.  
Vols. I.-VIII. 8°. Wien, 1857-64.

---

Wiener Entomologische Zeitung.  
Vols. I. & II. 8°. Wien, 1882-83.

---

### WASHINGTON, U. S.

Bulletin of the United States National Museum.

No. 1. Check-list of North American Batrachia and  
Reptilia, by E. D. COPE. 8°. Washington, 1875.

No. 7. Insects injurious to Forest and Shade Trees.  
By A. S. PACKARD. 8°. Washington, 1881.

No. 16. Synopsis of the Fishes of North America.  
By D. S. JORDAN and C. H. GILBERT. 8°. 1883.

---

### WELLINGTON, N. Z.

Transactions and Proceedings of the New-Zealand Institute.  
Vols. I.-V. 8°. Wellington, 1869-73.

---

### WÜRZBURG.

Arbeiten aus dem Zoologisch-zootomischen Institute.  
Herausgegeben von C. SEMPER.  
Vols. I.-X. 8°. Würzburg, 1872-81.

---













